

CONSUMER EXPENDITURES AND INCOME

Rural Farm Population, Southern Region, 1961

**Detailed Tabulations
(Table 29)**

**Agricultural Research Service
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**

Washington, D.C.

Issued July 1966

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C., 20402 - Price 60 cents

PREFACE

This is the third report on the expenditures for family living, income, and savings of rural farm families in the Southern region from the 1960-61 Survey of Consumer Expenditures. In this report the information on family spending patterns has been expanded to show in detail the components of consumer expenditures that were summarized in earlier reports. The first report, Consumer Expenditure Survey Report 3 (CES 3), presented 10 summary tables in which consumer units were classified by single characteristics of families. The second report (CES 18) presented 18 summary tables in which consumer units were classified by pairs of family characteristics.

The nationwide Survey of Consumer Expenditures on which this report is based was a cooperative undertaking of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) and the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) of the U.S. Department of Labor. The survey data were collected by USDA from rural farm families, by USDA and BLS jointly from rural nonfarm families, and by BLS from urban families. Comparable reports of data for rural nonfarm and all U.S. families are available from the USDA; reports for urban families, from BLS. Insofar as possible, the table numbers and format and the general content of the reports by the two Departments have been kept the same for all population groups.

The initial objective of this survey was to obtain from urban families of wage and clerical workers detailed expenditure data for use by BLS in revising the Consumer Price Index, but a cross section

of all urban families was selected to serve other purposes. Subsequently, the survey was broadened to cover rural farm and rural nonfarm families, to provide information on a complete cross section of the U.S. population for the year 1961. Such data for the U.S. population were last available in summary form for 1941-42, and in detail by regions for 1935-36.

The tabulations included in this report are designed to facilitate the study of the expenditure patterns of farm families in relation to selected socioeconomic characteristics. The tabulations also provide the basis for comparing expenditures of farm and nonfarm families. Spending patterns of farm families in 1961 may also be compared with the patterns shown in earlier studies of farm families. This report, like the second report (CES 18), contains no analysis of the data.

Within USDA, the survey has been a cooperative project of the Statistical Reporting Service (SRS), the Economic Research Service (ERS), and the Agricultural Research Service (ARS). SRS had primary responsibility for collecting and tabulating the data. The publications have been prepared by staff of Consumer and Food Economics Research Division of ARS, who have served as technical advisers on subject matter throughout the study. Miss Jean L. Pennock supervised the preparation of this report. Miss Minnie Belle McIntosh worked with the Data Processing Center of SRS in developing the tabulations.

CONTENTS

Notes on Table 29.....	Page 1
Table 29. Family Expenditures, Income, and Savings, by Income Class and Family Size:	
A. All Farm Families and Single Consumers.....	2
B. Farm Single Consumers.....	16
C. Farm Families of 2 or More Persons.....	30
D. Farm Families of 2 Persons.....	44
E. Farm Families of 3 Persons.....	58
F. Farm Families of 4 Persons.....	72
G. Farm Families of 5 Persons.....	86
H. Farm Families of 6 or More Persons.....	100
Definitions and Explanations.....	115
Statistical Reports From the Survey of Consumer Expenditures.....	Inside back cover

CONSUMER EXPENDITURES AND INCOME

Rural Farm Population, Southern Region, 1961

Detailed Tabulations (Table 29)

NOTES ON TABLE 29

In table 29, as in earlier tables from the Survey of Consumer Expenditures, receipts and expenditures are net figures. For example, if a family received money or had bills paid by an insurance company for medical expenses or property damage, only the excess of expenses over payments by the insurance company was recorded as a family expense. If the insurance payment was greater than the expenses, the excess was counted as "Other Money Receipts" of the family. Reimbursed expenditures were handled in the same way. Money inheritances and bequests are the net amounts that the family received after payment of taxes and legal and other expenses in connection with obtaining the money. Similarly, family outlays for education do not include the cash equivalent of noncash scholarships or allowances for tuition, etc.

The full purchase price to the respondent is the value tabulated as expended. Interest on installment purchases is included in the expenditure. If payment on a purchase had not been completed at the end of the survey year, the amount still owed was tabulated as an increase in liabilities. Installment payments on goods purchased before the survey year are tabulated as a decrease in liabilities.

Insofar as possible, expenses were assigned to specific categories. If the respondent could not separate expenses for room and board, the components were estimated and allocated between food and housing when his schedule was reviewed. However, no attempt was made to distribute expenditures for all-expense tours, expenses for a child at camp, and similar lump-sum expenses while away from home, all of which are classified in the accompanying tables under Miscellaneous.

Blanks across columns of data for an item indicate that no amounts were reported; XXX's indicate that an entry for this category would not be appropriate or meaningful. Minus signs (-) following figures denote negative values.

This publication omits the tabulation of data by family size and location within or outside Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA's) that is carried as table 30 in the comparable urban, rural nonfarm, and total urban and rural publica-

tions. Since 90 percent of farm families are outside SMSA's and 94 percent are comprised of two or more persons, the distribution by family size and location results, on the one hand, in many cells too small to carry the amount of detail shown in table 30. On the other hand, the large cells—all families and single consumers outside SMSA's, and families of two or more persons outside SMSA's—have values very similar to the values for these family size groups when these groups are not broken by location in relation to SMSA's. Table 28 in CES Report 18 shows this cross-classification at the summary level of detail.

In table 29, data are shown for all classes of families for which any observations are available; no cells have been dropped because they are small. The number of families in the class is shown at the beginning of each tabulation, and it is assumed that the analyst will recognize the limitations of values computed for small numbers of families. This procedure permits the analyst to regroup data for his particular needs without loss of information.

The definitions and explanations of terms used in table 29 have been limited to items that are not self-explanatory. In general, terms are defined in the order in which they appear in the title or stub of the tables. However, when categories are summarized on the first page of the table and subsequently are also shown in finer detail, the definition appears in the sequence of the detail.

For all other information on the sample and survey methodology, the reader is referred to CES Report 3.

There are minor discrepancies between some of the values in this report and in CES Report 3, arising from errors not discovered before the earlier report went to press. These errors, all in family characteristics, are listed in an errata sheet, CFE 298.

The reader's attention is called again to the fact that the universe in the farm segment of the Survey of Consumer Expenditures is all families and single consumers living on farms. It differs in this respect from many earlier studies which were limited to farm-operator families and single farm operators.

TABLE 29A

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		INCOME AFTER TAXES		INCOME AFTER TAXES	
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	1,586		171		357		290	
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	925		100		208		169	
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0		10.8		22.5		18.3	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
AVERAGE								
FAMILY SIZE	3.8	XXX	2.4	XXX	3.2	XXX	3.9	XXX
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$3,802.76	XXX	\$201.03	XXX	\$1,544.17	XXX	\$2,565.07	XXX
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.1	91	.7	69	1.0	87	1.1	94
AGE OF HEAD	52.6	XXX	60.7	XXX	55.9	XXX	54.1	XXX
EDUCATION OF HEAD	7.7	XXX	5.7	XXX	6.2	XXX	6.9	XXX
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.4	53	.7	23	1.1	39	1.5	50
NUMBER OF PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	.4	29	.6	41	.6	40	.4	31
PERCENT								
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	XXX	68	XXX	56	XXX	60	XXX	55
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	XXX	85	XXX	50	XXX	76	XXX	84
NONWHITE	XXX	16	XXX	32	XXX	24	XXX	21
AVERAGE EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS								
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES AND OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	\$3,662.40	XXX	\$451.11	XXX	\$1,554.73	XXX	\$2,554.14	XXX
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	243.47	XXX	1,156.29	XXX	277.16	XXX	41.27	XXX
TOTAL CONSUMER EXPENDITURES, PERSONAL INSURANCE, AND GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	3,474.29	XXX	1,548.73	XXX	1,839.57	XXX	2,615.51	XXX
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	55.37	XXX	58.67	XXX	7.68	XXX	20.10	XXX
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION 3)	3,157.46	100	1,430.35	100	1,726.44	100	2,425.47	100
FOOD, TOTAL	759.72	100	415.16	100	484.26	100	661.86	100
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	636.59	99	366.63	98	438.70	99	584.49	99
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	123.13	85	48.53	74	45.56	75	77.37	79
IN HOME AREA, TOTAL	103.13	82	31.54	67	37.04	73	60.99	76
BOARD	2.92	1	1.61	1	2.09	1	.29	1
MEALS AT WORK	28.61	22	7.22	9	3.86	7	14.74	15
MEALS AT SCHOOL	32.47	38	11.36	15	14.03	21	21.99	30
OTHER MEALS AND BEVERAGES	12.50	27	3.84	16	2.90	15	5.12	20
SNACKS	26.63	69	7.50	58	14.15	60	18.86	64
OUT OF HOME AREA, TOTAL	9.33	20	3.44	11	1.27	9	5.02	13
MEALS AS PAY	10.67	8	13.55	14	7.26	6	11.36	6
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	18.85	26	12.32	22	11.66	25	22.58	24
TOBACCO	68.68	73	33.96	63	50.44	70	64.84	78
HOUSING, TOTAL	772.44	100	357.73	100	437.06	100	572.55	100
SHELTER, TOTAL	246.55	96	130.72	86	140.33	96	175.31	96
RENTED DWELLING, TOTAL	76.32	29	46.20	29	67.11	38	71.25	33
RENT	68.75	28	40.31	27	58.31	36	70.64	33
REPAIRS	7.56	8	5.89	7	8.78	6	.61	5
SPECIAL FEES, ETC.	.01				.01			
OWNED DWELLING, TOTAL	139.04	68	81.97	57	67.91	60	93.65	64
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES	22.41	21	12.20	13	4.81	9	12.95	16
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR	17.76	63	12.02	54	11.02	55	10.92	59
PROPERTY INSURANCE	19.30	43	7.78	29	10.05	28	12.96	36
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS	79.09	46	49.98	33	42.03	37	56.82	38
OTHER EXPENSES	.49							
OWNED VACATION HOME, CABIN, ETC., TOTAL	2.24	1			.04			
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES								
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR	.76	1			.04			
PROPERTY INSURANCE	.68							
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS	.51							
OTHER EXPENSES	.28							
LODGING OUT OF HOME AREA	28.94	13	2.56	7	5.27	3	10.40	7
OTHER REAL ESTATE	3.56	3	.12	3	1.34	4	.89	2
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, AND WATER, TOTAL	177.39	97	99.36	91	128.53	98	146.85	98
COAL AND COKE	10.62	18	12.64	21	9.32	21	11.64	21
WOOD, SAWDUST, PRESSED WOOD, LOGS, ETC.	4.61	14	7.29	25	5.31	19	7.21	19
KEROSENE	13.27	27	4.86	29	5.06	27	4.80	28
FUEL OIL	3.51	2			2.17	1	2.23	2
OTHER SOLID AND PETROLEUM FUELS	.09	1	.25	3				
GAS	48.80	48	22.63	36	33.39	41	38.39	50
ELECTRICITY	88.26	91	46.77	77	70.50	91	75.77	95
GAS AND ELECTRICITY (COMBINED BILLS)	1.19	1					.50	1
WATER	1.83	3	1.86	3	.63	1	.31	1
SEWAGE	.72	3	.65	2	.12	1	.47	1
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	.26	1	.06	1			.18	1
WATER, SEWAGE, GARBAGE (COMBINED BILLS)	.13							
WATER SOFTENING SERVICE	.91	1					3.02	2
ICE	.40	9	.47	7	.60	9	.11	6
FOOD FREEZER RENTALS	2.72	12	1.89	7	1.54	7	2.22	12
OTHER EXPENSES	.05							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Wash

TABLE 29A

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961—CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES											
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999	
\$15,000 AND OVER											
247 144 15.6		144 84 9.1		141 82 8.9		111 65 7.0		67 39 4.2		46 27 2.9	
12 7 .8											
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
4.3 XXX		3.8 XXX		4.4 XXX		4.6 XXX		4.4 XXX		4.2 XXX	
\$3,579.60 XXX		\$4,643.51 XXX		\$5,787.56 XXX		\$7,243.95 XXX		\$9,173.80 XXX		\$12,801.22 XXX	
1.2 94		1.2 95		1.3 98		1.4 95		1.5 100		1.6 100	
49.9 XXX		49.7 XXX		47.8 XXX		47.6 XXX		44.2 XXX		50.0 XXX	
7.7 XXX		8.7 XXX		9.4 XXX		9.6 XXX		11.4 XXX		11.4 XXX	
1.8 65		1.5 58		1.9 73		1.8 74		1.6 77		1.4 56	
.3 22		.3 21		.2 23		.2 15		.1 10		.3 26	
XXX 69		XXX 71		XXX 83		XXX 77		XXX 69		XXX 89	
XXX 95		XXX 99		XXX 96		XXX 97		XXX 100		XXX 100	
XXX 15		XXX 2		XXX 6		XXX 5		XXX 100		XXX 100	
3,473.49 XXX		4,480.96 XXX		5,452.00 XXX		6,738.01 XXX		8,611.56 XXX		11,670.23 XXX	
25.51 XXX		621.58 XXX		376.87 XXX		789.67 XXX		2,545.82 XXX		3,101.51 XXX	
3,567.29 XXX		3,981.44 XXX		5,139.30 XXX		6,051.36 XXX		6,942.77 XXX		7,801.14 XXX	
119.31 XXX		122.06 XXX		64.17 XXX		103.01 XXX		877.03 XXX		767.55 XXX	
3,288.92 100		3,617.54 100		4,642.95 100		5,424.77 100		6,074.61 100		6,824.75 100	
764.04 100		916.22 100		1,029.79 100		1,191.69 100		1,301.23 100		1,269.74 100	
639.39 98		770.02 99		816.45 100		932.40 100		1,025.64 100		951.07 100	
124.65 88		146.20 90		213.35 100		259.29 98		275.59 97		318.67 100	
114.36 86		125.21 86		187.36 99		225.80 98		230.55 97		234.55 100	
6.86 2		10.37 1		3.08 2		3.08 2		72.63 46		111.64 33	
24.93 24		30.75 31		66.86 40		76.03 54		68.01 77		59.75 52	
38.23 47		37.60 42		53.34 65		63.48 63		41.36 49		33.63 59	
9.36 25		15.00 33		17.75 37		34.29 52		48.56 82		29.47 81	
34.97 69		31.49 70		49.42 87		48.92 86		31.68 41		43.68 48	
6.82 18		7.12 25		11.15 29		24.38 49		13.36 8		40.47 19	
3.47 4		13.88 8		14.84 7		9.11 9					
15.59 24		26.43 25		24.54 24		17.92 32		36.55 28		12.74 33	
85.60 77		81.21 71		91.39 78		86.06 71		82.67 67		94.53 70	
819.08 100		901.70 100		1,117.57 100		1,236.52 100		1,430.05 100		1,656.68 100	
232.79 98		251.57 99		368.18 99		387.06 100		517.59 95		564.80 100	
81.00 29		105.24 26		72.31 17		93.27 25		140.90 26		73.63 7	
79.54 29		99.42 25		61.79 16		72.62 20		137.54 26		20.00 4	
1.45 7		5.76 11		10.52 10		20.66 14		3.37 10		53.63 4	
138.34 70		127.19 71		246.32 83		252.48 77		241.11 69		356.41 93	
23.27 24		15.18 21		46.70 39		58.48 32		44.40 44		30.99 26	
15.00 65		18.01 65		27.83 76		36.65 75		22.96 64		48.52 93	
17.21 47		23.38 52		34.09 61		29.27 60		32.79 59		57.25 74	
82.86 49		70.62 51		132.83 65		127.25 62		140.96 62		219.76 74	
.70 1		.45 2		2.62 4		.84 2		.35 3		1.42 4	
		.45 2		.10 2		.92 2		.08 3		.37 4	
.52 1				2.51 1		.92 2		.27 3			
.18 1				46.92 17		40.39 42		135.23 36		133.22 37	
12.75 10		18.69 17		4.91 4		7.03 5		2.92 5		33.59 11	
1.77 1		7.60 2		235.81 98		262.41 100		255.64 95		312.80 100	
187.21 97		212.15 95		10.49 15		12.03 12		12.56 18		12.56 18	
13.17 19		7.25 13		4.57 6		1.92 6		29.04 26		17.30 15	
2.22 10		3.65 10		25.50 28		32.14 25		6.26 5		9.40 4	
17.46 30		19.47 24		2.07 1		7.29 5		.12 5		1.85 4	
4.96 3		6.67 4		.06 1		.02 3		72.31 46		107.96 63	
.01 1				62.61 51		64.39 54		125.59 95		145.18 96	
53.85 47		70.24 61		120.57 98		137.61 95					
89.37 91		92.28 88									
1.56 1		2.95 2									
1.42 3		3.43 5		3.25 10				.62 3		10.44 11	
1.29 3		.88 4		.15 1		1.27 8				5.07 19	
.03 1		.18 1		.29 1		.61 3		.31 3		4.17 15	
.31 1		.58 1		1.02 1		.72 3		2.65 5			
.31 9		.26 7		.47 11		.60 12		.59 13		.31 19	
1.07 7		4.02 11		4.59 23		3.81 22		5.59 21		7.10 22	
		.30 1		.17 1						.10 4	

TABLE 29A

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES			
			UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.						
HOUSING -CONTD.						
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS, TOTAL	\$148.90	100	\$64.70	100	\$70.94	100
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES	29.42	97	13.96	94	19.82	97
CLEANING SUPPLIES	10.49	78	3.57	52	5.87	68
HOUSEHOLD PAPER SUPPLIES	12.96	80	5.26	50	6.47	72
LAUNDRY AND CLEANING, SENT OUT	10.95	34	6.76	21	2.69	15
DOMESTIC SERVICE	26.02	17	8.00	13	4.39	7
DAY NURSERY CARE	.65	1			.24	
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, TOTAL	31.94	56	17.32	32	16.32	38
LOCAL TELEPHONE	23.11	48	10.79	28	12.62	29
LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE	8.76	41	6.43	19	3.59	28
TELEGRAMS AND CABLEGRAMS	.08	1	.10	1	.11	1
OTHER HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES, TOTAL	26.29	99	9.84	95	15.14	99
REPAIRS OF FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	6.83	21	1.13	7	2.87	12
MOVING, FREIGHT, EXPRESS, AND STORAGE	1.35	5	.17	4	.51	3
POSTAGE AND WRITING MATERIALS	12.29	97	5.98	88	8.73	96
OTHER EXPENSES	5.81	79	2.56	69	3.03	74
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT, TOTAL	196.04	97	62.83	91	95.93	97
HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES, TOTAL	21.03	75	7.00	50	10.90	67
SHEETS	4.45	43	1.20	17	2.69	35
PILLOWCASES	.83	21	.10	6	.46	14
PILLOWS	.25	4	.04	1	.10	2
BLANKETS, COMFORTERS, QUILTS, AND BEDSPREADS	6.17	39	2.07	21	3.96	32
CURTAINS	2.16	20	1.63	14	1.02	18
DRAPERIES	1.43	8	.31	5	.17	3
TABLECLOTHS, PLACEMATS, AND NAPKINS	.55	16	.17	8	.42	18
SLIPCOVERS	.29	2	.03	1	.05	
TOWELS	1.91	36	.41	16	1.03	26
OTHER READYMADE ITEMS	.58	13	.07	4	.20	4
MATERIALS AND SERVICES	2.03	22	.77	13	.80	16
FURNITURE, TOTAL	43.07	36	4.42	16	19.35	27
LIVING ROOM	16.65	15	1.61	7	6.03	9
DINING ROOM	6.39	8	.35	1	3.52	6
BEDROOM	17.44	17	1.96	6	7.68	13
KITCHEN	.39	2	.29	3	.46	2
PORCH AND GARDEN	1.18	6	.21	2	.57	3
OTHER	1.01	3			1.09	3
FLOOR COVERINGS, TOTAL	13.41	32	4.97	18	4.58	26
SOFT SURFACE						
WALL-TO-WALL	1.35	1				
ROOM SIZE	2.48	3	2.66	2	.51	2
OTHER	1.09	7	.14	2	.38	3
HARD SURFACE	8.35	23	2.17	14	3.50	22
OTHER, INCLUDING RUG PADS	.14	1			.18	
MAJOR APPLIANCES, TOTAL	68.27	33	29.88	17	39.23	26
REFRIGERATORS	13.68	7	4.30	4	6.97	5
HOME FREEZERS	13.29	6	5.78	4	8.67	4
DISHWASHERS	.62					
COOKING STOVES	10.45	7	3.24	5	9.52	9
WAXERS, ELECTRIC	.58	1				
GARBAGE DISPOSAL UNITS	.04					
VACUUM CLEANERS	3.18	4	1.79	1	.12	1
WASHING MACHINES	14.46	9	5.36	3	8.39	7
CLOTHES DRYERS	1.83	1				
WASHER-DRYER COMBINATIONS	2.18	1	9.06	2	1.75	
AIR CONDITIONERS (DEMOUNTABLE)	2.35	1			1.12	
DEHUMIDIFIERS	.09					
SEWING MACHINES	5.52	4	.35	1	2.70	3
IRONING MACHINES						
SMALL APPLIANCES	7.87	26	1.59	10	4.00	18
HOUSEWARES, TOTAL	11.66	78	3.57	64	5.50	74
CHINA AND GLASSWARE	3.46	32	.30	15	.84	21
KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS, ETC.	.85	7	.06	2	.60	5
COOKING UTENSILS (NONELECTRIC)	2.72	18	.65	12	.98	15
KITCHENWARE	.57	13	.38	7	.38	8
CLEANING EQUIPMENT	2.94	69	1.70	55	2.40	63
LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT	.45	13	.48	9	.24	8
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS, TOTAL	30.72	94	11.39	79	12.38	91
INSURANCE ON FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND APPAREL	2.84	11	.44	3	1.15	6
OTHER	27.88	94	10.95	79	11.23	90
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES, TOTAL	375.86	100	131.25	99	192.37	100
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	114.63	96	48.82	81	70.08	95
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	59.56	90	24.92	72	36.26	87
OVERCOATS	.49	2	.18	1	.11	2
TOPCOATS	.44	2			.43	2
JACKETS, HEAVY	2.82	20	.42	6	2.00	17
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	2.45	26	1.60	16	1.66	21

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Washi

TABLE 29A

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES \$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$154.37	99	\$188.62	100	\$222.48	100	\$240.13	100	\$311.26	100	\$331.75	100	\$1,008.17	100
34.48	98	32.52	99	36.62	99	38.49	97	40.03	100	50.68	96	120.07	100
11.70	83	13.08	87	14.98	94	14.49	92	21.43	100	23.73	93	21.43	71
15.71	88	14.16	93	19.22	98	19.08	94	26.86	100	22.03	96	79.57	86
11.08	38	15.55	38	17.93	51	20.68	62	25.77	54	27.43	52	50.64	71
21.37	18	39.48	20	45.55	21	35.32	26	92.60	26	66.23	41	530.71	71
		.86	1	4.39	1	1.11	2					7.00	14
31.13	60	45.98	69	46.95	83	61.56	78	65.72	90	64.77	78	79.00	86
21.14	48	33.36	65	35.62	74	44.13	74	49.79	87	36.48	78	57.57	86
9.96	51	12.53	48	11.31	55	17.35	58	15.85	72	27.74	52	21.43	29
.04	1	.10	1	.02	1	.08	2	.08	3	.56	4		
28.89	98	26.99	100	36.83	100	49.40	100	38.88	97	71.75	100	119.74	100
7.88	26	3.77	24	11.20	34	17.00	37	9.15	23	31.32	52	53.85	71
1.03	6	3.04	4	1.53	7	4.15	5	.26	3	2.07	7	2.23	14
13.62	97	13.65	100	15.90	100	18.14	100	19.92	97	23.42	100	31.75	100
6.37	81	6.54	80	8.20	90	10.10	91	9.55	92	15.02	81	31.85	71
242.95	97	241.76	100	286.20	100	339.88	100	342.63	95	413.66	100	568.83	100
23.67	82	27.01	83	31.98	85	36.34	94	29.22	82	38.77	81	95.90	100
5.66	58	5.04	46	5.29	48	7.38	63	8.54	56	10.15	63	14.43	57
.99	29	.99	20	1.20	30	1.09	25	2.27	41	1.63	30	1.09	43
.30	6	.29	4	.37	6	.32	6	.30	8	1.41	15		
7.47	42	8.72	43	7.46	44	9.77	54	6.67	54	7.83	33	13.24	29
1.89	19	2.82	18	3.55	24	2.39	23	2.84	26	6.67	30	9.71	29
.62	6	2.04	10	4.36	13	5.44	20	1.16	8	2.35	11		
.50	19	1.31	17	.36	11	.98	22	.83	18	.37	7	1.37	14
.68	4	.36	2	1.43	4	.12	2						
2.18	44	2.27	40	2.99	49	3.19	49	3.58	46	3.61	44	9.14	86
.52	14	.81	13	1.55	27	1.02	20	1.43	36	1.71	37	2.13	14
2.87	26	2.35	19	2.51	23	4.63	35	1.59	21	3.03	37	9.06	29
62.36	43	55.78	48	57.65	40	105.78	57	71.47	41	113.91	37	39.81	43
25.94	20	27.09	27	32.00	20	27.56	20	17.80	23	51.57	22		
7.99	9	3.06	6	5.37	7	27.98	25	3.47	5	31.50	15		
26.75	24	22.77	19	16.01	17	39.99	23	47.19	18	29.64	19	30.96	29
		.88	4	.11	2	.20	3					4.85	14
.84	6	1.69	10	1.83	9	4.71	14	2.71	13	.61	7	3.99	29
.84	5	.30	2	2.32	5	5.34	11	.29	3	.59	4		
16.02	41	19.74	32	15.94	33	24.48	37	26.65	46	42.22	33	69.99	43
.67	1	4.68	2	.49	1	5.59	2	2.64	3	9.44	4		
6.78	6	3.60	5	.36	1			9.79	10	3.35	7	2.35	14
1.38	12	1.58	10	1.07	7	3.32	15	1.37	13	.05	4	5.71	14
7.07	32	9.50	19	13.82	24	15.57	22	12.30	31	29.35	19	61.43	29
.11	1	.37	2	.21	1			.55	3				
84.83	34	77.90	33	100.32	49	86.97	35	110.10	46	101.62	41	224.01	57
14.02	6	32.88	10	18.84	9	16.87	8	5.13	5	14.81	7	90.07	43
16.12	6	8.74	4	26.90	13	5.42	3	31.80	10	18.77	7		
1.11	1			1.88	1							37.14	14
12.84	8	6.94	4	10.26	5	12.33	6	7.95	5	9.07	7	21.43	14
2.40	3	.35	1			1.12	3						
		6.58	8	5.52	7	3.69	6	8.24	8	14.37	11	5.71	14
25.03	13	13.07	11	26.30	16	18.18	11	17.33	8	14.41	7	22.05	29
1.43	1			2.23	1	7.32	5	10.64	8	15.38	7		
		3.68	1			5.95	2						
2.82	1	.54	1	4.26	4	11.63	5			12.04	4		
				.06	1					2.78	4		
9.07	3	5.12	2	4.07	5	4.46	3	29.01	13			47.67	14
8.90	31	12.25	30	11.44	30	14.15	42	21.23	54	10.32	48	3.92	14
15.38	88	12.39	75	17.78	77	14.05	78	22.22	79	27.40	85	52.83	100
6.03	40	3.32	32	4.50	45	5.29	49	8.30	33	12.35	48	13.57	43
1.05	8	.04	1	1.16	11	1.04	12	4.23	15	1.73	11	3.99	29
3.25	23	2.69	14	4.37	18	3.76	15	4.16	21	9.59	19	.36	14
.89	18	.72	14	.54	17	.41	8	1.46	28	.63	26	1.50	43
3.64	81	3.42	67	3.37	66	3.17	66	3.21	72	2.82	78	6.12	46
.52	15	.42	13	.68	22	.39	14	.60	13	.21	11	1.57	29
31.79	96	36.70	100	51.09	100	58.11	100	61.74	95	79.41	100	82.38	100
4.89	17	1.35	6	4.93	20	5.45	22	6.08	21	5.03	22	17.36	14
26.90	96	35.35	100	46.16	100	52.66	98	55.66	95	74.39	100	54.52	100
402.88	100	369.59	100	558.61	100	701.02	100	806.06	100	929.01	100	1,372.74	100
121.74	99	125.92	99	162.11	99	188.71	98	243.34	100	256.27	100	278.25	95
59.42	94	66.81	96	84.76	95	98.17	94	139.08	95	142.84	100	146.74	71
.34	2	.87	4	.25	4			3.36	10	1.13	4		
.33	1	.13	1	.82	6	.65	3	.87	5	1.91	4		
4.24	26	3.06	18	3.51	23	4.10	29	4.80	28	4.77	37	9.65	43
2.22	25	2.89	30	3.73	35	3.56	35	4.12	36	4.78	26	6.84	43

TABLE 29A

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.								
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTD.								
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER -CONTD.								
OUTERWEAR -CONTD.								
SWEATERS	\$1.35	13	\$.69	10	\$.64	8	\$.81	12
RAINCOATS	.67	9	.21	3	.16	3	.42	8
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	18.49	47	6.51	26	9.61	34	10.43	37
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, DUNGAREES	15.75	82	8.61	66	11.08	77	14.18	86
SHIRTS, DRESS	4.85	42	1.56	19	2.49	26	3.10	41
SHIRTS, OTHER	11.13	74	5.03	53	7.62	71	8.51	75
OTHER OUTERWEAR	1.13	10	.12	1	.47	5	.50	4
UNDERWEAR	8.27	76	3.46	55	5.56	69	6.19	75
NIGHTWEAR	1.18	14	.33	5	.49	8	.72	9
HOSIERY	5.34	79	2.72	62	3.22	74	3.81	74
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	23.05	85	10.66	65	15.45	80	18.35	85
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	18.09	80	8.01	58	12.58	74	15.24	83
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	1.59	6	1.28	3	.29	1	.45	3
OTHER FOOTWEAR	3.37	38	1.32	20	2.57	36	3.16	36
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	13.01	81	5.54	58	6.81	75	9.97	80
HATS AND CAPS	5.42	70	3.28	46	3.22	63	5.02	75
GLOVES	3.08	60	.92	34	1.99	55	2.42	54
ACCESSORIES	1.88	39	.44	19	.49	26	1.10	34
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	2.56	12	.90	9	.66	6	1.39	8
OTHER	.06	2			.04	1	.03	1
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	4.11	5	1.20	3	2.29	5	3.63	5
CLOTHING, BOYS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL								
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	5.78	8	.76	1	2.35	6	4.97	10
OVERCOATS	.10	1			.05			
TOPCOATS	.05				.04			
JACKETS, HEAVY	.37	3	.12	1	.17	2	.36	3
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	.23	2			.08		.19	2
SWEATERS	.40	4	.06	1	.17	2	.12	2
RAINCOATS	.01							
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	2.17	7	.12	1	.87	4	1.44	7
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, DUNGAREES	1.00	7	.20	1	.43	4	1.48	10
SHIRTS, DRESS	.40	5	.08	1	.15	2	.26	5
SHIRTS, OTHER	.94	7	.17	1	.30	5	1.12	10
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.12	2			.09	1		
UNDERWEAR	.59	7	.07	1	.25	5	.59	9
NIGHTWEAR	.06	1			.01		.04	1
HOSIERY	.54	8	.06	1	.20	5	.39	10
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	1.94	8	.33	1	.90	6	1.76	10
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	1.65	7	.33	1	.88	6	1.69	10
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.13	1						
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.16	2			.02		.07	1
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	.88	6	.10	1	.10	3	.55	5
HATS AND CAPS	.14	4	.03	1	.05	2	.10	4
GLOVES	.11	3			.02	1	.06	2
ACCESSORIES	.17	4	.07	1	.03	2	.17	4
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.46	1					.23	1
OTHER								
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	.29				.38			
CLOTHING, BOYS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL								
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	40.93	35	13.47	15	16.61	26	28.71	31
OVERCOATS AND COAT SETS	21.58	33	7.19	15	8.49	24	14.57	27
JACKETS, HEAVY	.58	4			.23	3	.15	1
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	1.81	14	.33	4	.63	5	1.18	11
SWEATERS	.91	13	.29	2	.51	8	.70	11
RAINCOATS	1.07	14	.23	4	.31	5	.92	14
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.	.06	2			.04	1		
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	.02							
PLAY CLOTHES	5.25	25	1.96	11	1.90	14	2.92	20
SHIRTS	6.37	31	2.18	14	2.93	23	4.89	25
OTHER OUTERWEAR	5.50	30	2.19	11	1.94	20	3.81	26
UNDERWEAR	.01							
NIGHTWEAR	2.75	30	.77	12	1.27	21	2.76	25
HOSIERY	.71	11	.20	5	.24	4	.12	4
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	2.00	31	.66	11	.91	23	1.55	25
SHOES	9.35	32	4.23	14	3.99	24	7.13	27
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	8.15	32	3.49	14	3.71	24	6.61	27
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.46	4	.63	1	.02	1	.17	3
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES	.74	11	.11	3	.25	5	.35	5
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	1.51	25	.43	5	.60	18	1.03	17
OTHER	.72	4					.20	1
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	2.31	2			1.13	2	1.84	3

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Wash

TABLE 29A

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$1.32	12	\$1.25	11	\$2.11	26	\$2.60	20	\$4.62	28	\$3.42	22	\$5.00	
.51	9	1.26	15	1.24	16	1.29	15	1.93	18	1.95	11		
16.51	49	17.89	50	29.85	67	35.75	72	60.06	90	48.84	63	54.37	71
17.38	86	18.83	88	18.99	83	22.04	86	24.95	85	29.25	89	24.61	71
4.86	49	5.36	48	6.27	49	7.89	65	11.23	64	18.51	67	24.70	71
10.77	75	13.88	82	15.72	83	18.56	85	18.96	77	24.43	93	22.23	71
.94	8	1.39	13	2.27	24	1.74	14	4.17	33	3.79	15	4.34	43
8.64	76	9.94	87	10.73	87	13.53	92	15.71	90	20.83	100	11.95	71
1.03	14	1.31	17	2.13	23	2.43	25	2.72	38	4.71	33	2.14	14
5.82	86	5.99	83	7.95	90	8.17	85	10.10	95	12.45	93	13.62	71
23.63	92	25.96	95	32.85	93	33.40	91	42.99	92	51.63	93	48.72	71
18.95	87	20.81	88	25.62	89	27.51	86	31.58	92	37.85	81	17.89	57
.82	3	2.17	6	1.65	9	2.58	14	5.28	23	8.53	19	22.85	29
3.86	44	2.98	39	5.58	49	3.31	40	6.13	41	5.21	56	7.99	29
13.73	90	15.67	86	18.49	87	25.34	94	25.44	95	23.80	100	40.79	71
5.27	74	6.11	70	6.44	76	9.55	86	8.11	85	10.71	81	20.65	71
4.05	72	4.12	69	4.91	66	3.84	69	5.46	77	4.64	78	2.21	57
1.81	45	1.91	40	3.38	59	3.27	51	5.96	67	4.45	59	8.63	71
2.50	13	3.53	20	3.46	13	8.66	14	5.91	23	3.94	22	9.29	14
.10	3			.31	5	.03	2			.13	4		
8.79	9	.24	1	5.19	5	7.65	5	7.31	5			14.29	14
15.83	12	9.97	7	14.39	12	18.67	11	15.54	8	13.97	7	59.93	14
9.04	10	5.34	7	8.01	11	11.53	11	9.05	8	7.65	7	32.53	14
.14	1			.13	1	.24	2	.87	3				
						.54	2						
.45	4	.27	2	.83	5	.35	3	.47	3	.37	4	3.28	14
.21	3	.76	5	.19	2	.09	2	.86	5			1.71	14
.72	6	.20	1	.41	6	1.31	9	.24	3	.77	4	5.71	14
.01	1					.08	2						
3.72	10	1.89	4	3.91	11	4.70	11	3.65	8	2.44	4	6.97	14
1.75	10	.74	7	.91	6	1.19	9	.99	8	.83	4	5.87	14
.39	7	.58	4	.43	9	1.13	8	.58	8	1.44	4	1.14	14
1.48	10	.84	5	1.08	6	1.64	9	.93	8	1.12	4	7.11	14
.18	4	.06	2	.15	1	.26	5	.45	5	.51	4	.71	14
1.08	10	.68	6	.52	10	1.10	11	.54	8	.51	7	2.86	14
.03	1	.09	1	.07	1	.22	5	.08	3	.11	4	.85	14
.91	10	.63	7	.69	10	.72	11	.53	8	2.14	7	3.00	14
2.99	10	1.80	6	3.15	11	2.88	11	2.59	8	2.77	7	10.26	14
2.74	10	1.54	5	2.34	11	2.87	11	1.42	5	1.40	7	3.56	14
.03	1	.10	1	.06	1	.68	3	.68	3	1.31	4	5.71	14
.22	3	.17	2	.75	6	.01	2	.49	3			.99	14
.82	10	1.41	6	1.36	10	2.22	9	2.75	8	.51	7	10.47	14
.20	6	.21	4	.21	7	.25	5	.03	3	.33	4	1.70	14
.24	7	.23	4	.17	9	.13	5	.03	3	.11	4	.43	14
.27	8	.26	5	.12	6	.18	6	.38	8	.07	4	2.21	14
.11	1	.71	2	.87	2	1.66	2	2.32	8			6.14	14
.96	1			.58	1								
45.34	47	46.76	40	73.66	52	88.58	52	76.95	46	48.37	26	234.97	43
23.64	42	27.38	40	39.68	48	43.50	49	42.78	44	28.33	26	113.30	43
.70	8	.58	4	1.64	6	.47	5	2.79	8	.93	4	1.85	14
1.93	17	2.81	18	3.55	28	3.95	32	3.73	26	1.93	11	6.71	29
1.24	19	1.51	19	1.61	18	.96	15	1.11	18	.91	15	2.41	14
1.11	17	1.13	17	1.63	21	2.71	29	2.72	28	1.51	19	4.55	29
.06	2	.10	2	.09	2	.22	8	.16	8	.23	7		
				.25	2								
5.31	31	5.54	32	12.32	43	12.64	46	11.81	41	5.99	22	12.72	29
7.49	38	8.41	38	9.72	45	10.80	49	10.73	38	8.93	26	42.33	43
5.77	39	7.31	37	8.88	44	11.74	49	9.73	44	7.83	26	42.77	43
.03	1												
3.34	38	3.00	35	4.34	48	5.21	49	4.30	44	3.84	26	17.15	43
.76	14	.77	10	1.46	27	1.86	23	1.93	31	.65	7	8.41	43
2.25	39	2.47	39	3.44	46	4.10	49	3.31	41	2.10	26	10.05	43
10.60	41	10.69	40	15.44	46	18.01	49	16.38	44	10.07	26	59.59	43
9.24	40	9.15	40	12.99	46	16.43	49	13.32	44	8.31	26	45.91	43
.34	5	.41	6	.67	7	.80	8	1.45	13	.11	4	11.41	29
1.01	16	1.13	12	1.78	26	.78	15	1.62	21	1.57	15	2.27	29
1.56	35	1.67	30	2.41	40	2.92	45	2.27	33	3.06	26	18.90	43
.55	5	.77	4	2.39	12	2.44	14	1.88	13	.31	4	7.57	29
2.64	4			4.49	6	10.54	3	4.10	3				

TABLE 29A
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.										
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTD.										
CLOTHING, WOMEN AND GIRLS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	\$108.41	93	\$36.32	73	\$51.74	91	\$83.46	95		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	44.25	76	13.65	45	18.22	66	35.05	80		
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	5.36	14	1.58	5	2.72	11	3.85	13		
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	2.02	11	.89	7	1.41	8	1.50	9		
FUR COATS, STOLEES, ETC.	.08	1	.48	1	.01	1	.02	1		
RAINCOATS	.67	7	.38	4	.23	3	.35	5		
JACKETS	.86	6	.09	1	.07	1	.94	10		
SWEATERS	3.73	34	1.74	18	1.56	23	3.25	36		
SUITS	2.76	9	.23	2	.60	4	2.03	8		
DRESSES	17.42	58	5.57	34	8.58	48	15.43	62		
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	2.38	18	.74	6	.87	9	2.14	17		
BLOUSES, SHIRTS	2.66	28	.53	7	.74	13	1.83	22		
SLACKS, DUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	3.21	28	.93	10	.86	14	2.81	27		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	2.97	17	.49	8	.58	10	.92	12		
UNDERWEAR	15.12	79	5.45	54	8.23	72	12.84	82		
NIGHTWEAR	3.21	38	1.35	19	1.44	26	2.16	33		
HOSIERY	7.91	81	3.11	61	4.90	76	6.57	81		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	20.25	85	8.59	64	11.16	81	16.47	86		
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	18.07	82	7.62	60	9.76	77	14.99	83		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.13	2	.07	2	.01		.09	2		
OTHER FOOTWEAR	1.99	40	.90	26	1.38	30	1.38	35		
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	11.43	65	3.62	36	4.68	52	7.68	64		
HATS	2.79	35	.72	17	1.25	21	2.25	34		
GLOVES	.96	29	.31	13	.45	23	.79	28		
HANDBAGS, PURSES	2.71	41	.62	13	1.28	28	1.91	37		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	3.82	25	1.72	11	1.12	13	1.61	15		
OTHER	1.15	31	.26	14	.57	23	1.12	35		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	6.19	6	.55	2	3.21	6	2.69	5		
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL	12.71	8	5.31	3	3.81	5	10.56	10		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	6.07	7	2.82	2	1.02	4	5.36	10		
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	.48	2	.36	1	.16	1	.57	2		
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	.19	1	.13	1			.21	2		
FUR COATS, STOLEES, ETC.	.03									
RAINCOATS	.04									
JACKETS	.14	1					.04	1		
SWEATERS	.95	6	.21	1	.14	2	.79	8		
SUITS	.23	1					.21	1		
DRESSES	1.71	6	.88	2	.28	2	1.81	8		
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	.81	4	.22	1	.10	1	.59	5		
BLOUSES, SHIRTS, ETC.	.47	5	.24	1	.13	2	.44	7		
SLACKS, DUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	.65	5	.34	2	.13	2	.46	5		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.38	3	.44	2	.08	1	.22	3		
UNDERWEAR	1.51	7	.55	3	.49	4	1.34	10		
NIGHTWEAR	.38	4	.16	1	.06	1	.22	5		
HOSIERY	.71	7	.30	2	.20	4	.52	10		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	1.99	7	1.09	3	.68	4	1.98	10		
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	1.82	7	1.00	3	.65	4	1.79	10		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.07	1	.06	1	.02		.04	1		
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.10	2	.03	1	.01		.16	3		
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	1.21	6	.39	2	.18	3	1.14	8		
HATS	.11	2			.02		.15	4		
GLOVES	.10	3			.01	1	.07	4		
HANDBAGS, PURSES	.29	5	.09	2	.07	1	.23	6		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.57	4	.30	2	.02	1	.54	5		
OTHER	.15	4	.01	1	.06	2	.16	5		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	.83	1			1.18	1				
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL	42.20	33	8.02	13	20.64	25	32.96	30		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	21.33	30	3.48	10	10.13	23	16.93	27		
WINTER COATS AND COAT SETS	1.75	10	.21	2	1.36	9	1.58	10		
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.	.06	1			.06					
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	.69	6			.40	5	.99	7		
RAINCOATS	.22	3	.05	1	.08	2	.04	1		
JACKETS, HEAVY	.76	6	.24	4	.13	1	.51	4		
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	.30	4	.21	2	.09	2	.27	4		
SWEATERS	2.71	22	.46	7	1.30	15	2.04	21		
SUITS	.24	2	.14	2	.21	1	.21	1		
DRESSES	6.69	23	.99	8	3.36	17	6.31	21		
SKIRTS AND JUMPERS	1.43	12	.06	2	.59	6	.90	9		
BLOUSES AND SHIRTS	1.87	21	.30	6	.87	14	1.28	17		
SLACKS, DUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	2.89	21	.51	9	1.13	11	2.03	16		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	1.70	15	.30	3	.56	7	.77	9		
UNDERWEAR	5.07	29	1.01	10	2.57	23	4.75	27		
NIGHTWEAR	1.26	15	.06	1	.67	10	.50	8		
HOSIERY	2.42	30	.56	12	1.28	24	2.22	28		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Was

TABLE 29A

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$102.75	98	\$89.36	96	\$159.44	95	\$214.45	100	\$240.73	100	\$363.16	100	\$464.77	100
40.62	81	35.16	80	68.48	87	37.15	94	107.06	92	151.25	93	213.79	71
5.11	16	4.97	12	12.20	24	11.77	22	7.99	21	12.91	22		
1.58	10	1.87	12	2.67	16	2.40	12	5.00	18	8.90	22	5.25	14
.14	2									.14	4		
.56	6	.37	10	1.21	10	1.27	15	1.87	15	2.54	26	4.57	14
.72	6	.31	5	1.24	9	1.17	8	2.38	15	5.47	26	8.99	29
3.71	36	2.46	36	5.93	48	6.42	48	9.73	49	9.34	48	16.78	43
1.31	6	1.99	7	4.11	17	8.68	22	10.15	28	8.67	22	24.72	29
16.24	60	15.22	60	24.06	69	32.21	78	33.98	79	56.14	70	90.99	71
2.57	22	1.88	19	3.57	23	3.75	26	5.01	31	8.9	41	11.94	57
2.83	35	1.72	29	3.77	44	5.11	54	8.46	62	12.95	48	9.62	57
2.86	33	2.72	32	5.57	43	6.23	45	8.44	54	7.37	52	25.63	43
1.95	15	1.66	14	4.06	28	8.15	32	14.05	36	17.90	41	15.20	43
14.81	83	15.62	86	21.21	84	28.53	92	30.19	95	41.62	81	31.86	71
3.20	40	3.33	45	4.99	56	6.58	66	5.11	56	10.75	52	14.65	57
8.44	86	6.45	85	11.56	91	15.27	95	13.29	92	21.55	89	9.29	71
20.94	88	18.93	90	28.29	91	38.76	94	38.81	95	55.73	93	43.05	71
18.26	86	17.32	88	24.64	89	34.63	92	34.64	95	52.27	89	30.61	71
.06	1			.18	2	.48	9	.95	13			1.14	14
2.28	51	1.61	38	3.48	54	3.65	48	3.22	49	3.45	59	3.31	43
8.94	71	9.16	70	19.90	79	25.67	91	27.39	92	46.17	89	37.79	57
2.33	37	2.09	31	4.15	46	5.77	54	7.34	64	8.80	74	17.13	57
.66	24	.70	26	1.31	43	2.22	52	2.15	44	4.26	59	3.51	29
2.58	49	1.65	36	4.70	65	6.78	75	5.60	72	10.05	63	3.75	43
2.42	24	2.97	30	8.33	45	9.47	52	9.50	54	19.47	48	9.54	57
.96	34	1.74	31	1.41	38	1.43	38	2.81	51	3.65	44	3.85	43
5.44	8	.71	2	5.01	5	12.48	8	18.88	13	35.17	11	114.29	29
21.30	13	12.56	6	6.50	5	27.79	14	45.29	13	15.49	4		
9.42	11	5.78	6	3.12	5	12.94	14	25.26	10	10.94	4		
.51	2			.57	2	.74	3	1.46	3	1.53	4		
.19	1	.32	2			1.04	6						
.17	1												
.08	1					.33	3	.11	3				
.31	2	.20	1			.37	3	.69	5	.42	4		
1.53	8	1.07	5	.20	2	1.78	12	5.12	10	1.91	4		
.67	3	.05	1	.07	1	.47	2	1.07	3				
2.79	8	1.62	6	.54	4	3.83	11	5.08	10	3.81	4		
1.12	6	.97	5	.50	5	1.32	5	5.30	10	1.27	4		
.52	6	.58	6	.39	5	1.10	9	2.01	10	.23	4		
1.15	9	.56	5	.29	4	1.60	9	2.64	10	.57	4		
.38	3	.42	2	.45	4	.35	5	1.78	10	1.25	4		
2.36	10	2.09	6	.93	5	3.82	14	2.94	10	2.12	4		
.63	6	.69	4	.13	2	1.28	12	.98	10	.17	4		
1.55	10	.74	6	.44	5	1.81	14	1.44	10	.17	4		
3.48	11	1.71	6	1.39	5	4.44	14	4.87	10	.77	4		
3.25	11	1.66	6	1.31	5	3.93	14	4.06	10	.67	4		
.16	2	.05	1	.05	1	.11	3	.28	5				
.07	2	.05	2	.04	1	.40	6	.52	5	.07	4		
2.09	10	1.55	6	.48	5	3.27	11	3.39	10	1.42	4		
.17	4	.15	2	.11	1	.28	3	.13	5				
.16	5	.22	2	.06	2	.36	8	.37	8				
.49	8	.39	5	.14	4	.87	11	.68	8	.31	4		
1.08	6	.67	5	.05	2	1.25	9	1.94	8	.93	4		
.19	6	.12	6	.13	5	.51	5	.27	8	.17	4		
1.77	1					.23	2	6.41	3				
41.74	38	39.14	33	77.14	49	72.49	42	88.10	59	119.97	41	143.55	57
19.42	31	19.21	31	41.81	48	36.22	40	43.80	51	70.73	41	85.52	43
1.99	13	1.30	8	2.36	13	2.52	15	2.64	18	6.56	19	2.85	14
.22	1			.05	1	.11	2						
.36	5	.90	8	1.27	13	1.05	11	1.34	8	.07	4	4.40	14
.28	5			.93	5	.54	12	.45	10	.27	7		
.44	3	.54	4	1.84	16	2.20	11	1.23	15	2.35	11	7.70	14
.38	6	.41	5	.16	7	.52	8	.94	5	.4	11	1.56	14
2.41	25	2.49	20	5.02	34	4.72	37	4.52	36	11.83	37	11.33	43
		.12	1	.31	2	.14	2	.50	3	1.87	7	2.27	14
6.86	28	7.79	19	13.04	41	11.46	29	8.81	36	14.91	30	17.47	29
1.20	15	.88	7	3.24	26	1.45	17	4.48	31	8.17	33	6.11	29
1.24	22	1.27	21	3.72	38	3.06	34	6.04	46	6.64	37	13.05	43
2.49	23	2.81	23	5.54	37	5.17	31	7.21	41	11.71	37	8.94	43
1.54	15	.70	14	4.32	34	3.27	26	5.75	38	5.89	37	9.84	43
5.44	31	5.86	33	9.18	46	8.58	38	8.82	54	7.97	37	14.95	43
.77	15	.96	13	2.43	29	2.12	29	3.64	49	6.52	37	12.11	43
2.23	31	2.57	33	4.06	48	4.61	40	4.16	54	5.90	41	6.97	43

TABLE 29A

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.								
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTD.								
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS -CONTD.								
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	\$8.07	31	\$1.95	12	\$4.24	23	\$6.28	78
SHOES	7.29	30	1.68	12	3.79	23	6.09	29
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.25	4	.13	3	.13	3	.06	2
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.53	12	.14	5	.33	9	.14	6
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES	1.62	23	.27	6	.79	16	1.18	20
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.75	7	.18	2	.11	3	.40	3
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	1.68	2	.50	1	.84	2	.70	2
CLOTHING, CHILDREN UNDER 2 YEARS, TOTAL	2.53	9	.80	4	2.04	8	2.28	11
COATS, BUNTINGS, SNOWSUITS, SWEATERS, ETC.	.48	6	.14	3	.44	5	.48	8
DRESSES, SUITS, ETC.	.45	6	.16	4	.30	4	.46	8
UNDERWEAR, DIAPERS, AND SLEEPING GARMENTS	.84	8	.28	4	.65	6	.92	9
STOCKINGS, SOCKS	.09	4	.04	3	.08	3	.06	5
BOOTIES, SHOES	.33	6	.16	3	.27	4	.27	9
LAYETTES AND OTHER	.06	2	.02	1	.02	1	.09	2
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	.29	1			.29	1		
CLOTHING MATERIALS (YARD GOODS, NOTIONS, ETC.), TOTAL	19.62	93	9.19	80	12.41	92	15.21	92
CLOTHING UPKEEP, TOTAL	24.76	86	8.00	62	10.75	79	16.30	65
DRY CLEANING AND PRESSING	17.56	78	5.31	53	8.22	71	11.99	74
SHOE REPAIRS AND SERVICES	2.29	46	.93	26	1.02	32	1.82	43
OTHER CLOTHING SERVICES	4.92	36	1.76	18	1.50	22	2.50	28
TRANSPORTATION, TOTAL	575.30	92	198.55	68	221.19	88	356.80	93
AUTOMOBILE PURCHASE	237.21	26	83.97	10	61.16	16	115.56	20
AUTOMOBILE OPERATION, TOTAL	315.69	84	108.63	45	150.80	75	225.04	82
GASOLINE	153.50	82	54.97	44	71.39	75	108.72	81
MOTOR OIL	11.37	80	3.70	43	6.70	71	9.16	79
LUBRICATION, WASHING, ETC.	12.05	78	4.32	37	5.01	68	7.77	78
TIRES AND TUBES	33.46	60	13.51	26	17.07	46	28.09	58
BATTERIES AND OTHER EQUIPMENT	8.67	52	3.72	27	4.74	42	7.17	51
OPERATING EXPENSES NOT ALLOCATED	4.79	3	1.41	1	.98	1	.67	2
REPAIRS AND PARTS	34.72	59	9.77	29	15.83	45	28.15	58
INSURANCE	39.83	65	10.73	31	19.81	47	23.30	58
REGISTRATION AND OTHER EXPENSES	17.29	82	6.51	44	9.27	73	11.99	81
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION IN HOME AREA	.91	7	.53	7	1.66	8	1.18	9
CAR POOL	4.98	7	3.63	14	2.18	6	3.45	7
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION OUT OF HOME AREA	5.62	10	.74	5	2.82	7	3.25	9
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	10.90	13	1.06	10	2.56	9	8.34	10
MEDICAL CARE, TOTAL	270.99	98	142.89	93	172.73	96	232.04	98
PREPAID CARE	65.19	58	30.20	34	28.57	37	51.63	44
DIRECT EXPENSES, TOTAL	205.80	96	112.69	90	144.16	95	180.41	96
FOR HOSPITALIZED ILLNESS	49.25	25	24.01	14	45.32	21	57.06	27
PHYSICIANS' SERVICES OUTSIDE HOSPITAL	46.00	78	25.34	67	35.45	74	41.58	76
DENTAL SERVICES	24.65	48	9.28	27	7.67	30	14.26	40
EYE CARE, INCLUDING GLASSES	12.21	31	4.61	18	6.95	22	7.31	24
OTHER PRACTITIONERS	2.16	3	4.68	6	.60	2	1.31	2
DRUGS AND MEDICINES	62.74	90	39.01	81	44.91	87	52.91	93
MEDICAL APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES	2.37	20	3.44	18	1.09	10	3.00	23
OTHER MEDICAL CARE	6.15	12	2.32	9	1.49	8	2.46	8
PERSONAL CARE, TOTAL	104.18	100	41.75	98	60.37	100	84.97	100
HAIRCUTS, MEN AND BOYS	23.31	85	9.10	60	13.96	81	19.08	85
HAIRCUTS, WOMEN AND GIRLS	1.68	26	.52	14	.82	14	1.61	21
SHAVES	.08	2	.14	2	.03	1	.09	2
WAVES, SHAMPOOS, TINTING, ETC.	16.42	50	7.56	26	6.30	31	9.99	43
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES	.04	1						
PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES, TOTAL	62.65	99	24.43	98	39.26	100	54.20	99
TOILET SOAP	9.23	95	4.99	93	6.60	93	9.09	96
DENTAL SUPPLIES (TOOTHBRUSHES, PASTE, ETC.)	11.66	86	4.54	61	7.38	80	10.05	87
SHAVING EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	11.13	90	5.11	79	7.45	88	8.86	93
CLEANSING TISSUES	3.39	55	.82	25	2.04	42	2.54	50
FACE POWDER, CREAMS, OTHER COSMETICS, ETC.	11.84	81	3.57	55	7.55	71	9.88	80
HAIR EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	10.24	82	4.17	58	5.23	74	9.03	83
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES	4.94	48	1.23	19	2.59	34	4.40	44
RECREATION, TOTAL	95.95	89	30.15	55	43.65	81	67.61	93
TELEVISION	26.47	47	4.78	13	19.11	38	30.55	50
RADIO	4.84	22	3.71	17	2.75	17	4.66	21
PHONOGRAPHS, TAPE RECORDERS, ETC.	4.50	10	.21	2	.14	2	1.36	7
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	3.48	6	.90	1	.50	2	1.09	2
SPECTATOR ADMISSIONS, TOTAL	12.62	50	5.11	13	4.51	28	6.71	45
MOVIES	7.91	39	3.62	10	3.00	19	4.69	33
SPORTS EVENTS	3.88	28	1.32	7	.98	12	1.67	23
CONCERTS, PLAYS, ETC.	.84	13	.17	4	.54	6	.35	8

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Was

TABLE 29A

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$8.19	33	\$8.35	33	\$13.69	49	\$14.71	40	\$15.97	54	\$21.45	41	\$23.53	43
7.67	33	7.71	33	11.86	46	13.09	40	13.57	54	20.24	41	15.79	43
.05	1	.23	5	.17	6	.49	9	1.60	13	.31	11	5.12	29
.48	11	.41	10	1.65	33	1.14	22	.81	21	.87	19	2.62	29
1.11	23	1.22	23	4.29	45	2.65	35	3.51	46	4.19	37	10.18	43
.46	7	.98	8	1.69	16	1.88	18	3.51	15	.37	7	4.57	43
4.12	4					1.72	5	4.69	8	2.78	4	35.71	14
4.03	16	4.38	13	2.26	5	2.20	3	1.30	3	4.54	11		
.66	10	.80	11	.31	4	.72	3	.13	3	.75	7		
.55	10	.97	10	.32	2	.35	3	.65	3	.97	11		
1.20	13	1.54	12	.51	4	.60	3	.42	3	2.07	11		
.09	6	.19	7	.10	4	.07	3	.05	3	.14	11		
.51	6	.66	13	.27	2	.38	3	.05	3	.42	7		
.03	2	.23	6			.08	2			.22	11		
.99	3			.75	1								
21.92	97	17.22	96	24.94	94	36.10	100	34.99	97	49.25	93	55.53	100
28.23	90	24.28	94	38.16	95	52.03	97	59.81	100	58.07	96	85.79	100
21.77	81	18.07	93	24.53	90	37.01	94	39.54	100	35.17	93	59.57	100
2.40	53	2.18	44	4.28	65	4.43	60	4.63	64	3.76	67	10.07	86
4.06	40	4.03	39	9.35	54	10.88	65	15.64	64	19.15	59	16.14	100
605.16	99	667.48	99	955.95	98	1,150.99	100	1,299.27	100	1,739.89	100	1,703.79	100
236.86	30	228.43	29	445.05	39	522.95	46	578.16	49	947.84	44	978.00	43
338.11	97	412.13	96	466.15	95	588.37	98	672.51	100	778.37	96	675.80	100
167.84	96	195.66	92	224.81	94	299.83	98	322.58	95	370.87	93	307.00	100
13.99	94	14.83	90	16.46	93	17.69	98	20.07	95	19.06	89	21.48	100
11.98	90	19.33	93	20.64	94	21.42	97	25.23	97	28.23	93	24.64	86
37.01	72	42.80	73	47.58	73	57.83	83	59.45	85	63.01	70	99.35	71
8.51	65	9.67	65	12.18	57	18.27	68	17.60	72	17.85	56	8.85	43
1.93	2	17.81	6	1.19	2	.38	2	31.09	10	32.06	15		
36.25	64	38.55	71	54.69	77	65.58	82	56.76	87	100.67	74	95.36	57
41.45	76	52.43	79	65.03	84	72.72	92	98.83	100	105.26	93	83.33	86
17.15	94	21.04	96	23.58	95	34.64	98	40.89	97	41.37	96	35.80	100
1.36	6	.25	4	.13	4	.15	9					1.43	14
7.58	7	11.79	6	4.68	5	5.02	6	6.70	8	5.65	7		
5.20	10	4.21	8	10.70	12	14.38	29	18.24	10	6.34	22	26.86	14
16.05	13	10.66	17	29.24	13	20.12	18	23.65	26	1.67	11	21.70	43
269.80	99	311.06	99	376.22	100	483.45	100	386.15	100	432.13	100	1,035.39	100
68.00	60	81.59	73	120.81	85	105.39	82	123.16	82	123.25	81	154.33	86
201.80	97	229.47	98	255.41	100	378.06	100	262.99	97	308.81	100	881.05	100
49.84	30	40.87	26	50.85	23	122.69	40	16.39	26	22.81	30	10.43	29
44.86	78	57.55	80	55.93	89	85.66	92	53.46	82	61.50	89	60.85	43
23.36	49	32.24	60	43.23	79	44.14	75	68.88	79	39.63	48	231.43	86
10.34	32	12.15	31	20.22	51	24.59	48	24.68	54	35.73	59	54.03	71
.78	2	1.32	5	8.48	7	3.42	3			1.67	7		
68.38	92	73.68	93	70.82	100	86.61	91	84.97	95	144.95	89	163.94	100
1.07	20	2.83	23	1.92	28	1.65	29	10.08	33	1.14	33	4.97	29
2.50	14	8.83	15	3.97	17	9.32	12	4.53	23	1.33	11	355.43	43
117.72	100	115.38	100	153.12	100	169.53	100	204.33	100	193.90	100	264.10	100
26.71	88	24.75	90	37.93	95	38.79	95	49.62	97	28.98	100	35.79	100
1.69	26	2.33	36	2.52	39	2.47	46	2.90	41	4.83	44	.86	14
.05	1	.24	4	.09	2	.01	2	.07	3				
18.14	53	16.26	61	23.83	67	32.25	77	34.97	90	50.65	85	95.68	86
		.07	2	.24	1			.19	5			1.07	14
71.13	99	71.73	100	88.49	100	96.02	100	116.59	100	109.33	100	130.70	100
10.30	95	9.83	95	11.66	96	13.72	97	12.07	95	10.65	96	30.12	100
13.68	94	14.34	93	15.48	95	15.50	97	21.58	100	21.44	96	32.41	100
10.60	97	13.86	88	18.83	91	16.26	89	21.07	97	16.13	93	14.38	86
3.82	61	4.22	65	4.63	77	5.71	71	7.50	82	6.47	74	10.65	100
13.84	88	12.32	85	16.29	94	19.40	100	26.01	97	20.81	93	22.28	100
12.36	90	11.63	88	14.54	93	18.43	95	18.29	97	17.32	81	15.85	71
6.54	67	5.53	49	7.03	62	6.95	71	10.08	74	11.14	63	5.01	43
111.74	97	104.98	98	145.92	100	177.04	98	219.08	100	214.76	100	357.82	100
39.68	54	29.98	55	26.11	59	39.92	72	13.36	54	46.55	67	17.42	71
4.09	24	7.43	21	7.66	28	9.01	35	4.46	26	5.25	11	1.41	14
2.44	9	3.21	6	11.72	23	14.72	23	20.54	38	18.58	30	6.49	14
5.68	6	.24	1	7.59	10	3.58	14	15.29	23	11.33	15	34.90	43
15.26	60	10.79	60	19.70	77	21.05	80	36.69	87	34.12	85	93.47	86
10.39	48	7.05	49	12.20	62	13.75	69	20.07	74	21.93	67	25.83	71
3.73	28	2.96	32	5.70	49	6.45	51	15.28	64	9.31	56	64.36	86
1.14	16	.78	17	1.80	21	.85	14	1.34	33	2.89	37	3.23	14

TABLE 29A
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.										
RECREATION -CONTD.										
PARTICIPANT SPORTS (FEES, DUES, AND EQUIPMENT)	\$11.01	47	\$2.60	19	\$4.31	36	\$5.78	48		
CLUB DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS	2.53	13	.55	8	.54	6	1.64	9		
HOBBIES	4.76	24	.85	7	1.15	12	1.86	13		
PETS (PURCHASE AND CARE)	13.38	37	9.16	22	6.27	25	7.70	33		
TOYS AND PLAY EQUIPMENT	10.38	36	1.79	12	4.21	24	5.48	25		
RECREATION OUT OF HOME AREA	1.49	7	.50	2	.02	1	.61	3		
OTHER RECREATION	.48	1			.14	1	.18	1		
READING, TOTAL	17.81	79	7.87	57	9.53	68	12.38	72		
NEWSPAPERS	10.09	64	5.82	44	6.53	52	8.13	55		
MAGAZINES	4.65	51	1.81	31	2.05	39	2.60	40		
BOOKS BOUGHT (NOT SCHOOL OR TECHNICAL)	2.88	22	.21	7	.87	9	1.56	17		
OTHER READING	.19	4	.03	1	.08	1	.09	4		
EDUCATION, TOTAL	32.87	39	13.86	17	9.50	24	13.31	34		
TUITION AND FEES	15.98	15	10.63	6	2.87	4	4.64	11		
BOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND EQUIPMENT	10.14	32	.78	10	5.67	22	5.66	29		
MUSIC AND OTHER SPECIAL LESSONS	4.55	6	1.35	2	.71	1	2.89	2		
OTHER EDUCATION	2.20	4	1.10	2	.25	1	.11	2		
MISCELLANEOUS, TOTAL	64.82	64	44.85	48	33.67	49	52.58	62		
ALL-EXPENSE TOURS, ETC.	9.76	5	1.10	2	.10	1	10.52	2		
OTHER	55.07	62	43.75	47	33.57	48	42.05	61		
PERSONAL INSURANCE, TOTAL 4)	148.99	84	61.41	65	44.98	70	84.12	85		
LIFE, ENDOWMENT, ANNUITY, ETC.										
VETERANS	1.96	3	.93	1	.02		.38	1		
GROUP (DEDUCTED FROM PAY)	2.96	6			.25		.77	2		
OTHER	59.79	38	32.54	20	15.61	20	31.90	31		
MUTUAL AID	3.60	15	2.11	17	4.36	18	3.35	17		
DISABILITY INCOME	2.03	4	1.52	4	.95	2	1.30	4		
OTHER PERSONAL INSURANCE	6.23	11	10.06	16	2.86	11	3.38	10		
SOCIAL SECURITY, RAILROAD AND GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT	71.39	65	14.37	28	20.03	44	42.85	65		
PRIVATE RETIREMENT	2.05	2					.88	1		
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS, TOTAL	167.83	88	56.96	76	68.16	81	105.91	86		
TO PERSONS NOT IN FAMILY, TOTAL	71.26	62	23.62	42	27.31	51	44.83	55		
CASH	24.19	14	4.35	12	6.97	10	9.36	13		
GOODS AND SERVICES	47.08	60	19.27	37	20.73	49	35.47	53		
TO ORGANIZATIONS, TOTAL	96.57	80	33.34	69	40.85	70	61.09	78		
COMMUNITY CHEST, RED CROSS, ETC.	5.91	49	1.66	26	2.32	35	2.79	49		
CHURCH AND OTHER RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS	88.31	75	31.38	64	37.99	67	56.83	72		
EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL, POLITICAL, AND OTHER	2.35	10	.30	6	.54	3	1.47	7		
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, TOTAL	3,802.76	100	201.03	100	1,544.17	100	2,565.07	100		
WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS 5)	1,673.99	62	226.32	39	451.03	50	1,043.11	66		
OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES	(11.55)	16	(4.27)	3	(1.43)	5	(3.32)	11		
RENT RECEIVED AS PAY	20.60	8	1.76	3	15.05	10	24.10	12		
FOOD RECEIVED AS PAY	10.67	8	13.55	14	7.26	6	11.36	6		
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, TOTAL	1,408.81	88	432.88	76	529.65	88	923.90	88		
FARM	1,274.07	88	447.38	76	510.82	88	859.60	88		
NONFARM	134.74	5	14.50	2	18.83	2	64.30	5		
INCOME FROM ROOMERS AND BOARDERS	7.17	2	.88	1	1.04	1	8.61	3		
INCOME FROM RENTS	74.49	17	22.68	14	22.87	11	69.22	23		
PROFITS FROM STOCKS AND BONDS										
PROFITS FROM BUSINESSES OWNED BUT NOT OPERATED	13.35									
INTEREST	48.39	16	100.50	9	22.80	12	20.01	15		
DIVIDENDS	25.48	13	1.04	6	4.16	8	6.76	8		
PUBLIC UNEMPLOYMENT AND SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	248.54	30	208.65	34	307.07	38	286.63	32		
PRIVATE PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT	6.26									
PRIVATE INSURANCE ANNUITIES AND TRUST FUNDS	1.81	1					.42	1		
PUBLIC SOCIAL ASSISTANCE AND PRIVATE RELIEF	29.93	4	42.12	7	53.75	7	36.59	5		
GIFTS OF CASH	12.52	9	9.84	12	12.95	9	6.19	8		
MILITARY ALLOTMENTS, PENSIONS, ETC.	81.56	8			75.78	9	71.11	8		
OTHER MONEY INCOME	170.47	18	21.88	12	62.88	15	92.53	17		
PERSONAL TAXES, TOTAL	211.20	71	32.15	31	40.75	50	64.69	69		
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES, TOTAL	3,591.56	100	168.88	100	1,503.42	100	2,500.38	100		
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	70.84	5	282.23	5	51.30	5	53.76	5		
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES										
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS	243.47	XXX	1,156.29	XXX	277.16	XXX	41.27	XXX		
CASH IN BANK, ON HAND, AND MONEY OWED TO FAMILY	271.12	XXX	1,016.06	XXX	247.64	XXX	42.98	XXX		
PURCHASE, IMPROVEMENT, AND SALE OF	16.78	XXX	477.14	XXX	93.62	XXX	46.11	XXX		
OWN NONFARM DWELLING.	11.86	XXX								
OWN FARM DWELLING (IMPROVEMENT ONLY)	54.68	XXX	19.11	XXX	16.46	XXX	50.51	XXX		
OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	7.32	XXX	7.44	XXX	7.90	XXX	43.65	XXX		
INVESTMENT IN BUSINESS, TOTAL	242.08	XXX	521.34	XXX	168.26	XXX	81.50	XXX		
FARM	238.54	XXX	529.94	XXX	162.71	XXX	82.20	XXX		
NONFARM	3.54	XXX	8.60	XXX	5.55	XXX	.70	XXX		
STOCKS AND BONDS	28.97	XXX	3.81	XXX	14.67	XXX	8.34	XXX		
SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY	19.96	XXX	22.94	XXX	8.98	XXX	17.67	XXX		
SETTLEMENT OR SURRENDER OF INSURANCE POLICIES	13.40	XXX	25.00	XXX			5.33	XXX		
OTHER ASSETS	.07	XXX					.20	XXX		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Was

TABLE 29A

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961—CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$7,999	\$8,000 TO \$8,999	\$9,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$10,999	\$11,000 TO \$11,999	\$12,000 AND OVER				
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG		
\$12.10	53	\$15.29	49	\$16.04	62	\$19.99	62	\$36.66	77	\$24.48	56	\$44.96	85
1.89	11	2.52	14	2.60	18	5.77	20	7.06	26	11.31	41	32.77	43
2.55	26	6.49	27	8.31	39	16.77	58	14.85	56	9.82	52	34.27	71
13.21	35	13.61	42	24.40	54	21.61	52	40.14	69	19.20	48	49.07	36
12.80	49	12.90	43	20.11	52	18.19	62	24.47	64	23.34	44	37.96	43
.45	6	1.26	11	1.69	13	5.96	23	5.03	18	11.15	19	3.57	43
1.60	2	1.26	2			.46	3	.51	3				
16.49	83	21.85	90	26.08	95	30.84	97	43.91	97	41.7	100	59.83	100
10.36	63	11.86	74	15.25	85	14.35	88	16.62	92	20.6	85	22.12	100
4.55	54	5.79	61	6.01	66	10.39	78	11.66	82	15.62	96	10.41	57
1.40	22	3.50	24	4.62	39	6.06	48	15.30	49	4.58	41	29.29	57
.17	4	.70	6	.20	9	.03	2	.34	10	.70	15		
24.62	44	25.98	43	60.87	62	71.45	58	138.19	64	123.35	63	101.71	71
9.53	17	10.23	12	30.12	26	36.12	31	90.40	33	54.21	48	42.86	14
10.86	35	10.00	32	17.38	48	18.52	52	25.16	54	37.4	63	19.86	43
1.17	3	1.77	5	9.65	11	12.31	14	22.63	26	14.31	19	35.43	57
3.06	5	3.98	4	3.72	11	4.51	9			16.85	11	3.57	14
56.20	67	75.66	69	102.88	78	108.26	83	127.12	90	116.31	85	221.51	71
9.23	4	17.36	7	5.34	7	8.45	8	61.85	23	33.4	19	1.43	14
46.97	67	58.30	69	97.54	77	99.81	82	65.28	85	92.87	78	220.02	71
139.63	92	160.82	92	257.94	98	288.25	98	469.05	100	437.91	99	640.59	86
1.03	2	3.70	2	4.08	5	1.02	3	14.41	15	1.53	4	26.71	29
1.86	3	3.71	8	7.20	15	10.44	20	12.54	23	7.35	11	2.50	14
56.40	43	48.20	49	101.61	61	113.59	55	198.65	77	170.23	63	457.00	57
3.29	14	4.34	15	4.40	12	2.40	14	3.07	10	4.93	7		
4.05	6	1.33	2	3.61	9	.37	2	4.94	10				
5.57	13	3.78	6	9.89	11	5.68	11	3.81	8	23.30	22	71.59	14
66.23	76	89.90	80	126.99	89	152.92	92	231.84	92	216.57	85	95.51	57
1.90	1	5.87	5	3.37	4	2.31	2	3.96	3	14.6	4		
138.74	93	203.08	90	238.41	90	338.34	98	399.11	97	538.48	100	1,255.71	100
43.53	65	98.88	79	106.81	77	144.24	83	122.80	79	277.69	81	757.83	100
10.36	10	27.21	20	37.60	17	41.51	20	43.03	21	194.52	30	357.14	29
33.17	63	71.67	74	69.21	73	102.74	82	79.77	79	83.17	78	407.71	100
95.21	88	104.19	85	131.60	83	194.10	91	276.31	97	260.79	100	497.86	100
4.37	54	7.16	60	11.14	66	9.04	63	18.57	85	16.85	81	62.85	86
88.29	81	95.18	73	119.89	82	178.55	85	251.02	95	238.47	89	381.43	100
2.55	10	1.85	10	.57	6	6.51	20	6.72	38	5.52	33	53.57	57
3,579.60	100	4,643.51	100	5,787.56	100	7,243.95	100	9,173.80	100	12,801.78	100	25,913.74	100
1,539.44	65	2,415.02	75	3,281.51	76	3,667.63	75	5,395.78	79	4,089.07	54	4,066.82	29
(9.58)	15	(19.94)	26	(40.70)	27	(15.93)	37	(33.97)	44	(20.27)	33		
23.20	7	48.98	10	19.27	5	15.38	5	42.15	8				
3.47	4	13.88	8	14.84	7	9.11	9	13.36	8	40.43	19		
1,415.23	90	1,460.34	89	1,872.49	94	2,680.40	94	3,047.83	90	7,348.59	100	15,517.40	100
1,320.91	90	1,307.61	89	1,802.52	94	2,474.24	94	2,719.62	90	5,951.30	100	13,756.54	100
94.32	6	152.73	5	69.97	5	206.16	6	328.21	10	1,397.29	15	1,760.86	29
13.97	4	5.38	1	4.39	2	1.54	2	49.87	8				
89.73	15	103.89	23	81.65	17	168.02	20	149.11	15	162.19	19	102.95	29
		4.14	1			184.62	2						
23.92	10	78.01	18	36.34	23	33.88	18	44.77	31	285.94	41	277.43	57
10.20	10	3.04	11	19.13	20	21.37	20	49.61	36	102.06	33	1,720.53	57
295.78	29	206.17	21	204.22	27	151.40	23	113.23	13	192.97	22	85.71	14
		10.71	1			59.82	2	1.54	3	35.03	4		
4.04	2					15.69	2						
22.75	2	19.86	1			9.23	3	14.46	3				
10.40	8	13.93	7	11.22	9	30.89	14	24.36	13	11.67	11		
124.18	13	152.79	12	59.62	7	62.40	8	158.97	8	66.71	4		
29.97	15	170.22	24	217.00	22	157.08	23	124.27	23	507.12	49	8,802.92	29
125.10	82	216.25	89	363.18	95	524.56	97	697.47	92	1,147.14	100	2,071.97	86
3,454.50	100	4,427.26	100	5,424.38	100	6,719.39	100	8,476.33	100	11,654.14	100	24,841.87	100
18.98	4	53.70	4	27.62	2	18.62	3	135.23	5	16.00	4	139.29	43
25.51	XXX	621.58	XXX	376.87	XXX	789.67	XXX	2,545.82	XXX	3,101.51	XXX	12,045.77	XXX
58.70	XXX	727.80	XXX	396.80	XXX	1,146.39	XXX	2,406.28	XXX	2,969.33	XXX	8,643.54	XXX
115.97	XXX	91.69	XXX	86.11	XXX	10.34	XXX	718.61	XXX	123.77	XXX	2,160.05	XXX
				133.78	XXX								
78.58	XXX	64.30	XXX	85.66	XXX	102.65	XXX	59.94	XXX	146.65	XXX		
27.24	XXX	26.49	XXX	46.57	XXX	208.69	XXX	69.23	XXX	131.4	XXX		
80.77	XXX	562.47	XXX	488.05	XXX	798.46	XXX	1,575.90	XXX	2,447.23	XXX	6,642.10	XXX
61.30	XXX	557.56	XXX	495.67	XXX	723.38	XXX	1,590.89	XXX	2,357.30	XXX	7,479.36	XXX
19.47	XXX	4.91	XXX	7.62	XXX	75.08	XXX	14.99	XXX	89.93	XXX	837.26	XXX
15.89	XXX	.31	XXX	42.68	XXX	91.72	XXX	16.27	XXX	395.28	XXX	153.57	XXX
27.82	XXX	15.34	XXX	36.83	XXX	20.39	XXX	33.67	XXX	12.15	XXX	5.00	XXX
		1.50	XXX	88.52	XXX	24.81	XXX						
				.42	XXX								

TABLE 29A
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	
			UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 AND OVER
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES --CONTD.								
NET CHANGE IN LIABILITIES	\$27.65	XXX	\$140.23	XXX	\$29.52	XXX	\$1.70-	XXX
MORTGAGE ON OWN NONFARM DWELLING.	2.86-	XXX					7.40-	XXX
MORTGAGE ON OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	9.74	XXX	15.33-	XXX	3.84-	XXX	16.71	XXX
MONEY OWED TO BANKS, INSURANCE COMPANIES, ETC.	1.88	XXX	127.80	XXX	14.41	XXX	2.37	XXX
MONEY OWED ON THE PURCHASE OF AUTOMOBILE	7.14-	XXX	10.88	XXX	16.85-	XXX	51.40-	XXX
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	12.09	XXX	.13-	XXX	11.28	XXX	18.78	XXX
OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES	16.03	XXX	17.60	XXX	23.17	XXX	16.44	XXX
MONEY OWED ON RENT, TAXES, AND OTHER LIABILITIES	2.09-	XXX	.60-	XXX	1.36	XXX	2.78	XXX
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE, TOTAL	136.98	85	164.09	88	112.23	84	131.03	81
FOOD	16.38	32	33.67	45	22.69	37	19.16	25
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	.38	4	.08	2	.12	2	.26	3
TOBACCO	.43	8	.21	5	.24	6	.30	7
HOUSING	33.06	44	68.44	53	30.91	40	24.08	43
CLOTHING AND CLOTHING SERVICES	37.19	67	26.52	66	25.98	64	33.73	66
TRANSPORTATION	6.63	13	8.95	28	7.45	14	6.95	12
MEDICAL CARE	27.53	18	15.11	13	18.55	16	30.99	13
PERSONAL CARE	2.44	20	1.54	21	1.46	17	2.12	17
RECREATION, READING, AND EDUCATION	4.18	21	1.46	17	1.80	18	3.36	15
OTHER	8.77	12	8.11	15	3.03	9	10.07	9
VALUE OF HOME PRODUCED FOOD	418.33	90	217.30	80	394.58	91	424.34	96

1) SEE DEFINITIONS FOLLOWING TABLES.

2) THE AVERAGES ARE BASED ON ALL FAMILIES IN EACH CLASS, WHETHER OR NOT THEY REPORTED RECEIPTS OR DISBURSEMENTS FOR A PARTICULAR ITEM. AVERAGES WERE CALCULATED BY DIVIDING THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS REPORTED BY MEMBERS OF THE CLASS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. SINCE ALL AVERAGES FOR A CLASS ARE BASED ON A COMMON DIVISOR, THEY ARE ADDITIVE.

THE PERCENT REPORTING WAS OBTAINED BY DIVIDING THE NUMBER OF FAMILIES REPORTING THE SPECIFIED ITEM OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. AVERAGE AMOUNTS FOR FAMILIES REPORTING A SPECIFIED ITEM CAN BE DEVELOPED FROM THIS TABLE BY DIVIDING THE AVERAGE BY THE PERCENT REPORTING.

3) THE TOTALS FOR SOME SUBGROUPS, E.G., 'HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES' MAY EXCEED THE SUM OF THE ITEMS BY MORE THAN IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO ROUNDING. THIS OCCURS WHEN THE SUBGROUP TOTAL INCLUDES COMBINED EXPENDITURES WHICH COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED AMONG THE ITEMS LISTED.

4) THIS TOTAL MAY BE LESS THAN THE SUM OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW BECAUSE INSURANCE REFUNDS HAVE BEEN DEDUCTED FROM THE TOTAL BUT COULD NOT BE DEDUCTED FROM THE APPROPRIATE TYPE OF INSURANCE.

5) ADJUSTED WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS. REPORTED EARNINGS WERE ADJUSTED BY SUBTRACTING THE AMOUNT SHOWN IN PARENTHESES FOR OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES AND ADDING THE VALUE OF FOOD AND RENT RECEIVED AS PAY.

6) EXCLUDES FAMILY-OPERATED FARM AND PROPERTY USED IN FAMILY-OPERATED BUSINESS.

NOTE...BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, SUMS OF INDIVIDUAL ITEMS MAY NOT EQUAL TOTALS.

Was

ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961—CONTD.

15

TABLE 29B

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		INCOME AFTER TAXES			
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	99		51		31			5
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	58		30		18			3
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0		51.7		31.0			5.2
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
AVERAGE								
FAMILY SIZE	1.0	XXX	1.0	XXX	1.0	XXX	1.0	XXX
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$1,432.76	XXX	\$571.01	XXX	\$1,419.96	XXX	\$2,544.32	XXX
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	.7	71	.6	57	.9	89	1.0	100
AGE OF HEAD	65.1	XXX	67.2	XXX	63.4	XXX	58.0	XXX
EDUCATION OF HEAD	5.8	XXX	4.9	XXX	6.0	XXX	7.0	XXX
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS								
NUMBER OF PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	.5	50	.6	57	.5	50		
PERCENT								
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	XXX	57	XXX	53	XXX	61	XXX	67
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	XXX	38	XXX	33	XXX	33	XXX	67
NONWHITE	XXX	31	XXX	37	XXX	33	XXX	33
AVERAGE EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS								
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES AND OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	\$1,368.83	XXX	\$567.70	XXX	\$1,398.53	XXX	\$2,310.21	XXX
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	178.87	XXX	210.90	XXX	198.48	XXX	830.49	XXX
TOTAL CONSUMER EXPENDITURES, PERSONAL INSURANCE, AND GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	1,217.84	XXX	806.27	XXX	1,079.20	XXX	1,424.33	XXX
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	27.88	XXX	27.67	XXX	120.85	XXX	55.39	XXX
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION 3)	1,069.41	100	744.85	100	923.37	100	1,273.11	100
FOOD, TOTAL	308.26	98	274.38	100	275.99	94	489.81	100
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	248.88	86	229.70	93	237.76	83	285.80	67
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	59.38	72	44.68	63	38.23	72	204.01	100
IN HOME AREA, TOTAL	28.12	67	14.58	57	24.95	67	21.51	100
BOARD	16.81	7	5.36	3	19.36	6		
MEALS AT WORK	3.39	10	3.60	7	.56	6	12.93	33
MEALS AT SCHOOL								
OTHER MEALS AND BEVERAGES	1.77	17	2.26	17	.83	17	5.00	33
SNACKS	6.14	59	3.36	50	4.21	61	3.57	67
OUT OF HOME AREA, TOTAL	2.73	7			1.94	6		
MEALS AS PAY	28.53	12	30.10	17	11.33	6	182.50	33
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	11.24	22	11.83	23	16.05	28	2.67	33
TOBACCO	33.17	55	18.98	47	34.07	61	66.03	100
HOUSING, TOTAL	322.31	100	204.60	100	293.15	100	332.66	100
SHELTER, TOTAL	99.73	86	84.01	80	108.05	94	149.28	100
RENTED DWELLING, TOTAL	39.02	31	24.87	27	45.53	33	133.33	33
RENT	37.85	29	24.87	27	45.53	33	133.33	33
REPAIRS	1.17	2						
SPECIAL FEES, ETC.								
OWNED DWELLING, TOTAL	57.19	55	59.14	53	51.41	61	15.95	67
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES	4.71	5	8.73	3	.01	6	3.75	33
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR	9.16	50	9.66	43	5.14	61	3.60	67
PROPERTY INSURANCE	8.11	28	6.18	20	11.10	44	5.33	33
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS	35.21	36	34.58	33	35.17	44	3.27	33
OTHER EXPENSES								
OWNED VACATION HOME, CABIN, ETC., TOTAL								
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES								
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR								
PROPERTY INSURANCE								
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS								
OTHER EXPENSES								
LODGING OUT OF HOME AREA	3.52	3			11.11	6		
OTHER REAL ESTATE	.15	3	.16	3	.21	6		
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, AND WATER, TOTAL	77.24	83	64.93	83	87.66	83	17.58	67
COAL AND COKE	11.36	22	14.55	20	12.36	39		
WOOD, SAWDUST, PRESSED WOOD, LOGS, ETC.	6.48	21	9.13	30	5.67	17		
KEROSENE	1.50	22	.47	23	.17	17	2.58	67
FUEL OIL								
OTHER SOLID AND PETROLEUM FUELS								
GAS	15.90	28	8.10	23	20.17	28		
ELECTRICITY	39.81	71	31.30	63	47.88	83	15.00	67
GAS AND ELECTRICITY (COMBINED BILLS)								
WATER	1.14	3	.20	3				
SEWAGE	.60	2	1.17	3				
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION								
WATER, SEWAGE, GARBAGE (COMBINED BILLS)								
WATER SOFTENING SERVICE								
ICE	.19	3	.02	3	.58	6		
FOOD FREEZER RENTALS	.26	2			.83	6		
OTHER EXPENSES								

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Was

TABLE 29B

17

TABLE 29B
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	PCT RPTG	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	PCT RPTG	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.								
HOUSING -CONTD.								
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS, TOTAL	\$95.16	98	\$38.94	100	\$53.86	100	\$53.63	100
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES	7.98	76	7.40	90	9.66	67	2.00	33
CLEANING SUPPLIES	3.48	45	2.19	43	5.63	50	4.00	33
HOUSEHOLD PAPER SUPPLIES	2.91	40	2.68	43	1.52	33	2.00	33
LAUNDRY AND CLEANING, SENT OUT	6.93	28	7.01	30	1.84	22	9.50	67
DOMESTIC SERVICE	47.60	21	3.20	17	6.00	17	25.00	33
DAY NURSERY CARE								
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, TOTAL	16.85	36	9.01	20	20.18	39	1.53	67
LOCAL TELEPHONE	13.40	34	7.37	20	14.35	33	1.53	67
LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE	3.46	21	1.63	10	5.83	33		
TELEGRAMS AND CABLEGRAMS								
OTHER HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES, TOTAL	9.40	86	7.45	87	9.03	89	9.60	100
REPAIRS OF FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	1.37	7	1.60	7	1.75	11		
MOVING, FREIGHT, EXPRESS, AND STORAGE	.56	7	.13	3			3.33	67
POSTAGE AND WRITING MATERIALS	5.07	79	3.37	77	6.12	83	4.87	100
OTHER EXPENSES	2.41	60	2.34	67	1.16	61	1.40	33
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT, TOTAL								
HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES, TOTAL	50.03	79	16.56	80	43.37	83	112.16	67
SHEETS	4.17	38	2.79	30	3.88	44	11.69	67
PILLOWCASES	1.43	19	1.17	13	1.78	22	1.37	33
PILLOWS	.32	14	.18	10	.17	11	1.37	33
BLANKETS, COMFORTERS, QUILTS, AND BEDSPREADS	1.17	14	.78	7	1.00	17	5.58	67
CURTAINS	.16	7	.23	7			.34	33
DRAPERIES	.08	3	.10	3			.46	33
TABLECLOTHS, PLACEMATS, AND NAPKINS	.30	9	.15	7	.33	11		
SLIPCOVERS	.09	2						
TOWELS	.40	12	.13	7	.60	11	.34	33
OTHER READYMADE ITEMS								
MATERIALS AND SERVICES	.24	5	.05	3			2.22	33
FURNITURE, TOTAL	9.58	14	.93	7	6.11	11	4.29	33
LIVING ROOM	3.71	5	.83	3	2.22	6		
DINING ROOM	.22	2					4.29	33
BEDROOM	4.97	3			3.89	6		
KITCHEN								
PORCH AND GARDEN	.69	5	.10	3				
OTHER								
FLOOR COVERINGS, TOTAL	1.23	7			2.57	17		
SOFT SURFACE								
WALL-TO-WALL								
ROOM SIZE								
OTHER	.28	2			.91	6		
HARD SURFACE	.95	5			1.66	11		
OTHER, INCLUDING RUG PADS								
MAJOR APPLIANCES, TOTAL	19.64	9			14.66	17	92.36	33
REFRIGERATORS	9.95	3					92.36	33
HOME FREEZERS								
DISHWASHERS								
COOKING STOVES	7.29	7			14.66	17		
WAXERS, ELECTRIC								
GARBAGE DISPOSAL UNITS								
VACUUM CLEANERS								
WASHING MACHINES	2.40	2						
CLOTHES DRYERS								
WASHER-DRYER COMBINATIONS								
AIR CONDITIONERS (DEMOUNTABLE)								
DEHUMIDIFIERS								
SEWING MACHINES								
IRONING MACHINES								
SMALL APPLIANCES	1.73	10	.75	10	2.12	11		
HOUSEWARES, TOTAL	2.78	45	1.77	40	2.67	50	.69	33
CHINA AND GLASSWARE	.61	10			.72	17		
KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS, ETC.	.33	3			.50	6		
COOKING UTENSILS (NONELECTRIC)	.54	9	.03	3	.56	17		
KITCHENWARE								
CLEANING EQUIPMENT	.77	33	.80	33	.86	39	.69	33
LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT	.54	5	.93	3	.03	6		
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS, TOTAL	10.90	72	10.32	73	11.36	83	3.13	33
INSURANCE ON FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND APPAREL	.98	3	.67	3	2.06	6		
OTHER	9.91	72	9.65	73	9.31	83	3.13	33
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES, TOTAL								
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	83.43	100	66.62	100	74.95	100	92.74	100
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	42.32	60	30.51	53	39.42	61	82.30	100
OVERCOATS	22.38	60	15.51	53	22.20	61	44.48	100
TOPCOATS	.30	2	.58	3				
JACKETS, HEAVY	.39	2			1.26	6		
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	.91	7			.88	11	3.73	33
	1.80	17	1.56	17	.83	11	3.52	33

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Was

TABLE 29B

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES \$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$133.11	75	\$61.15	100	\$2,500.80	100	\$126.45	100						
9.00	50	12.00	100	13.00	100								
3.75	50			7.80	100								
7.25	50			26.00	100								
32.50	25												
20.50	50			2,400.00	100								
41.38	75	47.40	100	51.00	100	75.45	100						
38.13	75	47.40	100	51.00	100	42.00	100						
3.25	50					33.45	100						
18.73	50	1.75	100	3.00	100	51.00	100						
4.58	25												
6.80	50	1.75	100	3.00	100	36.00	100						
7.35	50					15.00	100						
302.70	50	1.00	100	37.15	100	39.12	100						
3.75	25			10.18	100	28.12	100						
				4.08	100	7.32	100						
				3.07	100	3.06	100						
2.50	25												
						1.02	100						
						7.14	100						
1.25	25			3.03	100	4.08	100						
						5.50	100						
97.64	50			14.40	100								
37.50	25												
54.50	25												
5.64	25			14.40	100								
6.25	25												
6.25	25												
149.50	25												
75.00	25												
39.75	25												
34.75	25												
10.00	25												
13.19	50			.59	100	5.00	100						
5.00	25			.59	100	2.00	100						
2.50	25												
5.00	25												
.69	25												
22.38	25	1.00	100	11.98	100	3.00	100						
						6.00	100						
22.38	25	1.00	100	11.98	100	6.00	100						
192.05	100	149.00	100	56.01	100	239.97	100						
97.33	75	147.50	100	45.66	100								
54.16	75	64.86	100	18.42	100								
8.03	50	25.50	100										

TABLE 29B

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		INCOME AFTER TAXES		INCOME AFTER TAXES	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	PCT RPTG	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	PCT RPTG	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.								
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTD.								
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER -CONTD.								
OUTERWEAR -CONTD.								
SWEATERS	\$.34	7	\$.17	3	\$.43	11	\$.00	
RAINCOATS								
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	6.10	22	3.05	23	7.74	22	7.55	33
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, DUNGAREES	7.13	55	6.52	53	5.89	50	18.61	100
SHIRTS, DRESS	1.70	19	.92	17	1.23	17	2.40	33
SHIRTS, OTHER	3.63	45	2.70	33	3.94	50	7.00	100
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.09	2					1.67	33
UNDERWEAR	3.66	43	3.03	43	3.35	39	2.75	33
NIGHTWEAR	.31	5			.24	6		
HOSIERY	2.13	48	1.52	43	2.60	50	2.47	67
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	8.53	53	6.65	47	6.60	50	18.94	100
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	7.29	50	5.69	43	5.68	44	16.20	100
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)								
OTHER FOOTWEAR								
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	1.15	16	.78	13	.92	11	2.75	33
HATS AND CAPS	5.31	52	3.80	43	4.43	56	13.66	100
GLOVES	2.60	36	2.77	33	1.05	22	5.24	100
ACCESSORIES	1.39	36	.54	23	1.51	50	4.38	100
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.59	21	.22	17	.13	11	3.18	67
OTHER	.70	9	.27	7	1.67	11	.86	33
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	.03	2			.09	6		
CLOTHING, BOYS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL								
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL								
OVERCOATS								
TOPCOATS								
JACKETS, HEAVY								
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT								
SWEATERS								
RAINCOATS								
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS								
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, DUNGAREES								
SHIRTS, DRESS								
SHIRTS, OTHER								
OTHER OUTERWEAR								
UNDERWEAR								
NIGHTWEAR								
HOSIERY								
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL								
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)								
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)								
OTHER FOOTWEAR								
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL								
HATS AND CAPS								
GLOVES								
ACCESSORIES								
JEWELRY AND WATCHES								
OTHER								
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED								
CLOTHING, BOYS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL								
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL								
OVERCOATS AND COAT SETS								
JACKETS, HEAVY								
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT								
SWEATERS								
RAINCOATS								
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.								
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS								
PLAY CLOTHES								
SHIRTS								
OTHER OUTERWEAR								
UNDERWEAR								
NIGHTWEAR								
HOSIERY								
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL								
SHOES								
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)								
OTHER FOOTWEAR								
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES								
JEWELRY AND WATCHES								
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED								

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Wa:

TABLE 29B

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$6,999		\$7,000 TO \$7,999		\$8,000 TO \$8,999		\$9,000 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$10,999		\$11,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE		AVERAGE		AVERAGE		AVERAGE		AVERAGE		AVERAGE		AVERAGE		AVERAGE		AVERAGE	
PCT RPTG		PCT RPTG		PCT RPTG		PCT RPTG		PCT RPTG		PCT RPTG		PCT RPTG		PCT RPTG		PCT RPTG	
\$5.00		\$7.14		\$5.00		\$5.00											
25.00	25																
4.72	50	28.16	100	9.21	100												
10.33	50																
6.09	50	4.06	100	9.21	100												
7.73	50	15.58	100	6.06	100												
1.53	25			7.72	100												
3.57	50	6.12	100	3.03	100												
20.95	75	28.56	100	7.16	100												
19.42	75	16.32	100	7.16	100												
1.53	25	12.24	100														
9.40	50	32.38	100	3.27	100												
5.65	50	8.41	100	2.04	100												
		22.95	100	1.23	100												
3.75	50	1.02	100														

TABLE 29B
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY UNDER \$1,000		INCOME AFTER TAXES \$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION --CONTD.								
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES --CONTD.								
CLOTHING, WOMEN AND GIRLS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	\$23.61	34	\$22.76	40	\$21.65	33	\$1.00	
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	9.70	24	10.42	23	7.55	28		
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	2.30	5	2.07	3	2.21	6		
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	1.10	5	1.27	7	1.43	6		
FUR COATS, STOLE, ETC.	.83	2	1.60	3				
RAINCOATS	.02	2	.03	3				
JACKETS								
SWEATERS	1.08	10	1.38	10	1.19	17		
SUITS								
DRESSES	3.84	19	3.47	17	2.24	22		
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	.33	3	.40	3	.40	6		
BLOUSES, SHIRTS								
SLACKS, DUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	.07	2						
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.13	5	.20	3	.08	11		
UNDERWEAR	2.42	24	1.42	23	2.93	28		
NIGHTWEAR	1.18	12	1.46	10	.91	17		
HOSIERY	1.87	24	1.36	30	3.07	22		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	4.91	29	4.32	30	5.03	33		
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	4.18	29	3.44	30	4.26	33		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)								
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.73	17	.88	20	.77	17		
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	3.02	22	2.77	20	2.16	28		
HATS	1.06	19	1.03	20	1.30	17		
GLOVES	.22	7	.30	7	.20	11		
HANDBAGS, PURSES	.37	10	.32	7	.48	17		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	1.24	9	.94	7	.06	6		
OTHER	.14	5	.19	3	.12	11		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	.52	2	1.00	3				
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL								
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL								
WINTER COATS, CLOTH								
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS								
FUR COATS, STOLE, ETC.								
RAINCOATS								
JACKETS								
SWEATERS								
SUITS								
DRESSES								
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.								
BLOUSES, SHIRTS, ETC.								
SLACKS, DUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.								
OTHER OUTERWEAR								
UNDERWEAR								
NIGHTWEAR								
HOSIERY								
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL								
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)								
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)								
OTHER FOOTWEAR								
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL								
HATS								
GLOVES								
HANDBAGS, PURSES								
JEWELRY AND WATCHES								
OTHER								
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED								
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL								
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL								
WINTER COATS AND COAT SETS								
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.								
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS								
RAINCOATS								
JACKETS, HEAVY								
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT								
SWEATERS								
SUITS								
DRESSES								
SKIRTS AND JUMPERS								
BLOUSES AND SHIRTS								
SLACKS, DUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.								
OTHER OUTERWEAR								
UNDERWEAR								
NIGHTWEAR								
HOSIERY								

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Wa:

TABLE 29B

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
						MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES							
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$25.97	25	\$.00		\$.00		\$193.12	100						
9.26	25					77.06	100						
						31.77	100						
8.24	25					45.29	100						
1.03	25												
3.93	25					29.04	100						
2.05	25					12.24	100						
8.48	25					30.75	100						
7.97	25					30.75	100						
.51	25					44.03	100						
2.25	25					4.04	100						
.76	25												
						3.04	100						
1.49	25					36.95	100						

TABLE 298

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.										
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTD.										
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS -CONTD.										
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL										
SHOES										
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)										
OTHER FOOTWEAR										
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES										
JEWELRY AND WATCHES										
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED										
CLOTHING, CHILDREN UNDER 2 YEARS, TOTAL										
COATS, BUNTINGS, SNOWSUITS, SWEATERS, ETC.										
DRESSES, SUITS, ETC.										
UNDERWEAR, DIAPERS, AND SLEEPING GARMENTS										
STOCKINGS, SOCKS										
BOOTIES, SHOES										
LAYETTES AND OTHER										
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED										
CLOTHING MATERIALS (YARD GOODS, NOTIONS, ETC.), TOTAL	\$6.63	69	\$8.42	67	\$5.04	72	\$6.00	67	\$6.00	67
CLOTHING UPKEEP, TOTAL	10.87	66	4.94	57	8.83	72	9.83	67	9.83	67
DRY CLEANING AND PRESSING	8.81	57	3.59	50	6.92	67	8.33	33	8.33	33
SHOE REPAIRS AND SERVICES	.47	22	.37	17	.36	22	1.00	33	1.00	33
OTHER CLOTHING SERVICES	1.59	22	.98	13	1.56	28	.50	33	.50	33
TRANSPORTATION, TOTAL	142.70	59	59.43	50	111.16	61	180.17	100	180.17	100
AUTOMOBILE PURCHASE	46.41	9	20.00	7	19.44	11				
AUTOMOBILE OPERATION, TOTAL	83.22	34	36.13	27	65.97	33	171.83	67	171.83	67
GASOLINE	43.63	34	16.09	27	25.19	33	97.60	67	97.60	67
MOTOR OIL	3.42	34	1.71	27	2.97	33	4.93	67	4.93	67
LUBRICATION, WASHING, ETC.	2.51	33	1.58	23	2.81	33	5.32	67	5.32	67
TIRES AND TUBES	11.82	21	4.53	10	15.15	28	12.37	33	12.37	33
BATTERIES AND OTHER EQUIPMENT	3.61	19	2.00	13	5.13	17	8.35	33	8.35	33
OPERATING EXPENSES NOT ALLOCATED										
REPAIRS AND PARTS	6.47	19	2.12	13	4.89	22	9.75	33	9.75	33
INSURANCE	8.00	26	5.60	17	6.40	28	22.33	67	22.33	67
REGISTRATION AND OTHER EXPENSES	3.76	34	2.48	27	3.43	33	11.18	67	11.18	67
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION IN HOME AREA	2.78	9	.20	3	7.25	17	8.33	33	8.33	33
CAR POOL	4.24	10	2.80	10	9.00	17				
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION OUT OF HOME AREA	5.88	7			9.50	11				
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	.16	5	.31	10						
MEDICAL CARE, TOTAL	102.52	88	67.29	87	68.33	89	73.24	67	73.24	67
PREPAID CARE	26.87	38	15.68	27	30.20	39	66.97	67	66.97	67
DIRECT EXPENSES, TOTAL	75.65	86	51.62	83	38.13	89	6.27	67	6.27	67
FOR HOSPITALIZED ILLNESS	14.72	7			9.86	6				
PHYSICIANS' SERVICES OUTSIDE HOSPITAL	16.52	50	13.97	50	8.78	56				
DENTAL SERVICES	7.75	21	1.07	17	.89	6	2.00	33	2.00	33
EYE CARE, INCLUDING GLASSES	4.46	16	5.62	20	.99	6				
OTHER PRACTITIONERS	2.67	3	.27	3						
DRUGS AND MEDICINES	23.52	78	21.13	70	17.45	89	4.27	67	4.27	67
MEDICAL APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES	5.15	12	9.57	13	.17	6				
OTHER MEDICAL CARE	.86	2								
PERSONAL CARE, TOTAL	20.91	97	17.13	97	20.07	94	18.92	100	18.92	100
HAIRCUTS, MEN AND BOYS	6.50	53	5.56	47	4.50	56	10.25	67	10.25	67
HAIRCUTS, WOMEN AND GIRLS	.34	2			1.08	6				
SHAVES	.03	2					.67	33	.67	33
WAVES, SHAMPOOS, TINTING, ETC.	2.34	14	2.17	10	1.92	17				
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES										
PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES, TOTAL	11.70	95	9.40	97	12.57	94	8.00	100	8.00	100
TOILET SOAP	3.10	79	2.78	87	3.27	72	2.80	67	2.80	67
DENTAL SUPPLIES (TOOTHBRUSHES, PASTE, ETC.)	2.47	60	2.08	57	1.40	56	1.47	67	1.47	67
SHAVING EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	3.07	57	2.18	53	4.18	61	3.07	100	3.07	100
CLEANSING TISSUES	.44	19	.35	17	.39	22	.67	33	.67	33
FACE POWDER, CREAMS, OTHER COSMETICS, ETC.	1.41	31	.91	30	2.24	33				
HAIR EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	.79	31	.35	30	1.00	33				
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES	.41	7	.75	10	.08	6				
RECREATION, TOTAL	20.97	55	13.31	40	10.92	67	9.58	67	9.58	67
TELEVISION	8.13	16	2.20	7	2.09	22				
RADIO	2.60	17	3.81	20	2.03	22				
PHONOGRAPHS, TAPE RECORDERS, ETC.	.11	2	.21	3						
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS										
SPECTATOR ADMISSIONS, TOTAL	2.93	12	.40	3	1.18	17	6.67	33	6.67	33
MOVIES	2.18	7	.30	3	.06	6				
SPORTS EVENTS	.69	5			1.12	11	6.67	33	6.67	33
CONCERTS, PLAYS, ETC.	.05	2	.10	3						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Wa

TABLE 29B

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES \$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$1.50	50	\$.50	100	\$.50	100	\$32.60	100						
67.25	75	1.00	100	9.85	100	14.25	100						
60.25	75	1.00	100			12.00	100						
.50	25			2.35	100	2.25	100						
6.50	50			7.50	100								
844.15	75	538.35	100			37.00	100						
435.49	25												
375.39	75	538.35	100										
265.46	75	240.00	100										
10.69	75	36.00	100										
4.58	75	13.00	100										
40.00	50	80.00	100										
3.70	50	17.00	100										
15.00	25	134.00	100										
28.53	75												
7.43	75	18.35	100										
33.28	25					37.00	100						
305.59	100	382.80	100	365.00	100	507.36	100						
54.11	75	4.80	100			122.28	100						
251.48	100	378.00	100	365.00	100	385.08	100						
137.50	25	64.00	100			62.00	100						
34.50	50			235.00	100	8.00	100						
19.38	75	296.00	100	22.00	100								
3.75	25					57.50	100						
55.48	75	18.00	100	53.00	100	147.12	100						
.88	25			5.00	100	110.46	100						
				50.00	100								
44.75	100	26.70	100	58.28	100	17.08	100						
19.69	75	7.50	100	12.00	100								
8.63	25					2.00	100						
16.44	75	19.20	100	46.28	100	15.08	100						
2.13	50	3.00	100	15.60	100	2.00	100						
2.50	75	6.00	100	30.68	100	4.68	100						
4.55	50	10.20	100										
1.50	25												
3.13	50					1.50	100						
2.64	50					6.90	100						
123.09	75	60.00	100	17.95	100	21.00	100						
87.47	50			17.95	100								
29.13	50												
29.13	50												

TABLE 29B

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	PCT RPTG	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	PCT RPTG	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.								
RECREATION -CONTD.								
PARTICIPANT SPORTS (FEES, DUES, AND EQUIPMENT)	\$1.65	17	\$.75	17	\$ 2.89	17		
CLUB DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS	.81	12	.63	7	.73	11	\$.42	33
HOBBIES							2.50	33
PETS (PURCHASE AND CARE)	4.32	16	5.32	17	1.72	17		
TOYS AND PLAY EQUIPMENT								
RECREATION OUT OF HOME AREA	.43	3			.28	6		
OTHER RECREATION								
READING, TOTAL	6.81	52	4.66	50	5.93	50	3.97	67
NEWSPAPERS	4.13	33	3.17	27	4.12	39	.33	33
MAGAZINES	2.37	33	1.49	33	1.81	22	3.64	33
BOOKS BOUGHT (NOT SCHOOL OR TECHNICAL)	.31	3						
OTHER READING								
EDUCATION, TOTAL								
TUITION AND FEES								
BOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND EQUIPMENT								
MUSIC AND OTHER SPECIAL LESSONS								
OTHER EDUCATION								
MISCELLANEOUS, TOTAL	17.10	36	6.61	30	12.76	28	3.33	33
ALL-EXPENSE TOURS, ETC.	1.03	2	2.00	3				
OTHER	16.07	34	4.61	27	12.76	28	3.33	33
PERSONAL INSURANCE, TOTAL 4)	33.08	62	20.73	57	28.65	72	69.64	67
LIFE, ENDOWMENT, ANNUITY, ETC.								
VETERANS	.08	2			.27	6		
GROUP (DEDUCTED FROM PAY)								
OTHER	8.00	17	6.10	17	6.10	11	.67	33
MUTUAL AID	1.83	19	2.69	20	1.25	22	1.00	33
DISABILITY INCOME	2.93	7	2.17	7	5.84	11		
OTHER PERSONAL INSURANCE	3.16	9	5.63	10	.80	11		
SOCIAL SECURITY, RAILROAD AND GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT	17.07	29	4.14	17	14.39	39	67.97	67
PRIVATE RETIREMENT								
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS, TOTAL	115.35	83	40.69	73	127.18	94	81.58	67
TO PERSONS NOT IN FAMILY, TOTAL	60.60	52	17.05	40	82.76	56	47.25	67
CASH	15.27	24	1.83	17	27.56	28	43.33	33
GOODS AND SERVICES	45.34	43	15.22	33	55.21	44	3.92	67
TO ORGANIZATIONS, TOTAL	54.75	79	23.64	73	44.42	83	34.33	67
COMMUNITY CHEST, RED CROSS, ETC.	3.20	41	2.03	30	2.08	39	5.67	67
CHURCH AND OTHER RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS	49.91	72	21.45	70	40.00	78	28.67	67
EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL, POLITICAL, AND OTHER	1.64	9	.17	3	2.33	11		
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, TOTAL	1,432.76	100	571.01	100	1,419.96	100	2,544.32	100
WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS 5)	345.61	36	95.57	30	256.94	39	1,502.86	67
OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES	(.30)	2						
RENT RECEIVED AS PAY	12.40	9	5.03	7	9.33	11	133.33	33
FOOD RECEIVED AS PAY	28.53	12	30.10	17	11.33	6	182.50	33
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, TOTAL	534.93	74	149.95	70	659.39	89	901.67	67
FARM	534.93	74	149.95	70	659.39	89	901.67	67
NONFARM								
INCOME FROM ROOMERS AND BOARDERS	4.00	5	2.92	3	8.03	11		
INCOME FROM RENTS	164.96	10	.31-	3	24.22	11	139.80	33
PROFITS FROM STOCKS AND BONDS								
PROFITS FROM BUSINESSES OWNED BUT NOT OPERATED								
INTEREST								
DIVIDENDS	23.01	12	13.87	13				
PUBLIC UNEMPLOYMENT AND SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	3.39	9	1.17	3	1.04	11		
PRIVATE PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT	294.50	53	271.59	53	343.16	56		
PRIVATE INSURANCE ANNUITIES AND TRUST FUNDS								
PUBLIC SOCIAL ASSISTANCE AND PRIVATE RELIEF								
GIFTS OF CASH	18.41	5	19.60	7	26.67	6		
MILITARY ALLOWMENTS, PENSIONS, ETC.	5.69	7	10.67	10	.56	6		
OTHER MONEY INCOME	25.86	3			83.33	11		
PERSONAL TAXES, TOTAL	12.39	10	6.00	10	16.63	6		
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES, TOTAL	63.93	40	3.31	17	21.43	50	234.12	67
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	1,368.83	100	567.70	100	1,398.53	100	2,310.21	100
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES								
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS	178.87	XXX	210.90-	XXX	198.48	XXX	830.49	XXX
CASH IN BANK, ON HAND, AND MONEY OWED TO FAMILY	159.53	XXX	237.37-	XXX	190.16	XXX	771.22	XXX
PURCHASE, IMPROVEMENT, AND SALE OF	95.22	XXX	116.50-	XXX	90.78	XXX	561.22	XXX
OWN FARM DWELLING								
OWN FARM DWELLING (IMPROVEMENT ONLY)								
OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	10.90	XXX	4.23	XXX				
INVESTMENT IN BUSINESS, TOTAL	19.54	XXX	23.97	XXX	7.22	XXX		
FARM	12.58	XXX	147.29-	XXX	101.12	XXX	210.00	XXX
NONFARM	21.20	XXX	147.29-	XXX	101.12	XXX	210.00	XXX
STOCKS AND BONDS	8.62-	XXX						
SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY	26.29	XXX	1.88	XXX	1.04	XXX		
SETTLEMENT OR SURRENDER OF INSURANCE POLICIES	5.00-	XXX	3.67-	XXX	10.00-	XXX		
OTHER ASSETS								

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29B

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$5.00	25	\$.00		\$.00		\$.00							
1.50	25					1.00	100						
		60.00	100										
						20.00	100						
4.55	50			73.00	100	45.32	100						
1.18	25			38.00	100	26.56	100						
3.38	50			25.00	100	10.76	100						
				10.00	100	8.00	100						
103.50	75	64.00	100	16.00	100	60.00	100						
103.50	75	64.00	100	16.00	100	60.00	100						
91.30	50	67.77	100	139.00	100								
7.50	25			139.00	100								
83.80	50	67.77	100										
237.81	100	801.00	100	460.00	100	723.69	100						
90.94	75	800.00	100	50.00	100	158.24	100						
38.63	50			50.00	100								
52.31	75	800.00	100			158.24	100						
146.88	100	1.00	100	410.00	100	565.45	100						
14.13	75	1.00	100	10.00	100	3.00	100						
122.75	75			400.00	100	554.20	100						
10.00	25					8.25	100						
4,058.55	100	4,255.00	100	5,772.12	100	6,515.93	100						
1,446.44	50	2,259.00	100										
(4.31)	25												
1,241.23	50	1,996.00	100	4,992.12	100								
1,241.23	50	1,996.00	100	4,992.12	100								
808.78	25					5,486.41	100						
82.15	50					590.00	100						
2.00	25					135.20	100						
434.20	75			780.00	100	240.00	100						
43.75	25					64.32	100						
387.89	100	168.40	100	647.36	100	153.08	100						
3,670.66	100	4,086.60	100	5,124.76	100	6,362.85	100						
1,163.46	XXX	1,300.00	XXX			4,683.19	XXX						
1,163.46	XXX	1,300.00	XXX			4,683.19	XXX						
300.00	XXX					4,500.00	XXX						
126.31	XXX												
25.17	XXX					183.19	XXX						
349.49	XXX	1,300.00	XXX										
474.49	XXX	1,300.00	XXX										
125.00-	XXX												
362.50	XXX												

TABLE 298

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		INCOME AFTER TAXES		INCOME AFTER TAXES	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	PCT RPTG	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	PCT RPTG	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	PCT RPTG
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES --CONTD.								
NET CHANGE IN LIABILITIES	\$19.34-	XXX	\$26.47-	XXX	\$8.32-	XXX	\$59.27-	XXX
MORTGAGE ON OWN NONFARM DWELLING.								
MORTGAGE ON OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)								
MONEY OWED TO BANKS, INSURANCE COMPANIES, ETC.	5.00-	XXX	9.67-	XXX				
MONEY OWED ON THE PURCHASE OF								
AUTOMOBILE	10.00-	XXX	5.83-	XXX				
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	.95-	XXX	4.40-	XXX				
OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES	3.40-	XXX	6.57-	XXX	8.32-	XXX	134.93-	XXX
MONEY OWED ON RENT, TAXES, AND OTHER LIABILITIES							75.67	XXX
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE, TOTAL	148.04	83	129.57	83	87.47	89		
FOOD	22.62	40	32.55	43	17.90	44	6.67	33
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	.18	5	.25	7	.15	6		
TOBACCO	.13	5	.10	3	.14	6		
HOUSING	64.08	38	68.59	47	40.51	33		
CLOTHING AND CLOTHING SERVICES	8.85	52	9.49	53	7.07	56		
TRANSPORTATION	7.48	21	9.80	20	5.27	22		
MEDICAL CARE	34.65	3					6.67	33
PERSONAL CARE	.66	14	.67	10	.18	17		
RECREATION, READING, AND EDUCATION	.43	10	.30	7	.42	11		
OTHER	8.97	9	7.83	10	15.83	11		
VALUE OF HOME PRODUCED FOOD	79.92	62	73.62	60	96.32	83	84.70	33

1) SEE DEFINITIONS FOLLOWING TABLES.

2) THE AVERAGES ARE BASED ON ALL FAMILIES IN EACH CLASS, WHETHER OR NOT THEY REPORTED RECEIPTS OR DISBURSEMENTS FOR A PARTICULAR ITEM. AVERAGES WERE CALCULATED BY DIVIDING THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS REPORTED BY MEMBERS OF THE CLASS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. SINCE ALL AVERAGES FOR A CLASS ARE BASED ON A COMMON DIVISOR, THEY ARE ADDITIVE.

THE PERCENT REPORTING WAS OBTAINED BY DIVIDING THE NUMBER OF FAMILIES REPORTING THE SPECIFIED ITEM OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. AVERAGE AMOUNTS FOR FAMILIES REPORTING A SPECIFIED ITEM CAN BE DEVELOPED FROM THIS TABLE BY DIVIDING THE AVERAGE BY THE PERCENT REPORTING.

3) THE TOTALS FOR SOME SUBGROUPS, E.G., 'HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES' MAY EXCEED THE SUM OF THE ITEMS BY MORE THAN IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO ROUNDING. THIS OCCURS WHEN THE SUBGROUP TOTAL INCLUDES COMBINED EXPENDITURES WHICH COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED AMONG THE ITEMS LISTED.

4) THIS TOTAL MAY BE LESS THAN THE SUM OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW BECAUSE INSURANCE REFUNDS HAVE BEEN DEDUCTED FROM THE TOTAL BUT COULD NOT BE DEDUCTED FROM THE APPROPRIATE TYPE OF INSURANCE.

5) ADJUSTED WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS. REPORTED EARNINGS WERE ADJUSTED BY SUBTRACTING THE AMOUNT SHOWN IN PARENTHESES FOR OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES AND ADDING THE VALUE OF FOOD AND RENT RECEIVED AS PAY.

6) EXCLUDES FAMILY-OPERATED FARM AND PROPERTY USED IN FAMILY-OPERATED BUSINESS.

NOTE...BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, SUMS OF INDIVIDUAL ITEMS MAY NOT EQUAL TOTALS.

TABLE 29B

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM SINGLE CONSUMERS - SOUTH, 1961—CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$.00		\$.00		\$.00		\$.00							
38.13	75	9.60	100	2,000.00	100	942.48	100						
1.25	25					8.00	100						
.50	25												
7.50	25					900.00	100						
20.50	75					19.48	100						
6.25	25	9.60	100	2,000.00	100								
1.25	25					10.00	100						
.88	25					5.00	100						
109.73	50												

TABLE 29C

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		INCOME AFTER TAXES			
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	1,486		120		326			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	867		70		190		285	
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0		8.1		21.9		166	
							19.1	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
AVERAGE								
FAMILY SIZE	3.9	XXX	3.0	XXX	3.4	XXX	4.0	XXX
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$3,961.30	XXX	\$42.46	XXX	\$1,555.94	XXX	\$2,565.44	XXX
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.2	92	.8	74	1.0	86	1.1	94
AGE OF HEAD	51.7	XXX	57.9	XXX	55.2	XXX	54.0	XXX
EDUCATION OF HEAD	7.8	XXX	6.1	XXX	6.2	XXX	6.9	XXX
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.5	56	.9	33	1.2	43	1.6	51
NUMBER OF PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	.4	28	.6	34	.6	39	.4	31
PERCENT								
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	XXX	68	XXX	57	XXX	59	XXX	65
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	XXX	88	XXX	57	XXX	81	XXX	84
NONWHITE	XXX	15	XXX	30	XXX	23	XXX	21
AVERAGE EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS								
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES AND OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	\$3,815.83	XXX	\$401.14	XXX	\$1,569.52	XXX	\$2,558.55	XXX
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	247.80	XXX	1,561.45-	XXX	322.22-	XXX	57.03-	XXX
TOTAL CONSUMER EXPENDITURES, PERSONAL INSURANCE, AND GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	3,625.24	XXX	1,866.92	XXX	1,911.60	XXX	2,637.04	XXX
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	57.21-	XXX	95.67	XXX	19.86-	XXX	21.46-	XXX
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION 3)	3,297.15	100	1,724.14	100	1,802.52	100	2,446.30	100
FOOD, TOTAL	789.92	100	475.49	100	503.99	100	664.97	100
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	662.53	100	425.32	100	457.74	100	589.88	100
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	127.40	85	50.17	79	46.26	75	75.08	79
IN HOME AREA, TOTAL	108.15	83	38.80	71	38.18	73	61.70	75
BOARD	2.00	1			.46	1	.30	1
MEALS AT WORK	30.29	23	8.77	10	4.18	7	14.77	14
MEALS AT SCHOOL	34.64	41	16.23	21	15.36	23	22.38	31
OTHER MEALS AND BEVERAGES	13.21	27	4.52	16	3.10	15	5.12	19
SNACKS	28.00	69	9.28	61	15.09	60	19.13	64
OUT OF HOME AREA, TOTAL	9.77	21	4.91	16	1.21	9	5.11	13
MEALS AS PAY	9.48	7	6.46	13	6.87	6	9.27	5
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	19.36	26	12.52	21	11.25	25	22.94	24
TOBACCO	71.06	74	40.39	70	51.99	71	64.82	78
HOUSING, TOTAL	802.55	100	423.36	100	450.70	100	576.89	100
SHELTER, TOTAL	256.38	97	150.74	89	143.39	96	175.78	96
RENTED DWELLING, TOTAL	78.82	29	59.34	30	69.15	38	70.13	33
RENT	70.82	28	46.93	27	59.52	36	69.51	33
REPAIRS	7.99	8	8.41	10	9.62	7	.63	5
SPECIAL FEES, ETC.	.01				.02	1		
OWNED DWELLING, TOTAL	144.52	69	91.75	59	69.47	59	95.05	64
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES	23.59	22	13.68	17	5.27	9	13.11	16
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR	18.33	64	13.03	59	11.58	55	11.06	58
PROPERTY INSURANCE	20.04	44	8.46	33	9.95	27	13.09	36
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS	82.03	47	56.58	33	42.67	36	57.79	39
OTHER EXPENSES	.52							
OWNED VACATION HOME, CABIN, ETC., TOTAL	2.39	1			.04	1		
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES	.81	1			.04	1		
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR	.73							
PROPERTY INSURANCE	.55							
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS	.30							
OTHER EXPENSES	30.65	14	3.66	10	4.72	3	10.59	7
LOGGING OUT OF HOME AREA	3.79	3	.10	3	1.44	4	.91	2
OTHER REAL ESTATE	184.09	98	114.11	94	132.41	99	149.19	98
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, AND WATER, TOTAL	10.57	18	11.82	21	9.04	19	11.85	21
COAL AND COKE	4.48	13	6.49	23	5.27	19	7.34	19
WOOD, SAWDUST, PRESSED WOOD, LOGS, ETC.	14.06	27	6.74	31	5.52	28	4.84	28
KEROSENE	3.74	2			2.37	2	2.27	2
FUEL OIL	.10	1	.35	4				
OTHER SOLID AND PETROLEUM FUELS	51.00	49	28.85	41	34.64	43	39.08	51
GAS	91.50	92	53.40	83	72.65	92	76.86	95
ELECTRICITY	1.26	1					.51	1
GAS AND ELECTRICITY (COMBINED BILLS)	1.87	3	2.57	3	.58	1	.32	1
WATER	.72	3	.43	1	.13	1	.48	1
SEWAGE	.28	1	.09	1			.18	1
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	.14							
WATER, SEWAGE, GARBAGE (COMBINED BILLS)	.97	1					3.08	2
WATER SOFTENING SERVICE	.42	9	.66	9	.60	9	.12	6
ICE	2.88	13	2.70	10	1.60	7	2.26	13
FOOD FREEZER RENTALS	.05							
OTHER EXPENSES								

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29C

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961—CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES											
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER					
240 140 16.1	142 83 9.6	139 81 9.3	110 64 7.4	67 39 4.5	46 27 3.1	12 7 .8					
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
4.4 XXX	3.8 XXX	4.4 XXX	4.6 XXX	4.4 XXX	4.2 XXX	4.2 XXX					
\$3,565.92 XXX	\$4,648.19 XXX	\$5,787.75 XXX	\$7,255.33 XXX	\$9,173.80 XXX	\$12,301.29 XXX	\$26,913.74 XXX					
1.2 94	1.2 95	1.3 98	1.4 97	1.5 100	1.6 100	1.3 100					
49.7 XXX	49.6 XXX	47.3 XXX	47.2 XXX	44.2 XXX	50.6 XXX	48.2 XXX					
7.7 XXX	8.7 XXX	9.4 XXX	9.7 XXX	11.4 XXX	11.4 XXX	12.4 XXX					
1.8 66	1.6 59	1.9 74	1.8 75	1.6 77	1.4 56	1.9 71					
.3 22	.3 22	.2 22	.2 14	.1 10	.3 26	.3 29					
XXX 69	XXX 71	XXX 83	XXX 78	XXX 69	XXX 89	XXX 100					
XXX 96	XXX 99	XXX 98	XXX 98	XXX 100	XXX 100	XXX 100					
XXX 15	XXX 2	XXX 6	XXX 5	XXX 100	XXX 100	XXX 100					
\$3,467.85 XXX	\$4,485.71 XXX	\$5,456.04 XXX	\$6,743.88 XXX	\$8,611.56 XXX	\$11,670.23 XXX	\$25,001.16 XXX					
7.00- XXX	613.41 XXX	381.53 XXX	728.83 XXX	2,545.82 XXX	3,101.51 XXX	12,045.79 XXX					
3,578.63 XXX	3,990.60 XXX	5,143.77 XXX	6,113.59 XXX	6,942.77 XXX	7,901.14 XXX	12,843.37 XXX					
103.77- XXX	118.30- XXX	69.25- XXX	98.55- XXX	877.03- XXX	767.53 XXX	111.99 XXX					
3,301.70 100	3,632.79 100	4,648.69 100	5,488.52 100	6,074.61 100	6,824.75 100	10,947.07 100					
774.23 100	918.18 100	1,032.79 100	1,209.69 100	1,301.23 100	1,269.74 100	2,103.76 100					
650.78 99	770.27 99	818.05 100	946.83 100	1,025.64 100	951.07 100	1,738.19 100					
123.45 88	147.90 90	214.75 100	262.86 98	275.59 97	318.67 100	365.57 86					
112.93 86	126.66 86	189.49 99	229.30 98	230.55 97	234.50 100	268.79 86					
3.73 1	10.49 1	67.68 41	77.22 55	72.63 46	111.64 33	119.50 43					
25.35 23	31.12 31	53.99 65	64.47 64	68.01 77	59.76 52	127.43 57					
39.33 49	38.05 42	17.97 37	34.83 53	41.36 49	33.63 59	21.86 57					
9.60 25	15.19 34	49.85 86	49.66 86	48.56 82	29.47 81	96.79 71					
34.92 69	31.81 70	10.24 28	24.31 48	31.68 41	43.68 48						
6.95 18	7.20 25	15.02 7	9.25 9	13.36 8	40.49 19						
3.57 4	14.04 8										
16.03 24	26.75 25	24.84 25	18.20 33	36.55 28	12.74 33	78.64 71					
85.45 77	80.02 71	92.52 79	87.41 72	82.67 67	94.53 70	96.51 71					
821.76 100	910.19 100	1,096.73 100	1,249.94 100	1,430.05 100	1,656.68 100	3,551.28 100					
234.32 98	254.60 100	371.71 99	391.99 100	517.59 95	564.80 100	1,533.86 100					
81.67 29	106.51 27	73.20 17	93.67 23	140.90 26	73.63 7						
80.18 29	100.62 25	62.56 16	73.75 20	137.54 26	20.01 4						
1.50 7	5.83 11	10.65 10	19.92 13	3.37 10	53.63 4						
	.06 1										
138.81 71	128.73 72	248.35 83	256.43 78	241.11 69	356.41 93	603.68 100					
23.94 24	15.36 22	47.28 40	49.39 33	44.40 44	30.89 26	213.44 100					
14.94 66	18.23 66	27.31 75	37.22 77	22.96 64	48.52 93	77.75 86					
17.21 47	23.66 53	34.51 62	29.73 61	32.79 59	57.25 74	118.20 86					
82.73 50	71.47 52	134.32 64	129.24 63	140.96 62	219.76 74	194.29 71					
		4.94 1	.85 2								
.72 1	.45 2	2.65 4	.93 2	.35 3	1.48 4	228.47 29					
	.45 2	.11 2	.93 2	.08 3	.37 4	82.86 14					
				.27 3		88.47 29					
.54 1						57.14 14					
.19 1		2.54 1			1.11 4						
13.11 11	18.92 17	47.50 17	40.96 41	135.23 36	133.28 37	701.71 71					
1.82 1	7.69 2	4.97 4	7.14 5	2.92 5	33.59 11	11.14 14					
189.41 97	213.08 95	236.44 98	264.33 100	255.64 95	312.88 100	429.28 100					
13.54 19	7.34 13	10.62 15	12.22 13	12.56 18	.63 4						
2.28 10	3.70 10	4.63 6	1.95 6		3.15 7						
17.96 31	19.70 24	25.05 27	32.64 25	29.04 26	17.30 15						
5.10 3	6.75 4	2.10 1	7.41 5	6.26 5	9.48 4						
.01 1		.06 1	.02 3	.12 5	1.85 4						
54.11 47	70.18 60	63.38 52	64.42 53	72.31 46	107.96 63	104.79 86					
90.48 92	92.67 88	120.54 98	134.54 95	125.59 95	145.18 96	174.63 86					
1.61 1	2.98 2					77.14 14					
1.04 3	3.47 5	3.29 10		.62 3	10.44 11	39.51 43					
1.33 3	.89 4	.15 1	1.29 8	.31 3	5.07 19						
.03 1	.18 1	.30 1	.62 3		4.17 15	17.14 14					
.32 1	.58 1	1.03 1	.73 3	2.65 5							
.32 9	.26 7	.47 11	.61 13	.59 13	.31 19	1.06 29					
1.10 7	4.07 11	4.65 23	3.87 22	5.59 21	7.15 22	15.00 29					
	.30 1	.17 1			.19 4						

TABLE 29C

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.										
HOUSING -CONTD.										
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS, TOTAL	\$152.50	100	\$75.75	100	\$72.55	100	\$98.00	100		
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES	30.85	99	16.73	96	20.78	99	24.43	98		
CLEANING SUPPLIES	10.96	80	4.16	56	5.99	70	7.24	75		
HOUSEHOLD PAPER SUPPLIES	13.63	83	6.37	53	6.94	75	9.88	75		
LAUNDRY AND CLEANING, SENT OUT	11.22	34	6.65	17	2.77	15	6.30	28		
DOMESTIC SERVICE	24.57	16	10.05	11	4.24	6	4.45	13		
DAY NURSERY CARE	.70	1			.26	1				
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, TOTAL	32.95	58	20.88	37	15.96	38	20.18	49		
LOCAL TELEPHONE	23.75	49	12.25	31	12.46	29	16.25	35		
LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE	9.11	42	8.49	23	3.38	27	3.92	37		
TELEGRAMS AND CABLEGRAMS	.08	1	.14	1	.12	2	.01	1		
OTHER HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES, TOTAL	27.42	99	10.86	99	15.71	99	19.31	99		
REPAIRS OF FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	7.20	22	.93	7	2.98	12	3.35	16		
MOVING, FREIGHT, EXPRESS, AND STORAGE	1.41	5	.19	4	.46	3	1.44	5		
POSTAGE AND WRITING MATERIALS	12.77	98	7.09	93	8.98	97	10.36	98		
OTHER EXPENSES	6.04	81	2.65	70	3.21	75	4.16	79		
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT, TOTAL	205.81	99	82.66	96	100.91	98	153.91	99		
HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES, TOTAL	22.16	77	8.80	59	11.56	69	17.66	73		
SHEETS	4.66	45	1.22	19	2.78	36	3.47	39		
PILLOWCASES	.87	22	.06	4	.49	15	.75	20		
PILLOWS	.26	4	.06	1	.11	3	.22	3		
BLANKETS, COMFORTERS, QUILTS, AND BEDSPREADS	6.51	41	2.62	27	4.24	33	6.29	43		
CURTAINS	2.29	21	2.23	17	1.12	20	1.84	22		
DRAPERIES	1.52	8	.40	6	.19	4	1.06	7		
TABLECLOTHS, PLACEMATS, AND NAPKINS	.56	17	.18	9	.43	18	.45	19		
SLIPCOVERS	.31	2	.04	1	.05	1	.04	1		
TOWELS	2.01	37	.53	20	1.07	27	1.51	33		
OTHER READYMADE ITEMS	.62	13	.09	6	.22	5	.20	7		
MATERIALS AND SERVICES	2.15	23	1.08	17	.88	17	1.83	22		
FURNITURE, TOTAL	45.32	37	5.92	20	20.60	29	23.83	33		
LIVING ROOM	17.52	16	1.95	9	6.40	9	8.87	13		
DINING ROOM	6.80	8	.50	1	3.85	6	7.89	6		
BEDROOM	18.28	18	2.80	9	8.04	14	10.88	16		
KITCHEN	.42	2	.41	4	.50	3	.64	2		
PORCH AND GARDEN	1.21	6	.26	1	.52	3	.49	2		
OTHER	1.08	3			1.19	3				
FLOOR COVERINGS, TOTAL	14.23	34	7.10	26	4.77	27	8.58	34		
SOFT SURFACE										
WALL-TO-WALL	1.44	1								
ROOM SIZE	2.65	3	3.80	3	.56	2	.74	2		
OTHER	1.15	8	.21	3	.33	3	1.12	7		
HARD SURFACE	8.84	25	3.10	20	3.68	23	6.69	26		
OTHER, INCLUDING RUG PADS	.15	1			.20	1	.03	1		
MAJOR APPLIANCES, TOTAL	71.52	34	42.69	24	41.56	27	63.12	35		
REFRIGERATORS	13.93	7	6.15	6	7.63	6	11.12	7		
HOME FREEZERS	14.18	6	8.26	6	9.49	4	15.38	7		
DISHWASHERS	.66									
COOKING STOVES	10.66	7	4.63	7	9.04	8	15.53	10		
WAXERS, ELECTRIC	.62	1					.52	2		
GARBAGE DISPOSAL UNITS	.05									
VACUUM CLEANERS	3.39	4	2.55	1	.13	1	3.77	5		
WASHING MACHINES	15.27	10	7.65	4	9.18	8	11.99	8		
CLOTHES DRYERS	1.95	1								
WASHER-DRYER COMBINATIONS	2.33	1								
AIR CONDITIONERS (DEMOUNTABLE)	2.51	1	12.74	3	1.32	1	.30	1		
DEHUMIDIFIERS	.09				1.22	1	.39	1		
SEWING MACHINES	5.89	4	.50	1	2.05	3	4.13	4		
IRONING MACHINES										
SMALL APPLIANCES	8.28	27	1.95	10	4.18	19	5.97	23		
HOUSEWARES, TOTAL	12.26	80	4.35	74	5.76	76	10.13	80		
CHINA AND GLASSWARE	3.65	33	.43	21	.85	22	2.34	31		
KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS, ETC.	.89	7	.09	3	.61	5	.61	4		
COOKING UTENSILS (NONELECTRIC)	2.87	19	.91	16	1.02	15	3.19	25		
KITCHENWARE	.61	14	.54	10	.42	9	.39	11		
CLEANING EQUIPMENT	3.09	71	2.03	64	2.55	66	3.06	73		
LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT	.45	13	.29	11	.26	8	.53	14		
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS, TOTAL	32.04	96	11.85	81	12.47	92	23.71	98		
INSURANCE ON FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND APPAREL	2.96	11	.34	3	1.06	6	1.62	5		
OTHER	29.08	96	11.51	81	11.41	91	22.10	98		
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES, TOTAL	395.42	100	158.95	99	203.49	100	287.32	100		
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	119.47	98	56.67	93	72.98	98	86.16	96		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	62.05	92	28.95	80	37.60	89	42.90	90		
OVERCOATS	.50	2			.12	1	.64	2		
TOPCOATS	.44	2			.35	2	.37	3		
JACKETS, HEAVY	2.95	21	.60	9	2.10	18	2.01	17		
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	2.50	26	1.62	16	1.74	22	1.91	25		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29C

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$6,999		\$7,000 TO \$7,999		\$8,000 TO \$8,999		\$9,000 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$154.98	100	\$190.15	100	\$194.35	100	\$241.91	100	\$311.26	100	\$331.75	100	\$1,000.17	100				
35.21	99	32.76	99	36.91	99	39.09	99	40.03	100	50.68	96	120.07	100				
11.93	84	13.24	88	15.07	94	14.71	94	21.40	100	23.73	93	21.43	71				
15.95	89	14.33	94	19.14	98	19.38	95	26.86	100	22.03	96	79.57	86				
10.47	39	15.74	39	18.15	52	21.01	63	25.77	54	27.43	52	50.64	71				
21.40	17	39.96	20	16.48	20	35.88	27	92.60	26	66.20	41	530.71	71				
		.87	1	4.44	1	1.13	2					7.01	14				
30.84	60	45.97	69	46.90	83	61.34	78	65.72	90	64.77	78	79.00	86				
20.65	47	33.19	65	35.43	74	44.16	73	49.79	87	36.44	78	57.37	36				
10.15	51	12.68	48	11.45	56	17.10	58	15.85	72	27.74	52	21.43	29				
.04	1	.10	1	.02	1	.08	2	.08	3	.56	4						
29.19	99	27.29	100	37.25	100	49.37	100	38.88	97	71.75	100	119.74	100				
8.10	27	3.81	24	11.34	35	17.27	38	9.15	23	31.32	52	53.85	71				
.93	5	3.07	4	1.55	7	4.22	5	.26	3	2.09	7	2.29	14				
13.81	99	13.79	100	16.06	100	17.87	100	19.92	97	23.42	100	31.75	100				
6.34	82	6.61	81	8.31	91	10.02	91	9.55	92	15.07	81	31.85	71				
241.24	99	244.66	100	289.27	100	344.58	100	342.63	95	413.66	100	568.83	100				
24.24	84	27.33	84	32.25	85	36.47	94	29.22	82	39.77	81	95.90	100				
5.82	60	5.10	47	5.30	47	7.38	63	8.54	56	10.15	63	14.43	57				
1.01	30	1.01	20	1.17	30	1.06	23	2.27	41	1.63	30	1.01	43				
.31	6	.30	4	.38	6	.32	6	.30	8	1.41	15						
7.61	42	8.22	43	7.56	44	9.93	55	6.67	54	7.33	33	13.24	29				
1.95	19	2.86	18	3.59	25	2.41	22	2.84	26	6.47	30	9.71	29				
.63	6	2.07	10	4.41	14	5.52	20	1.16	3	2.36	11						
.51	20	1.32	17	.36	11	.89	20	.83	18	.37	7	1.37	14				
.67	4	.37	2	1.45	4	.13	2										
2.24	45	2.30	41	2.99	48	3.18	48	3.58	46	3.61	44	9.14	36				
.53	14	.82	13	1.57	27	1.04	20	1.43	36	1.71	37	2.13	14				
2.96	27	2.38	19	2.54	23	4.62	34	1.59	21	3.03	37	9.96	29				
61.35	43	56.45	48	59.18	40	107.43	58	71.47	41	113.91	37	39.81	43				
25.61	20	27.41	28	32.39	20	27.99	20	17.80	23	51.57	22						
8.22	9	3.10	6	5.44	7	28.41	25	3.47	5	31.53	15						
25.96	24	23.04	19	16.21	17	40.62	23	47.19	18	29.64	19	30.96	29				
		.89	4	.12	2	.21	3					4.83	14				
.71	5	1.71	10	1.68	7	4.78	14	2.71	13	.60	7	3.99	29				
.86	5	.31	2	2.35	5	5.42	11	.29	3	.53	4						
16.30	41	19.93	33	16.14	33	24.86	38	26.65	46	42.22	33	69.99	43				
.69	1	4.74	2	.49	1	5.67	2	2.64	3	9.44	4						
6.98	6	3.65	5	.37	1			9.79	10	3.35	7	2.85	14				
1.42	12	1.60	10	1.08	7	3.37	16	1.37	13	.00	4	5.71	14				
7.10	32	9.62	19	13.99	25	15.81	22	12.30	31	29.35	19	31.43	29				
.11	1	.38	2	.21	1			.55	3								
82.98	34	78.84	34	101.56	49	88.33	36	110.10	46	101.67	41	224.01	57				
12.27	5	33.28	10	19.07	9	17.14	8	5.13	5	14.81	7	90.00	43				
16.58	6	8.45	4	27.23	14	5.50	3	31.80	10	18.77	7						
1.14	1			1.90	1							37.14	14				
12.07	7	7.02	4	10.38	5	12.52	6	7.95	5	9.07	7	21.43	14				
2.47	3	.35	1			1.14	3										
		6.66	8	5.59	7	3.75	6	8.24	8	14.37	11	5.71	14				
24.75	13	13.23	11	26.63	16	19.46	11	17.33	8	14.41	7	22.05	29				
1.47	1			2.25	1	7.43	5	10.64	8	15.38	7						
		3.72	1			6.05	2										
2.90	1	.54	1	4.31	4	11.81	5			12.04	4						
				.06	1					2.78	4						
9.33	4	5.18	2	4.12	5	4.53	3	29.01	13			47.67	14				
8.87	31	12.39	30	11.58	31	14.37	42	21.23	54	10.37	48	3.92	14				
15.44	89	12.54	76	18.00	77	14.19	78	22.22	79	27.40	85	52.83	100				
6.06	41	3.36	33	4.55	44	5.34	48	8.30	33	12.33	48	13.67	43				
1.01	8	.04	1	1.17	11	1.06	13	4.23	15	1.73	11	3.97	29				
3.20	23	2.73	14	4.42	19	3.82	16	4.16	21	9.53	19	.36	14				
.91	19	.73	14	.54	17	.41	8	1.44	20	.61	26	1.50	43				
3.73	82	3.46	67	3.41	67	3.22	67	3.21	72	2.84	78	6.12	96				
.54	15	.42	13	.69	22	.35	13	.60	13	.21	11	1.57	29				
32.06	98	37.13	100	51.57	100	58.92	100	61.74	95	79.41	100	22.38	100				
5.03	17	1.36	6	4.99	20	5.54	22	6.08	21	5.03	22	17.86	14				
27.03	98	35.77	100	46.58	100	53.39	98	55.66	95	74.39	100	64.52	100				
408.90	100	372.25	100	564.81	100	704.22	100	806.06	100	929.01	100	1,372.74	100				
122.44	100	125.66	99	163.55	99	191.66	100	243.34	100	256.27	100	278.25	96				
59.57	95	66.83	96	85.58	95	99.71	95	139.08	95	142.84	100	146.74	71				
.35	2	.88	4	.25	4			3.36	10	1.13	4						
.34	1	.14	1	.83	6	.66	3	.87	5	1.91	4						
4.36	27	2.79	17	3.55	23	4.16	30	4.80	20	4.79	37	4.65	43				
2.06	24	2.32	30	3.77	36	3.62	36	4.12	36	4.78	26	6.34	43				

TABLE 29C

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY UNDER \$1,000		INCOME AFTER TAXES \$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.								
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTD.								
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER -CONTD.								
OUTERWEAR -CONTD.								
SWEATERS	\$1.42	14	\$.92	13	\$.66	7	\$.83	12
RAINCOATS	.71	9	.30	4	.17	4	.43	8
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	19.32	48	7.99	27	9.79	35	10.48	37
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, DUNGAREES	16.33	84	9.51	71	11.57	80	14.10	86
SHIRTS, DRESS	5.06	43	1.83	20	2.61	27	3.11	42
SHIRTS, OTHER	11.63	76	6.03	61	7.96	73	8.54	75
OTHER OUTERWEAR	1.20	10	.17	1	.52	6	.48	4
UNDERWEAR	8.57	79	3.64	60	5.76	72	6.25	76
NIGHTWEAR	1.24	15	.47	7	.51	8	.73	9
HOSIERY	5.55	81	3.24	70	3.23	76	3.83	74
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	24.03	87	12.38	73	16.29	83	18.85	85
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	18.82	82	9.00	64	13.24	77	15.22	83
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	1.69	6	1.83	4	.32	2	.46	3
OTHER FOOTWEAR	3.52	39	1.55	23	2.73	38	3.17	36
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	13.52	83	6.29	64	7.03	77	9.90	80
HATS AND CAPS	5.61	72	3.50	51	3.43	67	5.01	74
GLOVES	3.19	62	1.08	39	2.03	56	2.39	54
ACCESSORIES	1.97	40	.54	20	.96	28	1.06	34
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	2.68	12	1.17	10	.56	6	1.40	8
OTHER	.07	1			.04	1	.03	1
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	4.39	5	1.71	4	2.51	5	3.70	5
CLOTHING, BOYS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL								
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	10.74	9	1.89	1	4.59	7	6.44	10
OVERCOATS	6.17	8	1.08	1	2.57	6	5.06	10
TOPCOATS	.10	1			.05	1		
JACKETS, HEAVY	.05				.04	1		
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	.39	3	.17	1	.18	2	.37	3
SWEATERS	.24	2			.09	1	.19	2
RAINCOATS	.43	4	.09	1	.18	3	.12	2
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	.01				.01	1		
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, DUNGAREES	2.32	7	.17	1	.95	5	1.46	7
SHIRTS, DRESS	1.07	7	.29	1	.47	4	1.51	10
SHIRTS, OTHER	.42	5	.11	1	.17	2	.26	5
OTHER OUTERWEAR	1.00	7	.25	1	.33	6	1.14	10
UNDERWEAR	.13	2			.10	1		
NIGHTWEAR	.63	8	.10	1	.28	5	.60	10
HOSIERY	.06	1			.01	1	.04	1
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	.58	3	.09	1	.22	6	.40	10
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	2.07	8	.48	1	.99	6	1.79	10
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	1.76	8	.48	1	.96	6	1.72	10
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.14	1						
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	.17	2			.03	1	.07	1
HATS AND CAPS	.94	7	.14	1	.11	4	.56	5
GLOVES	.15	4	.04	1	.06	3	.10	4
ACCESSORIES	.11	4			.02	1	.06	2
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.18	5	.10	1	.04	2	.17	4
OTHER	.49	1					.23	1
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	.31				.42	1		
CLOTHING, BOYS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL								
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	43.67	38	19.24	21	18.19	29	24.22	31
OVERCOATS AND COAT SETS	23.02	35	10.27	21	9.29	26	14.83	28
JACKETS, HEAVY	.62	4			.25	3	.15	1
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	1.93	15	.48	6	.69	6	1.20	11
SWEATERS	.97	14	.41	3	.56	7	.72	11
RAINCOATS	1.14	15	.33	6	.34	6	.94	14
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.	.07	2			.04	1		
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	.02							
PLAY CLOTHES	5.61	27	2.81	16	2.08	16	2.98	20
SHIRTS	6.80	33	3.11	20	3.21	25	4.97	26
OTHER OUTERWEAR	5.87	32	3.13	16	2.12	22	3.38	27
UNDERWEAR	.01							
NIGHTWEAR	2.93	32	1.10	17	1.39	23	2.30	26
HOSIERY	.76	12	.28	7	.26	4	.13	4
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	2.14	33	.94	16	.99	25	1.58	26
SHOES	9.97	34	6.04	20	4.36	26	7.26	27
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	8.69	34	4.99	20	4.16	26	6.73	27
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.49	4	.90	1	.02	1	.17	3
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES	.79	11	.16	4	.23	5	.35	5
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	1.61	27	.61	7	.65	19	1.05	17
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	.77	4					.20	1
SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF REPORT	2.47	3			1.24	2	1.88	3

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29C

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961—CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$6,999		\$7,000 TO \$7,999		\$8,000 TO \$8,999		\$9,000 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$1.36	12	\$1.18	10	\$2.14	26	\$2.64	20	\$4.62	23	\$3.42	22	\$5.00					
.52	9	1.28	16	1.26	16	1.31	16	1.93	18	1.95	11						
16.26	50	18.10	51	30.22	68	36.31	73	60.06	90	48.84	63	54.37	71				
17.74	87	18.72	88	19.12	83	22.38	82	24.95	85	29.25	89	24.61	71				
4.71	49	5.43	48	6.35	49	8.02	66	11.23	64	18.51	67	24.70	71				
10.91	76	14.00	82	15.80	83	18.85	86	18.96	77	24.48	93	22.23	71				
.96	9	1.41	13	2.30	25	1.76	14	4.17	33	3.71	15	4.34	43				
8.67	76	9.87	87	10.79	86	13.75	94	15.71	90	20.83	100	11.95	71				
1.01	14	1.32	17	2.06	22	2.47	25	2.72	32	4.71	33	2.14	14				
5.88	87	5.99	83	8.01	90	8.30	86	10.10	95	12.45	93	13.62	71				
23.71	92	25.93	95	33.17	93	33.93	92	42.99	92	51.63	93	48.72	71				
18.93	87	20.86	88	25.84	89	27.94	88	31.58	92	37.85	81	17.89	57				
.85	4	2.20	6	1.67	9	2.62	14	5.28	23	8.50	19	22.85	29				
3.92	44	2.87	39	5.65	49	3.36	41	6.13	41	5.25	56	7.99	29				
13.85	91	15.47	86	18.68	86	25.74	95	25.44	95	23.80	100	40.79	71				
5.26	75	6.08	70	6.50	75	9.70	88	8.11	85	10.73	81	20.66	71				
4.17	74	3.89	69	4.95	65	3.90	70	5.46	77	4.64	78	2.21	57				
1.76	45	1.92	40	3.42	59	3.32	52	5.96	67	4.45	59	8.53	71				
2.57	14	3.57	20	3.50	14	8.79	14	5.91	23	3.86	22	9.29	14				
.10	3			.31	5	.03	2			.13	4						
9.04	9	.24	1	5.26	5	7.77	5	7.31	5			14.29	14				
16.28	12	10.09	7	14.57	12	18.96	11	15.54	8	13.87	7	59.93	14				
9.30	11	5.41	7	8.11	11	11.71	11	9.05	8	7.66	7	32.50	14				
.14	1			.13	1	.24	2	.87	3								
.46	4	.27	2	.84	5	.35	3	.47	2	.37	4	3.24	14				
.22	4	.77	5	.19	2	.10	2	.86	5			1.71	14				
.74	6	.20	1	.41	6	1.33	9	.24	3	.77	4	5.71	14				
.01	1					.08	2										
3.82	11	1.91	4	3.95	11	4.77	11	3.65	8	2.44	4	6.97	14				
1.80	10	.75	7	.92	6	1.21	9	.99	3	.83	4	5.87	14				
.40	7	.59	4	.43	9	1.15	8	.58	8	1.45	4	1.14	14				
1.52	10	.85	5	1.09	6	1.67	9	.93	6	1.10	4	7.11	14				
.18	4	.06	2	.15	1	.26	5	.45	5	.57	4	.71	14				
1.11	11	.69	6	.52	10	1.12	11	.54	8	.59	7	2.86	14				
.03	1	.09	1	.07	1	.22	5	.08	3	.15	4	.85	14				
.94	11	.64	7	.70	10	.73	11	.53	8	2.14	7	3.00	14				
3.07	10	1.83	6	3.19	11	2.93	11	2.59	8	2.77	7	10.26	14				
2.82	10	1.56	5	2.37	11	2.92	11	1.42	5	1.48	7	3.56	14				
.03	1	.10	1	.06	1			.68	3	1.33	4	5.71	14				
.23	3	.17	2	.76	6	.01	2	.49	3			.94	14				
.85	11	1.43	6	1.38	10	2.26	9	2.75	8	.50	7	10.47	14				
.21	6	.21	4	.22	7	.26	5	.03	3	.33	4	1.70	14				
.25	7	.23	4	.17	9	.13	5	.03	3	.15	4	.43	14				
.28	8	.27	5	.12	6	.18	6	.38	8	.07	4	2.21	14				
.11	1	.72	2	.88	2	1.69	2	2.32	8			6.14	14				
.98	1			.59	1												
46.63	48	47.32	41	74.57	53	89.96	53	76.95	46	48.37	26	234.97	43				
24.32	43	27.71	41	40.17	48	44.18	50	42.78	44	28.33	26	113.30	43				
.72	8	.58	4	1.67	6	.48	5	2.79	8	.93	4	1.85	14				
1.99	17	2.84	18	3.59	28	4.01	33	3.73	26	1.93	11	6.71	29				
1.27	20	1.53	19	1.63	19	.97	16	1.11	18	.91	15	2.41	14				
1.14	17	1.15	17	1.65	21	2.75	30	2.72	28	1.59	19	4.55	29				
.06	2	.10	2	.09	2	.22	8	.16	9	.23	7						
5.46	32	5.60	33	12.47	43	12.84	47	11.81	41	5.99	22	12.72	29				
7.71	39	8.51	39	9.84	46	10.97	50	10.73	38	8.93	26	42.30	43				
5.93	40	7.40	37	8.99	44	11.93	50	9.73	44	7.83	26	42.77	43				
.04	1																
3.44	39	3.04	35	4.39	48	5.29	50	4.30	44	3.80	26	17.15	43				
.78	14	.78	10	1.48	27	1.88	23	1.93	31	.65	7	8.41	43				
2.31	40	2.50	40	3.49	47	4.17	50	3.31	41	2.10	26	10.05	43				
10.90	42	10.82	41	15.63	47	19.29	50	16.38	44	10.07	26	59.59	43				
9.51	41	9.26	41	13.15	47	16.68	50	13.32	44	8.31	26	45.91	43				
.35	5	.41	6	.68	7	.81	8	1.45	13	.17	4	11.41	29				
1.04	16	1.15	12	1.80	26	.79	16	1.62	21	1.57	15	2.27	29				
1.60	36	1.69	30	2.44	41	2.97	45	2.27	33	3.06	26	18.90	43				
.56	5	.78	4	2.42	12	2.48	14	1.88	13	.30	4	7.57	29				
2.71	4			4.55	6	10.71	3	4.10	3								

TABLE 29C
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION --CONTD.										
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES --CONTD.										
CLOTHING, WOMEN AND GIRLS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	\$114.09	97	\$42.13	87	\$54.70	97	\$84.97	97		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	46.56	79	15.03	54	19.23	70	35.69	81		
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	5.56	15	1.38	6	2.77	11	3.92	13		
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	2.08	11	.72	7	1.41	8	1.53	10		
FUR COATS, STOLE, ETC.	.03	1			.01	1	.02	1		
RAINCOATS	.71	8	.53	4	.25	4	.36	5		
JACKETS	.91	7	.13	1	.07	1	.95	10		
SWEATERS	3.91	35	1.90	21	1.59	23	3.30	36		
SUITS	2.94	10	.32	3	.65	4	2.07	8		
DRESSES	18.33	61	6.47	41	9.18	50	15.70	63		
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	2.52	18	.08	7	.91	9	2.18	17		
BLOUSES, SHIRTS	2.83	30	.76	10	.81	14	1.86	22		
SLACKS, DUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	3.42	30	1.34	14	.94	15	2.86	27		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	3.16	17	.61	10	.62	9	.93	12		
UNDERWEAR	15.97	82	7.17	67	8.73	76	13.07	83		
NIGHTWEAR	3.34	40	1.30	23	1.49	27	2.20	33		
HOSIERY	8.31	85	3.96	74	5.08	81	6.69	83		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	21.27	88	10.42	79	11.74	85	16.77	88		
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	19.00	85	9.42	73	10.28	91	15.26	84		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.14	3	.10	3	.01	1	.09	2		
OTHER FOOTWEAR	2.07	41	.91	29	1.44	32	1.41	36		
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	11.99	68	3.99	43	4.02	54	7.32	65		
HATS	2.91	36	.59	16	1.25	22	2.29	35		
GLOVES	1.01	30	.31	16	.47	24	.10	28		
HANDBAGS, PURSES	2.86	43	.75	16	1.36	29	1.94	37		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	3.99	26	2.05	13	1.22	13	1.64	16		
OTHER	1.22	33	.29	19	.02	24	1.14	36		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	6.57	6	.36	1	3.51	6	2.74	5		
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL										
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	13.56	8	7.59	4	4.17	5	10.75	10		
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	6.48	2	4.03	3	1.12	4	5.45	10		
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	.51	2	.51	1	.18	1	.59	2		
FUR COATS, STOLE, ETC.	.20	1	.19	1			.22	2		
RAINCOATS	.03									
JACKETS	.04									
SWEATERS	.15	1					.04	1		
SUITS	1.01	6	.30	1	.15	3	.91	8		
DRESSES	.25	1					.22	1		
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	1.83	6	1.26	3	.30	3	1.84	8		
BLOUSES, SHIRTS, ETC.	.87	4	.31	1	.11	2	.60	5		
SLACKS, DUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	.50	5	.34	1	.14	3	.45	7		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.69	5	.49	3	.14	2	.47	5		
UNDERWEAR	.40	3	.63	3	.09	2	.23	3		
NIGHTWEAR	1.61	8	.79	4	.53	4	1.37	10		
HOSIERY	.41	5	.22	1	.07	2	.23	5		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	.76	7	.42	3	.22	4	.53	10		
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	2.12	8	1.56	4	.75	4	2.02	10		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	1.94	8	1.43	4	.71	4	1.42	10		
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.07	1	.09	1	.03	1	.04	1		
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	.11	2	.04	1	.01	1	.16	3		
HATS	1.30	7	.56	3	.20	3	1.16	8		
GLOVES	.11	2			.02	1	.15	4		
HANDBAGS, PURSES	.11	3			.01	1	.07	4		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.31	5	.12	3	.08	2	.24	6		
OTHER	.60	4	.43	3	.02	1	.55	5		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	.16	4	.01	1	.07	2	.16	5		
	.88	1			1.29	1				
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL										
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	45.02	35	11.46	19	22.60	28	33.56	31		
WINTER COATS AND COAT SETS	22.75	31	4.97	14	11.09	25	17.24	28		
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.	1.87	11	.31	3	1.48	9	1.61	10		
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	.06	1			.06	1				
RAINCOATS	.73	7			.43	5	1.01	7		
JACKETS, HEAVY	.24	4	.07	1	.09	2	.04	1		
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	.82	6	.35	6	.15	2	.52	4		
SWEATERS	.32	4	.30	3	.10	3	.28	4		
SUITS	2.89	24	.66	10	1.42	16	2.07	21		
DRESSES	.26	2	.20	3	.23	2	.21	1		
SKIRTS AND JUMPERS	7.14	24	1.42	11	3.67	18	6.43	21		
BLOUSES AND SHIRTS	1.53	13	.09	3	.65	7	.91	10		
SLACKS, DUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	1.99	23	.43	9	.95	15	1.31	17		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	3.08	23	.72	13	1.24	12	2.07	16		
UNDERWEAR	1.82	16	.43	4	.61	7	.79	9		
NIGHTWEAR	5.41	31	1.45	14	2.82	25	4.84	27		
HOSIERY	1.34	14	.09	1	.73	11	.51	8		
	2.58	32	.41	17	1.41	26	2.26	28		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29C

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961—CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$104.94	100	\$90.44	98	\$161.41	96	\$214.78	100	\$240.73	100	\$363.16	100	\$444.72	100
41.52	83	35.58	81	69.32	88	87.31	94	107.06	92	151.84	93	213.73	71
5.26	16	5.03	12	12.35	25	11.45	20	7.99	21	12.91	22		
1.63	11	1.90	12	2.70	16	2.44	13	5.00	17	8.40	22	5.26	14
.14	2									.14	4		
.58	6	.37	10	1.22	10	1.29	16	1.87	15	2.64	26	4.57	14
.74	6	.31	5	1.26	9	1.19	8	2.34	15	5.47	26	8.99	29
3.81	37	2.49	36	6.00	48	6.52	48	9.73	49	9.64	48	16.78	43
1.34	6	2.01	7	4.16	17	8.81	22	10.15	24	8.64	22	24.72	29
16.47	61	15.40	60	24.35	69	32.61	78	33.98	79	56.14	70	20.94	71
2.64	22	1.91	19	3.61	23	3.80	27	5.01	31	8.94	41	11.91	57
2.91	36	1.74	29	3.82	44	5.19	55	8.46	62	12.95	48	9.62	57
2.91	34	2.75	33	5.74	43	6.33	45	8.44	54	7.30	52	25.64	43
2.00	16	1.69	14	4.11	28	8.28	33	14.05	36	17.93	41	15.20	43
15.12	85	15.81	87	21.47	85	28.52	92	30.19	95	41.61	81	31.86	71
3.23	41	3.37	46	5.05	57	6.68	67	5.11	56	10.73	52	14.65	57
8.68	89	6.53	86	11.70	93	15.32	95	13.29	92	21.85	89	9.29	71
21.30	89	19.16	92	28.64	93	38.89	94	38.81	95	55.73	93	43.06	71
18.55	88	17.53	89	24.94	90	34.69	92	34.64	95	52.27	89	38.61	71
.06	1			.18	2	.49	9	.95	13			1.14	14
2.33	52	1.63	39	3.53	54	3.71	48	3.22	47	3.46	59	3.31	43
9.14	72	9.27	71	20.15	80	25.38	91	27.39	92	46.17	39	37.79	57
2.37	37	2.12	31	4.20	47	5.79	53	7.34	64	8.80	74	17.13	57
.68	24	.71	27	1.33	43	2.26	53	2.15	44	4.26	59	3.51	29
2.65	50	1.67	36	4.76	65	6.84	75	5.60	72	10.05	63	3.75	43
2.44	24	3.00	30	8.43	46	9.04	52	9.50	54	19.44	48	9.54	43
.99	35	1.77	31	1.43	38	1.45	39	2.81	51	3.65	44	3.86	57
5.60	8	.72	2	5.08	5	12.67	8	18.88	13	35.19	11	114.29	29
21.91	13	12.71	6	6.58	5	20.23	14	45.29	13	15.49	4		
9.69	11	5.85	6	3.16	5	13.14	14	25.26	11	10.94	4		
.52	2			.68	2	.75	3	1.46	3	1.53	4		
.20	1	.32	2			1.06	6						
.17	1												
.08	1					.33	3	.11	3				
.32	2	.20	1			.38	3	.69	5	.42	4		
1.58	9	1.08	5	.20	2	1.81	13	5.12	10	1.91	4		
.69	3	.05	1	.08	1	.48	2	1.07	3				
2.87	9	1.64	6	.55	4	3.89	11	5.08	11	3.81	4		
1.16	6	.98	5	.51	5	1.34	5	5.30	10	1.22	4		
.54	6	.59	6	.39	5	1.12	9	2.01	10	.23	4		
1.19	9	.56	5	.29	4	1.63	9	2.64	10	.57	4		
.39	3	.43	2	.46	4	.35	5	1.78	11	1.25	4		
2.43	11	2.11	6	.94	5	3.88	14	2.94	10	2.12	4		
.65	6	.70	4	.14	2	1.30	13	.98	11	.15	4		
1.60	11	.75	6	.45	5	1.84	14	1.44	10	.15	4		
3.58	11	1.74	6	1.41	5	4.51	14	4.87	10	.77	4		
3.34	11	1.68	6	1.32	5	3.99	14	4.06	10	.64	4		
.16	2			.05	1	.11	3	.28	5				
.07	2	.05	2	.04	1	.41	6	.52	5	.06	4		
2.15	11	1.57	6	.49	5	3.32	11	3.39	10	1.42	4		
.17	4	.16	2	.11	1	.28	3	.13	5				
.16	5	.22	2	.06	2	.37	8	.37	8				
.50	9	.34	5	.14	4	.88	11	.66	8	.31	4		
1.11	6	.68	5	.05	2	1.26	9	1.94	8	.93	4		
.19	6	.12	6	.13	5	.52	5	.27	8	.13	4		
1.82	1					.23	2	6.41	3				
42.93	39	39.62	34	78.10	49	73.62	42	88.10	57	119.90	41	193.55	57
19.97	32	19.44	31	42.33	48	36.79	41	43.80	51	70.78	41	85.52	43
2.05	14	1.32	8	2.39	14	2.56	16	2.64	18	6.56	19	2.85	14
.23	1			.05	1	.11	2						
.37	5	.91	8	1.29	14	1.06	11	1.34	8	.04	4	4.40	14
.29	5			.94	5	.55	13	.45	10	.27	7		
.45	4	.55	4	1.87	16	2.24	11	1.23	15	2.36	11	7.70	14
.39	6	.41	5	.17	2	.53	8	.84	5	.4	11	1.56	14
2.48	26	2.52	20	5.09	35	4.79	38	4.52	36	11.83	37	11.33	43
		.12	1	.32	2	.14	2	.50	3	1.87	7	2.27	14
7.06	29	7.88	19	13.20	42	11.64	30	8.31	36	14.91	30	17.47	29
1.23	16	.89	7	3.28	26	1.47	17	4.48	31	8.17	33	6.11	29
1.28	22	1.29	22	3.77	38	3.11	34	6.04	46	6.64	37	13.05	43
2.56	24	2.84	23	5.61	37	5.25	31	7.21	41	11.71	37	8.94	43
1.58	15	.70	14	4.37	35	3.32	27	5.75	38	5.89	37	9.84	43
5.60	31	5.93	34	9.29	47	8.71	39	8.92	54	7.97	37	14.45	43
.79	16	.97	13	2.46	30	2.15	30	3.64	49	6.52	37	12.11	43
2.29	32	2.60	34	4.11	48	4.68	41	4.16	53	5.90	41	6.97	43

TABLE 29C

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.										
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTD.										
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS -CONTD.										
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	\$8.61	33	\$2.79	17	\$4.65	25	\$6.40	29		
SHOES	7.78	32	2.41	17	4.14	25	6.20	28		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.26	5	.19	4	.15	4	.06	2		
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.57	13	.20	7	.36	9	.14	6		
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES	1.73	25	.39	9	.86	17	1.20	20		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.80	8	.26	3	.12	4	.40	3		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	1.79	3	.71	1	.92	2	.71	2		
CLOTHING, CHILDREN UNDER 2 YEARS, TOTAL	2.70	10	1.14	6	2.24	9	2.32	11		
COATS, BUNTINGS, SNOWSUITS, SWEATERS, ETC.	.51	7	.20	4	.48	6	.40	9		
DRESSES, SUITS, ETC.	.48	6	.23	6	.33	4	.47	8		
UNDERWEAR, DIAPERS, AND SLEEPING GARMENTS	.89	8	.40	6	.71	6	.94	10		
STOCKINGS, SOCKS	.09	5	.06	4	.09	3	.06	5		
BOOTIES, SHOES	.35	6	.22	4	.29	5	.27	9		
LAYETTES AND OTHER	.06	2	.03	1	.02	2	.09	2		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	.30	1			.32					
CLOTHING MATERIALS (YARD GOODS, NOTIONS, ETC.), TOTAL	20.49	94	9.52	86	13.11	94	15.47	92		
CLOTHING UPKEEP, TOTAL	25.69	87	9.31	64	10.93	80	16.42	85		
DRY CLEANING AND PRESSING	18.15	80	6.05	54	8.34	71	12.05	75		
SHOE REPAIRS AND SERVICES	2.41	47	1.17	30	1.09	33	1.83	43		
OTHER CLOTHING SERVICES	5.14	37	2.09	20	1.50	22	2.53	28		
TRANSPORTATION, TOTAL	604.24	94	258.17	76	231.62	90	359.99	93		
AUTOMOBILE PURCHASE	249.97	27	111.38	11	65.11	17	117.65	20		
AUTOMOBILE OPERATION, TOTAL	331.24	87	139.70	53	158.84	79	226.00	82		
GASOLINE	160.85	85	71.63	51	75.76	78	108.92	81		
MOTOR OIL	11.90	84	4.55	50	7.05	75	9.24	79		
LUBRICATION, WASHING, ETC.	12.68	82	5.50	43	5.22	71	7.82	78		
TIRES AND TUBES	34.91	63	17.35	33	17.26	48	23.37	58		
BATTERIES AND OTHER EQUIPMENT	9.01	55	4.45	33	4.70	44	7.15	51		
OPERATING EXPENSES NOT ALLOCATED	5.11	3	2.01	1	1.08	1	.68	2		
REPAIRS AND PARTS	36.61	62	13.04	36	16.87	47	28.49	59		
INSURANCE	41.96	67	12.93	37	21.08	48	23.32	58		
REGISTRATION AND OTHER EXPENSES	18.19	86	8.23	51	9.83	77	12.01	81		
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION IN HOME AREA	.79	6	.67	9	1.14	7	1.05	8		
CAR POOL	5.03	7	3.98	16	1.54	5	3.51	7		
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION OUT OF HOME AREA	5.60	11	1.06	7	2.19	7	3.30	9		
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	11.61	13	1.38	10	2.80	9	8.49	10		
MEDICAL CARE, TOTAL	282.26	98	175.29	96	182.62	97	234.91	98		
PREPAID CARE	67.75	59	36.42	37	28.41	36	51.35	54		
DIRECT EXPENSES, TOTAL	214.50	97	138.87	93	154.21	95	183.56	97		
FOR HOSPITALIZED ILLNESS	51.56	26	34.29	20	48.68	22	58.10	28		
PHYSICIANS' SERVICES OUTSIDE HOSPITAL	47.98	80	30.21	74	37.97	76	42.34	78		
DENTAL SERVICES	25.78	50	12.80	31	8.32	32	14.48	40		
EYE CARE, INCLUDING GLASSES	12.73	33	4.18	17	7.51	24	7.95	24		
OTHER PRACTITIONERS	2.13	3	6.58	7	.66	2	1.34	2		
DRUGS AND MEDICINES	65.36	90	46.67	86	47.51	86	53.79	89		
MEDICAL APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES	2.19	21	.82	20	1.18	11	3.06	20		
OTHER MEDICAL CARE	6.51	13	3.31	13	1.63	9	2.50	8		
PERSONAL CARE, TOTAL	109.75	100	52.30	99	64.19	100	86.16	100		
HAIRCUTS, MEN AND BOYS	24.43	87	10.61	66	14.85	84	19.24	86		
HAIRCUTS, WOMEN AND GIRLS	1.77	27	.75	20	.80	15	1.64	21		
SHAVES	.08	2	.20	3	.04	1	.08	1		
WAVES, SHAMPOOS, TINTING, ETC.	17.36	52	9.88	33	6.71	32	10.17	43		
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES	.05	1								
PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES, TOTAL	66.06	100	30.87	99	41.79	100	55.04	99		
TOILET SOAP	9.64	96	5.94	96	6.92	95	9.20	96		
DENTAL SUPPLIES (TOOTHBRUSHES, PASTE, ETC.)	12.27	88	5.59	63	7.95	82	10.20	87		
SHAVING EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	11.67	92	6.37	90	8.20	91	8.97	93		
CLEANSING TISSUES	3.58	57	1.02	29	2.20	44	2.58	50		
FACE POWDER, CREAMS, OTHER COSMETICS, ETC.	12.54	84	4.71	66	8.05	75	10.06	81		
HAIR EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	10.87	85	5.80	70	5.64	78	9.20	84		
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES	5.24	51	1.44	23	2.43	36	4.48	45		
RECREATION, TOTAL	100.96	91	37.37	61	46.76	83	68.66	94		
TELEVISION	27.70	50	5.88	16	20.72	39	31.10	51		
RADIO	4.99	22	3.67	16	2.42	16	4.74	21		
PHONOGRAPHS, TAPE RECORDERS, ETC.	4.80	11	.22	1	.15	3	1.38	7		
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	3.71	6	1.29	1	.55	3	1.11	2		
SPECTATOR ADMISSIONS, TOTAL	13.27	52	7.12	17	4.83	29	6.71	45		
MOVIES	8.29	42	5.05	13	3.28	21	4.77	34		
SPORTS EVENTS	4.09	29	1.89	10	.97	12	1.58	23		
CONCERTS, PLAYS, ETC.	.89	13	.19	4	.59	6	.35	8		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29C
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961—CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES \$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$8.43	34	\$9.45	34	\$13.86	49	\$14.94	41	\$15.97	54	\$21.45	41	\$23.53	43
7.89	34	7.80	34	12.01	47	13.29	41	13.57	54	20.24	41	15.79	43
.05	1	.23	5	.17	6	.49	9	.60	13	.33	11	5.12	29
.49	11	.42	10	1.67	33	1.16	22	.81	21	.87	19	2.62	29
1.14	24	1.24	23	4.35	46	2.69	36	3.51	46	4.19	37	10.12	43
.47	7	.99	8	1.71	16	1.91	19	3.51	15	.37	7	4.57	43
4.23	4					1.74	5	4.69	8	2.78	4	35.71	14
4.14	16	4.44	13	2.29	5	2.23	3	1.30	3	4.58	11		
.68	10	.81	11	.31	4	.74	3	.13	3	.74	7		
.57	10	.98	10	.32	2	.36	3	.65	3	.99	11		
1.23	14	1.56	12	.52	4	.61	3	.42	3	2.00	11		
.09	6	.19	7	.10	4	.07	3	.05	3	.19	11		
.53	6	.67	13	.27	2	.38	3	.05	3	.42	7		
.03	2	.23	6			.08	2			.22	11		
1.01	3			.76	1								
22.51	98	17.42	96	25.24	94	36.16	100	34.99	97	49.25	93	55.53	100
27.11	91	24.56	94	38.51	95	52.62	97	59.81	100	58.07	96	85.79	100
20.67	81	18.28	93	24.84	91	37.40	94	39.54	100	35.17	93	59.57	100
2.45	54	2.21	45	4.30	64	4.16	59	4.63	64	3.76	67	10.07	86
3.99	39	4.07	40	9.37	53	11.05	66	15.64	64	19.15	59	16.14	100
598.34	99	669.03	99	967.75	99	1,168.40	100	1,299.27	100	1,739.89	100	1,703.73	100
231.19	30	231.18	29	450.55	40	531.12	47	578.16	49	947.84	44	978.00	43
337.04	97	410.61	96	471.90	96	597.56	100	672.51	100	778.37	96	675.30	100
165.05	96	195.13	92	227.59	95	304.51	100	322.58	95	370.87	93	307.00	100
14.09	95	14.68	90	16.66	94	17.97	100	20.07	95	19.06	89	21.48	100
12.19	90	19.41	93	20.89	95	21.76	98	25.23	97	28.29	93	24.64	86
36.92	72	42.35	72	48.16	74	58.74	84	59.45	85	63.01	70	99.35	71
8.65	65	9.59	65	12.33	58	18.55	69	17.60	72	17.85	56	8.35	43
1.99	2	18.02	6	1.21	2	.39	2	31.09	19	32.06	15		
38.92	65	37.40	71	55.36	78	66.61	87	56.76	87	100.60	74	95.36	57
41.82	76	53.06	80	65.83	85	73.86	94	98.83	100	105.26	93	83.33	86
17.42	95	21.07	96	23.87	96	35.18	100	40.89	97	41.37	96	35.80	100
1.40	6	.25	4	.14	4	.16	9					1.43	14
7.79	7	11.93	6	4.74	5	5.10	6	6.70	3	5.65	7		
4.40	10	4.27	8	10.83	12	14.02	28	18.24	10	6.36	22	26.86	14
16.51	13	10.79	17	29.60	14	20.44	19	23.65	26	1.67	11	21.70	43
268.78	99	310.20	99	376.36	100	483.08	100	386.15	100	432.13	100	1,035.39	100
68.39	60	82.52	72	122.30	86	105.12	81	123.16	82	123.25	81	154.33	86
200.39	97	227.68	98	254.06	100	377.96	100	262.99	97	308.88	100	881.05	100
47.33	30	40.59	25	51.48	23	123.64	39	16.39	26	22.83	30	10.43	29
45.16	79	58.24	81	53.72	89	86.87	92	53.46	82	61.50	89	60.86	43
23.47	49	29.07	59	43.49	79	44.83	77	68.88	79	39.69	48	231.43	86
10.52	32	12.29	31	20.47	52	24.07	47	24.68	54	35.73	59	54.00	71
.80	2	1.34	5	8.58	7	1.17	2			1.67	7		
68.74	92	74.35	93	71.04	100	86.24	91	84.97	95	144.95	89	163.94	100
1.07	20	2.87	23	1.89	27	1.67	30	10.08	33	1.18	33	4.97	29
2.57	14	8.94	16	3.40	16	9.46	13	4.53	23	1.33	11	355.43	43
119.80	100	116.44	100	154.29	100	171.82	100	204.33	100	193.90	100	264.10	100
26.91	89	24.95	90	38.25	95	39.40	97	49.62	97	28.98	100	35.79	100
1.73	27	2.36	36	2.55	40	2.51	47	2.90	41	4.87	44	.36	14
.05	1	.24	4	.10	2	.01	2	.07	3				
18.41	54	16.46	61	24.13	68	32.72	77	34.97	90	50.65	85	95.68	86
		.07	2	.25	1			.19	5			1.07	14
72.70	100	72.36	100	89.01	100	97.28	100	116.59	100	109.39	100	130.70	100
10.53	96	9.91	95	11.61	96	13.91	97	12.07	95	10.65	96	30.12	100
14.00	94	14.44	93	15.29	95	15.66	97	21.58	100	21.44	96	32.41	100
10.77	98	13.91	88	19.06	93	16.52	91	21.07	97	16.13	93	14.38	86
3.89	62	4.27	66	4.69	78	5.80	72	7.50	82	6.42	74	10.65	100
14.14	89	12.47	86	16.49	95	19.68	100	26.01	97	20.81	93	22.28	100
12.64	91	11.77	89	14.72	94	18.61	95	18.29	97	17.32	81	15.86	71
6.73	69	5.60	49	7.11	63	7.06	72	10.08	74	11.14	63	5.01	43
111.41	97	105.52	98	147.50	100	179.47	98	219.08	100	214.76	100	357.82	100
38.31	54	30.35	55	26.21	58	40.54	73	13.36	54	46.55	67	17.42	71
4.20	24	7.51	22	7.75	28	9.15	36	4.46	26	5.25	11	1.41	14
2.51	9	3.25	6	11.86	23	14.95	23	20.54	33	18.51	30	6.49	14
5.84	6	.24	1	7.68	10	3.64	14	15.29	23	11.33	15	34.90	43
14.86	61	10.92	60	19.95	78	21.38	81	36.69	87	34.12	85	93.47	86
9.85	48	7.13	49	12.35	63	13.96	70	20.07	74	21.93	67	25.83	71
3.84	29	3.00	33	5.77	49	6.55	52	15.28	64	9.3	56	64.36	86
1.17	16	.79	17	1.83	21	.86	14	1.34	33	2.89	37	3.29	14

TABLE 29C

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.										
RECREATION -CONTD.										
PARTICIPANT SPORTS (FEES, DUES, AND EQUIPMENT)	\$11.63	49	\$3.40	20	\$4.45	38	\$5.87	48		
CLUB DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS	2.64	13	.51	9	.52	5	1.63	9		
HOBBIES	5.08	26	1.21	10	1.26	13	1.89	13		
PETS (PURCHASE AND CARE)	13.98	38	10.81	24	6.70	26	7.94	33		
TOYS AND PLAY EQUIPMENT	11.08	39	2.55	17	4.61	26	5.58	26		
RECREATION OUT OF HOME AREA	1.56	7	.71	3			.62	3		
OTHER RECREATION	.52	1			.16	1	.13	1		
READING, TOTAL	18.54	80	9.25	60	9.87	69	12.53	72		
NEWSPAPERS	10.49	66	6.95	51	6.75	54	8.28	55		
MAGAZINES	4.81	53	1.95	30	2.07	41	2.58	40		
BOOKS BOUGHT (NOT SCHOOL OR TECHNICAL)	3.05	23	.31	10	.96	10	1.59	17		
OTHER READING	.20	4	.04	1	.09	1	.09	4		
EDUCATION, TOTAL	35.07	42	19.80	24	10.40	26	13.55	35		
TUITION AND FEES	17.05	16	15.18	9	3.14	4	4.73	11		
BOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND EQUIPMENT	10.82	34	1.11	14	6.21	24	5.76	30		
MUSIC AND OTHER SPECIAL LESSONS	4.86	6	1.93	3	.77	2	2.95	2		
OTHER EDUCATION	2.35	4	1.57	3	.28	2	.11	2		
MISCELLANEOUS, TOTAL	68.01	66	61.24	56	35.65	51	51.57	62		
ALL-EXPENSE TOURS, ETC.	10.34	5	.71	1	.11	1	10.82	2		
OTHER	57.68	64	60.53	56	35.54	49	42.75	61		
PERSONAL INSURANCE, TOTAL 4)	156.75	85	78.85	69	46.52	70	84.39	95		
LIFE, ENDOWMENT, ANNUITY, ETC.										
VETERANS	2.09	3	1.32	1			.39	1		
GROUP (DEDUCTED FROM PAY)	3.15	6			.27	1	.78	2		
MUTUAL AID	63.25	40	43.87	21	16.51	21	32.36	31		
DISABILITY INCOME	3.72	15	1.86	16	4.87	18	3.39	17		
OTHER PERSONAL INSURANCE	1.97	4	1.25	3	.48	1	1.74	4		
SOCIAL SECURITY, RAILROAD AND GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT	6.44	12	11.96	19	3.05	11	3.44	10		
PRIVATE RETIREMENT	75.02	68	18.76	33	21.44	45	42.40	66		
OTHER	2.18	2					.99	1		
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS, TOTAL	171.34	88	63.94	77	62.56	80	106.35	87		
TO PERSONS NOT IN FAMILY, TOTAL	71.98	63	26.44	43	22.05	51	44.78	55		
CASH	24.78	14	5.43	10	4.59	8	8.74	13		
GOODS AND SERVICES	47.19	61	21.01	39	17.47	49	36.04	52		
TO ORGANIZATIONS, TOTAL	99.37	80	37.50	67	40.51	68	61.57	78		
COMMUNITY CHEST, RED CROSS, ETC.	6.09	49	1.51	24	2.34	35	2.74	39		
CHURCH AND OTHER RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS	90.88	75	35.63	61	37.80	66	57.34	72		
EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL, POLITICAL, AND OTHER	2.39	10	.36	7	.37	2	1.50	7		
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, TOTAL	3,961.30	100	42.46	100	1,555.94	100	2,565.44	100		
WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS 5)	1,762.85	64	282.36	43	469.41	52	1,034.80	66		
OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES	(12.31)	17	(6.10)	4	(1.57)	6	(3.39)	11		
RENT RECEIVED AS PAY	21.15	8	.36	1	15.59	10	22.13	12		
FOOD RECEIVED AS PAY	9.48	7	6.46	13	6.87	6	8.27	5		
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, TOTAL	1,467.27	89	682.67	79	517.36	88	924.30	88		
FARM	1,323.52	89	703.38	79	496.75	88	858.84	88		
NONFARM	143.75	5	20.71	3	20.61	3	65.46	5		
INCOME FROM ROOMERS AND BOARDERS	7.38	2			.38	1	8.77	3		
INCOME FROM RENTS	68.44	17	32.54	19	22.74	11	67.94	23		
PROFITS FROM STOCKS AND BONDS										
PROFITS FROM BUSINESSES OWNED BUT NOT OPERATED	14.24									
INTEREST	50.09	16	137.63	7	24.97	13	20.37	16		
DIVIDENDS	26.96	13	.99	7	4.67	8	6.88	8		
PUBLIC UNEMPLOYMENT AND SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	245.46	28	181.68	26	303.65	37	291.81	33		
PRIVATE PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT	6.68									
PRIVATE INSURANCE ANNUITIES AND TRUST FUNDS	1.93	1					.43	1		
PUBLIC SOCIAL ASSISTANCE AND PRIVATE RELIEF	30.70	4	51.77	7	56.32	7	37.25	5		
GIFTS OF CASH	12.98	9	9.49	13	14.13	9	6.30	8		
MILITARY ALLOWMENTS, PENSIONS, ETC.	85.28	9			75.07	8	72.39	8		
OTHER MONEY INCOME	181.04	19	28.68	13	67.26	16	94.20	17		
PERSONAL TAXES, TOTAL	221.05	73	44.51	37	42.58	50	61.63	69		
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES, TOTAL	3,740.26	100	2.05	100	1,513.36	100	2,503.81	100		
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	75.57	5	403.19	7	56.16	5	54.73	5		
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES										
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS	247.80	XXX	1,561.45	XXX	322.22	XXX	57.03	XXX		
CASH IN BANK, ON HAND, AND MONEY OWED TO FAMILY	278.58	XXX	1,349.78	XXX	289.12	XXX	57.69	XXX		
PURCHASE, IMPROVEMENT, AND SALE OF	24.27	XXX	631.70	XXX	111.09	XXX	36.80	XXX		
OWN NONFARM DWELLING										
OWN FARM DWELLING (IMPROVEMENT ONLY)	12.65	XXX								
OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	57.61	XXX	25.48	XXX	19.02	XXX	51.42	XXX		
INVESTMENT IN BUSINESS, TOTAL	6.50	XXX	.36	XXX	.33	XXX	44.44	XXX		
FARM	257.43	XXX	681.65	XXX	193.78	XXX	86.76	XXX		
NONFARM	253.07	XXX	693.94	XXX	187.71	XXX	87.47	XXX		
STOCKS AND BONDS	4.36	XXX	12.29	XXX	6.07	XXX	.71	XXX		
SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY	29.15	XXX	4.64	XXX	15.96	XXX	8.49	XXX		
SETTLEMENT OR SURRENDER OF INSURANCE POLICIES	20.96	XXX	31.20	XXX	8.88	XXX	17.99	XXX		
OTHER ASSETS	14.30	XXX	35.71	XXX			5.42	XXX		
	.07	XXX					.21	XXX		
SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE										

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29C

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS — SOUTH, 1961—CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$12.30	54	\$15.48	49	\$16.24	63	\$20.30	63	\$36.66	77	\$24.42	56	\$44.96	86
1.90	11	2.55	14	2.63	19	5.84	19	7.06	25	11.81	41	32.29	43
2.63	27	6.57	28	8.41	40	17.03	59	14.85	56	9.8	52	34.27	71
13.59	36	13.05	41	24.70	54	21.95	53	40.14	69	18.25	48	49.07	86
13.17	50	13.05	43	20.35	53	18.48	63	24.47	64	23.34	44	39.96	43
.46	6	1.28	11	1.71	14	5.74	22	5.03	12	11.15	19	3.57	43
1.65	2	1.28	2			.47	3	.51	3				
16.83	84	22.11	92	25.51	95	30.61	97	43.91	97	41.70	100	59.83	100
10.63	64	12.00	75	14.97	85	14.16	88	16.62	92	20.61	85	20.12	100
4.58	54	5.85	61	5.78	65	10.39	78	11.66	82	15.62	96	10.41	57
1.44	23	3.55	24	4.55	38	6.03	47	15.30	49	4.55	41	29.29	57
.18	4	.71	6	.21	9	.03	2	.34	10	.90	15		
25.32	46	26.29	43	61.62	63	72.56	59	138.19	64	123.35	63	101.71	71
9.80	17	10.35	12	30.50	26	36.68	31	90.40	33	54.21	48	42.66	14
11.17	36	10.12	33	17.60	48	18.81	53	25.16	54	37.46	63	19.86	43
1.21	3	1.79	5	9.77	11	12.50	14	22.63	26	14.81	19	35.43	57
3.15	5	4.02	4	3.77	11	4.58	9			16.85	11	3.57	14
54.85	67	75.80	69	103.95	78	109.02	83	127.12	90	116.31	85	221.51	71
9.49	4	17.57	7	5.40	7	8.58	8	61.85	23	33.41	19	1.43	14
45.36	66	58.23	69	90.55	77	100.43	81	65.28	65	82.87	78	220.08	71
141.01	93	161.94	92	259.40	93	292.75	100	469.05	100	437.91	89	640.59	86
1.06	2	3.74	2	4.13	5	1.03	3	14.41	15	1.63	4	26.71	29
1.91	4	3.75	8	7.28	15	10.60	20	12.54	23	7.35	11	2.50	14
57.79	44	48.78	49	101.15	60	115.36	56	198.65	77	170.23	63	457.00	57
3.38	14	4.39	16	4.45	12	2.43	14	3.07	10	4.93	7		
4.17	6	1.35	2	3.65	9	.38	2	4.94	10				
5.73	13	3.82	6	10.01	11	5.77	11	3.81	8	23.90	22	71.59	14
65.73	77	90.17	80	128.56	90	155.31	94	231.84	92	216.57	85	98.51	57
1.96	1	5.94	5	3.41	4	2.34	2	3.96	3	14.69	4		
135.91	93	195.87	90	235.67	90	332.32	98	399.11	97	538.48	100	1,255.71	100
42.18	64	90.44	78	107.51	77	144.02	83	122.80	79	277.69	81	757.85	100
9.55	9	27.54	20	37.44	16	42.15	20	43.03	21	194.52	30	357.14	29
32.63	63	62.89	73	70.07	74	101.87	81	79.77	79	83.17	78	400.71	100
93.74	87	105.44	84	128.16	83	188.30	91	276.31	97	260.79	100	497.86	100
4.09	54	7.23	59	11.15	65	9.13	63	18.57	85	16.85	81	62.86	86
87.31	81	96.33	73	116.43	81	172.68	84	251.02	95	238.42	89	331.43	100
2.34	9	1.87	10	.58	6	6.48	19	6.72	38	5.52	33	53.57	57
3,565.92	100	4,648.19	100	5,787.75	100	7,255.33	100	9,173.80	100	12,801.28	100	26,913.74	100
1,542.10	65	2,416.90	75	3,322.02	77	3,724.93	77	5,395.78	79	4,089.07	59	406.82	29
(9.73)	14	(20.18)	27	(41.21)	27	(16.17)	38	(33.97)	44	(20.27)	33		
23.86	7	49.57	10	19.51	5	15.63	5	42.15	8				
3.57	4	14.04	8	15.02	7	9.25	9	13.36	8	40.49	19		
1,420.20	91	1,453.89	89	1,833.97	94	2,722.28	95	3,047.83	90	7,348.59	100	15,517.40	100
1,323.18	91	1,299.32	89	1,763.14	94	2,512.90	95	2,719.62	90	5,951.30	100	13,756.54	100
97.02	6	154.57	5	70.83	5	209.38	6	328.21	10	1,397.29	15	1,760.86	29
14.37	4	5.44	1	4.44	2	1.56	2	45.87	4				
69.18	15	105.14	23	82.66	17	84.92	19	149.11	15	162.19	19	102.95	29
		4.19	1			187.50	2						
22.25	9	78.95	18	36.79	23	25.19	17	44.77	31	285.94	41	277.43	57
10.43	9	3.08	11	19.37	20	19.59	19	49.61	36	102.06	33	1,720.50	57
291.62	28	208.66	22	197.11	26	150.01	22	113.23	13	192.92	22	85.71	14
		10.84	1			60.75	2	1.54	3	35.00	4		
4.16	2					15.94	2						
23.40	2	20.10	1			9.38	3	14.46	3				
10.69	8	14.10	7	11.36	9	31.37	14	24.36	13	11.67	11		
127.73	14	154.63	12	60.35	7	63.36	8	158.97	8	66.71	4		
29.58	14	172.27	24	219.67	22	158.53	22	124.27	23	507.12	48	8,802.92	29
117.59	81	216.82	89	359.67	95	530.36	97	697.47	92	1,147.14	100	2,071.87	86
3,448.33	100	4,431.37	100	5,428.08	100	6,724.96	100	8,476.33	100	11,654.14	100	24,841.87	100
19.53	4	54.34	4	27.96	2	18.91	3	135.23	5	16.09	4	159.29	43
7.00-	XXX	613.41	XXX	381.53	XXX	728.83	XXX	2,545.82	XXX	3,101.51	XXX	12,045.79	XXX
27.13	XXX	720.91	XXX	401.70	XXX	1,091.13	XXX	2,406.28	XXX	2,969.33	XXX	8,643.58	XXX
127.85-	XXX	92.79	XXX	87.17	XXX	80.82-	XXX	718.61	XXX	123.72	XXX	2,160.05	XXX
				135.43-	XXX								
77.22	XXX	65.08	XXX	86.72	XXX	104.25	XXX	59.94	XXX	146.65	XXX		
27.30	XXX	26.81	XXX	47.14-	XXX	209.09	XXX	69.23	XXX	131.40-	XXX		
73.10	XXX	55.59	XXX	494.07	XXX	810.94	XXX	1,575.90	XXX	2,447.23	XXX	6,642.10	XXX
49.51	XXX	548.62	XXX	501.79	XXX	734.69	XXX	1,590.89	XXX	2,357.30	XXX	7,479.36	XXX
23.59	XXX	4.97	XXX	7.72-	XXX	76.25	XXX	14.99-	XXX	89.93	XXX	837.26-	XXX
5.99	XXX	.31-	XXX	43.21	XXX	93.15	XXX	16.27	XXX	395.28	XXX	153.57-	XXX
28.62-	XXX	15.53-	XXX	37.28-	XXX	20.71-	XXX	33.67-	XXX	12.15-	XXX	5.00-	XXX
		1.52-	XXX	89.62-	XXX	25.20-	XXX						
						.42	XXX						

TABLE 29C

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
			UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999		
	AVRAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES --CONTD.								
NET CHANGE IN LIABILITIES	\$30.79	XXX	\$211.67	XXX	\$33.11	XXX	\$66.66	XXX
MORTGAGE ON OWN NONFARM DWELLING	3.05	XXX					7.53	XXX
MORTGAGE ON OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	10.39	XXX	21.89	XXX	4.21	XXX	17.02	XXX
MONEY OWED TO BANKS, INSURANCE COMPANIES, ETC.	2.34	XXX	186.71	XXX	15.78	XXX	2.42	XXX
MONEY OWED ON THE PURCHASE OF								
AUTOMOBILE	6.95	XXX	18.05	XXX	18.45	XXX	49.89	XXX
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	12.96	XXX	1.71	XXX	13.14	XXX	17.75	XXX
OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES	17.33	XXX	27.95	XXX	25.36	XXX	16.74	XXX
MONEY OWED ON RENT, TAXES, AND OTHER LIABILITIES	2.23	XXX	.86	XXX	1.49	XXX	2.83	XXX
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE, TOTAL	136.24	85	178.88	90	114.57	83	133.28	82
FOOD	15.96	31	34.15	46	23.14	36	19.51	26
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	.39	4			.12	2	.26	3
TOBACCO	.45	8	.26	6	.25	6	.30	7
HOUSING	30.99	45	68.37	56	30.00	41	24.51	43
CLOTHING AND CLOTHING SERVICES	39.09	68	33.83	71	27.77	65	34.34	67
TRANSPORTATION	6.57	13	8.58	31	7.65	14	6.96	12
MEDICAL CARE	27.05	19	21.89	19	20.31	17	31.55	13
PERSONAL CARE	2.55	20	1.92	26	1.59	17	2.16	17
RECREATION, READING, AND EDUCATION	4.43	22	1.96	21	1.93	19	3.42	16
OTHER	8.75	17	8.22	17	1.62	8	10.26	10
VALUE OF HOME PRODUCED FOOD	440.97	92	278.88	89	422.83	92	430.48	98

1) SEE DEFINITIONS FOLLOWING TABLES.

2) THE AVERAGES ARE BASED ON ALL FAMILIES IN EACH CLASS, WHETHER OR NOT THEY REPORTED RECEIPTS OR DISBURSEMENTS FOR A PARTICULAR ITEM. AVERAGES WERE CALCULATED BY DIVIDING THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS REPORTED BY MEMBERS OF THE CLASS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. SINCE ALL AVERAGES FOR A CLASS ARE BASED ON A COMMON DIVISOR, THEY ARE ADDITIVE.

THE PERCENT REPORTING WAS OBTAINED BY DIVIDING THE NUMBER OF FAMILIES REPORTING THE SPECIFIED ITEM OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. AVERAGE AMOUNTS FOR FAMILIES REPORTING A SPECIFIED ITEM CAN BE DEVELOPED FROM THIS TABLE BY DIVIDING THE AVERAGE BY THE PERCENT REPORTING.

3) THE TOTALS FOR SOME SUBGROUPS, E.G., 'HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES' MAY EXCEED THE SUM OF THE ITEMS BY MORE THAN IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO ROUNDING. THIS OCCURS WHEN THE SUBGROUP TOTAL INCLUDES COMBINED EXPENDITURES WHICH COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED AMONG THE ITEMS LISTED.

4) THIS TOTAL MAY BE LESS THAN THE SUM OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW BECAUSE INSURANCE REFUNDS HAVE BEEN DEDUCTED FROM THE TOTAL BUT COULD NOT BE DEDUCTED FROM THE APPROPRIATE TYPE OF INSURANCE.

5) ADJUSTED WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS. REPORTED EARNINGS WERE ADJUSTED BY SUBTRACTING THE AMOUNT SHOWN IN PARENTHESES FOR OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES AND ADDING THE VALUE OF FOOD AND RENT RECEIVED AS PAY.

6) EXCLUDES FAMILY-OPERATED FARM AND PROPERTY USED IN FAMILY-OPERATED BUSINESS.

NOTE...BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, SUMS OF INDIVIDUAL ITEMS MAY NOT EQUAL TOTALS.

TABLE 29C
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961—CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES \$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$34.14	XXX	\$107.50	XXX	\$20.17	XXX	\$362.30	XXX	\$139.54	XXX	\$132.17	XXX	\$3,422.21	XXX
6.43	XXX			3.70	XXX	3.06	XXX						
8.97	XXX	3.77	XXX	9.86	XXX	189.87	XXX	24.95	XXX	11.03	XXX		
7.81	XXX	101.90	XXX	83.63	XXX	129.01	XXX	5.54	XXX	25.52	XXX	3,571.43	XXX
18.11	XXX	26.38	XXX	86.07	XXX	28.71	XXX	100.04	XXX	87.13	XXX	280.01	XXX
22.85	XXX	9.25	XXX	13.33	XXX	19.26	XXX	2.03	XXX	14.82	XXX	17.57	XXX
29.80	XXX	23.76	XXX	16.77	XXX	1.94	XXX	7.47	XXX	48.71	XXX	78.93	XXX
7.18	XXX	2.74	XXX	1.20	XXX	3.44	XXX	10.59	XXX	119.22	XXX	14.29	XXX
145.42	84	109.66	87	138.06	86	158.02	91	190.07	85	96.04	85	135.16	100
10.19	26	9.37	40	7.98	25	9.46	23	6.94	24	2.54	33	2.14	43
.43	5	.38	2	.42	4	.63	6	.43	5	2.67	11	2.97	29
.83	10	.70	10	.29	9	.50	8	.41	13	.67	15	1.43	29
27.30	42	29.38	49	23.25	46	20.83	41	53.24	49	11.31	44	64.42	71
40.71	67	34.45	70	54.47	73	53.63	72	70.81	72	41.11	63	38.89	36
6.21	9	.19	5	5.35	12	16.46	14	1.90	8	1.44	7	3.57	14
49.11	18	15.87	23	22.27	25	15.79	23	36.83	31	14.13	22	2.36	14
3.95	19	3.39	14	2.18	26	2.88	23	3.63	26	2.36	26	2.36	14
3.66	16	5.81	28	11.05	25	6.03	31	9.25	41	3.37	22	6.03	29
3.03	6	10.13	17	10.81	11	31.82	23	6.64	15	16.36	22	12.86	29
530.67	96	448.45	90	458.07	90	428.96	94	442.36	87	570.88	74	323.80	86

TABLE 29D

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	509		75		158		103			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	297		44		92		60			
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0		14.8		31.0		20.2			
AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE	2.0	XXX	2.0	XXX	2.0	XXX	2.0	XXX	2.0	XXX
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$3,104.40	XXX	\$618.37	XXX	\$1,545.16	XXX	\$2,564.49	XXX		
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.0	88	.8	73	.9	87	1.0	93		
AGE OF HEAD	60.4	XXX	65.1	XXX	62.4	XXX	61.3	XXX		
EDUCATION OF HEAD	7.7	XXX	5.7	XXX	6.7	XXX	7.6	XXX		
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	.1	7	.2		.1	5	.1	10		
NUMBER OF PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	.7	45	.7	43	.9	60	.6	42		
PERCENT HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	XXX	79	XXX	68	XXX	72	XXX	87		
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	XXX	85	XXX	57	XXX	82	XXX	87		
NONWHITE	XXX	9	XXX	20	XXX	12	XXX	8		
AVERAGE EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS	\$2,965.00	XXX	\$741.18	XXX	\$1,513.22	XXX	\$2,558.10	XXX		
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES AND OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	296.91	XXX	692.38	XXX	316.27	XXX	129.60	XXX		
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES										
TOTAL CONSUMER EXPENDITURES, PERSONAL INSURANCE, AND GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	2,689.93	XXX	1,449.05	XXX	1,772.37	XXX	2,473.40	XXX		
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	21.84	XXX	15.49	XXX	57.13	XXX	44.90	XXX		
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION 3)	2,397.06	100	1,356.11	100	1,656.41	100	2,239.57	100		
FOOD, TOTAL	535.01	100	398.52	100	429.35	100	555.68	100		
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	475.93	100	368.93	100	399.16	100	504.96	100		
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	59.08	75	29.58	70	30.18	71	50.72	68		
IN HOME AREA, TOTAL	47.96	70	22.97	64	21.36	67	40.93	63		
BOARD	2.05	1	.95		.95	1				
MEALS AT WORK	17.59	15	13.40	11	5.49	8	14.20	10		
MEALS AT SCHOOL	2.02	4	.55	2	.29	2	1.27	3		
OTHER MEALS AND BEVERAGES	12.43	31	4.01	20	4.53	24	9.37	27		
SNACKS	13.86	56	5.01	55	10.10	57	16.10	52		
OUT OF HOME AREA, TOTAL	5.98	18	1.99	9	1.65	11	5.69	15		
MEALS AS PAY	5.14	5	4.62	9	7.17	5	4.10	3		
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	13.07	23	4.63	16	12.99	25	8.46	20		
TOBACCO	54.77	68	31.89	68	38.61	66	56.85	72		
HOUSING, TOTAL	648.85	100	370.44	100	465.64	100	616.50	100		
SHELTER, TOTAL	210.17	97	137.77	89	154.78	98	202.27	97		
RENTED DWELLING, TOTAL	53.24	19	38.43	20	59.54	28	32.28	13		
RENT	44.32	18	28.09	18	43.63	26	32.22	12		
REPAIRS	8.92	6	10.34	9	15.91	8	.07	2		
SPECIAL FEES, ETC.										
OWNED DWELLING, TOTAL	148.16	79	98.72	68	94.51	73	167.35	85		
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES	18.26	16	7.81	16	7.90	7	25.52	22		
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR	21.54	74	14.71	68	16.50	66	18.24	71		
PROPERTY INSURANCE	22.86	50	8.52	39	16.57	34	24.32	57		
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS	85.51	52	67.68	39	53.54	45	99.27	53		
OTHER EXPENSES										
OWNED VACATION HOME, CABIN, ETC., TOTAL	.71	1								
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES										
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR	.11									
PROPERTY INSURANCE	.26									
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS	.25									
OTHER EXPENSES	.09									
LODGING OUT OF HOME AREA	8.06	10	.61	5	.73	3	2.63	8		
OTHER REAL ESTATE	3.74	4	.08	2	2.70	5	.85	3		
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, AND WATER, TOTAL	171.80	98	106.07	95	142.68	100	165.39	98		
COAL AND COKE	10.03	18	16.26	25	7.57	16	11.10	20		
WOOD, SAWDUST, PRESSED WOOD, LOGS, ETC.	4.75	16	7.60	27	6.02	18	6.53	20		
KEROSENE	11.99	23	5.06	30	6.98	24	5.93	23		
FUEL OIL	4.70	3			1.74	1	6.26	3		
OTHER SOLID AND PETROLEUM FUELS	.03	1	.14	2						
GAS	46.89	52	21.24	39	42.33	50	40.71	53		
ELECTRICITY	84.90	92	52.89	84	76.00	92	83.10	97		
GAS AND ELECTRICITY (COMBINED BILLS)	.83	1								
WATER	1.71	3	.68	2	.52	1	.75	2		
SEWAGE	.76	2			.11	1				
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	.29	2	.14	2			.50	2		
WATER, SEWAGE, GARBAGE (COMBINED BILLS)										
WATER SOFTENING SERVICE	1.95	1					8.25	3		
ICE	.32	7	.97	11	.27	5	.04	3		
FOOD FREEZER RENTALS	2.56	12	1.09	9	1.14	9	2.23	13		
OTHER EXPENSES	.08									

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

45

TABLE 29D

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		INCOME AFTER TAXES		INCOME AFTER TAXES	
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.								
HOUSING -CONTD.								
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS, TOTAL	\$118.49	100	\$65.05	100	\$75.65	100	\$105.30	100
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES	19.41	99	14.20	95	15.65	100	23.47	100
CLEANING SUPPLIES	7.12	79	3.99	61	4.89	73	8.51	83
HOUSEHOLD PAPER SUPPLIES	9.64	86	4.45	59	7.03	86	10.91	87
LAUNDRY AND CLEANING, SENT OUT	8.47	28	9.11	20	3.13	15	4.86	25
DOMESTIC SERVICE	15.08	18	1.69	9	8.17	10	7.43	23
DAY NURSERY CARE	.24							
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, TOTAL	34.82	58	20.86	39	21.65	47	28.97	60
LOCAL TELEPHONE	25.32	49	13.20	32	17.59	38	23.93	47
LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE	9.35	40	7.66	27	3.85	34	5.05	43
TELEGRAMS AND CABLEGRAMS	.15	2			.22	2		
OTHER HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES, TOTAL	23.70	100	10.74	100	15.14	100	21.14	100
REPAIRS OF FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	5.00	18	.48	5	3.11	10	4.27	18
MOVING, FREIGHT, EXPRESS, AND STORAGE	1.99	4	.20	2	.11	1	1.53	5
POSTAGE AND WRITING MATERIALS	12.29	100	8.04	98	9.24	100	11.29	100
OTHER EXPENSES	4.43	75	2.02	70	2.67	73	4.05	75
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT, TOTAL	144.66	98	61.48	95	89.83	98	142.69	100
HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES, TOTAL	14.84	69	9.42	64	8.61	68	15.76	65
SHEETS	2.94	38	1.69	25	2.29	37	3.43	43
PILLOWCASES	.44	14	.06	5	.26	10	.61	17
PILLOWS	.22	4	.09	2	.17	3	.10	2
BLANKETS, COMFORTERS, QUILTS, AND BEDSPREADS	3.66	28	2.13	20	2.72	28	3.81	32
CURTAINS	1.73	15	2.27	14	.72	14	1.49	18
DRAPERIES	1.18	6	.45	7	.10	3	1.81	7
TABLECLOTHS, PLACEMATS, AND NAPKINS	.42	13	.23	9	.36	18	.29	15
SLIPCOVERS	.27	1			.11	1		
TOWELS	1.16	28	.36	18	.78	25	1.18	25
OTHER READYMADE ITEMS	.51	10	.08	5	.27	5	.40	10
MATERIALS AND SERVICES	2.24	22	1.60	23	.84	18	2.64	25
FURNITURE, TOTAL	24.73	28	6.91	20	15.16	24	23.01	28
LIVING ROOM	11.90	11	2.19	9	6.16	8	10.54	13
DINING ROOM	4.18	4	.80	2	1.87	2	3.12	7
BEDROOM	6.85	10	3.69	9	5.70	9	8.39	13
KITCHEN	.44	2	.23	2	.68	3	.69	2
PORCH AND GARDEN	.73	4			.30	3	.28	2
OTHER	.64	2			.43	1		
FLOOR COVERINGS, TOTAL	9.82	28	9.69	32	3.74	23	5.05	30
SOFT SURFACE								
WALL-TO-WALL	1.37	1						
ROOM SIZE	2.38	4	6.04	5	.60	3	.25	2
OTHER	.80	6	.33	5	.37	3	.89	7
HARD SURFACE	5.23	19	3.32	23	2.77	17	3.91	23
OTHER, INCLUDING RUG PADS	.03							
MAJOR APPLIANCES, TOTAL	54.77	27	19.32	20	38.65	23	51.16	25
REFRIGERATORS	15.11	6	2.30	5	12.03	5	17.66	5
HOME FREEZERS	5.82	3	2.31	5	5.45	2	5.17	3
DISHWASHERS	.54							
COOKING STOVES	9.16	6	6.12	7	8.50	7	11.56	7
WAXERS, ELECTRIC	.77	1					.87	3
GARBAGE DISPOSAL UNITS								
VACUUM CLEANERS	3.84	4			.16	1	4.73	5
WASHING MACHINES	11.30	6	1.64	2	6.24	5	8.70	5
CLOTHES DRYERS	1.13	1						
WASHER-DRYER COMBINATIONS	2.07	1	6.95	2				
AIR CONDITIONERS (DEMOUNTABLE)	3.60	2			2.52	1	1.08	2
DEHUMIDIFIERS								
SEWING MACHINES	1.44	2			3.75	4	1.39	2
IRONING MACHINES								
SMALL APPLIANCES	6.01	19	.32	2	5.00	17	5.01	23
HOUSEWARES, TOTAL	6.80	74	3.77	75	5.15	78	8.78	72
CHINA AND GLASSWARE	1.22	22	.42	20	.32	11	1.43	28
KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS, ETC.	.84	4			.93	2	1.44	5
COOKING UTENSILS (NONELECTRIC)	1.74	15	.50	11	1.10	15	2.56	20
KITCHENWARE	.30	5	.07	5	.39	3	.26	5
CLEANING EQUIPMENT	2.44	67	2.45	68	2.18	70	2.66	67
LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT	.26	9	.34	11	.21	7	.44	12
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS, TOTAL	27.70	95	12.04	84	13.51	93	33.93	100
INSURANCE ON FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND APPAREL	3.23	10	.54	5	1.38	7	2.02	5
OTHER	24.47	95	11.49	84	12.14	92	31.91	100
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES, TOTAL	199.31	100	94.91	100	137.54	100	194.10	100
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	82.60	97	47.45	98	62.18	98	79.10	93
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	42.44	90	22.09	86	31.09	87	41.69	88
OVERCOATS	.36	1					1.11	3
TOPCOATS	.37	1			.34	1	.43	3
JACKETS, HEAVY	1.81	16	.52	11	1.62	16	1.64	13
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	1.83	20	.99	14	1.56	18	1.94	25

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29D

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$126.80	100	\$183.10	100	\$191.24	100	\$297.23	100	\$145.63	100	\$259.26	100	\$167.36	100
19.93	97	19.98	100	25.66	100	27.00	93	19.56	100	33.17	100	9.36	100
8.63	87	10.54	90	9.27	94	8.95	87	6.69	100	15.49	86	3.00	100
13.32	97	9.32	97	16.02	100	18.96	93	12.98	100	14.29	100	18.00	100
7.67	30	15.80	38	18.53	63	26.28	60	.10	33	22.14	86		
11.50	13	49.03	17	14.25	31	62.80	47			30.00	43	60.00	100
						4.80	7						
36.24	60	48.06	69	75.41	88	70.47	87	73.21	100	101.89	100	16.00	100
25.05	53	35.10	59	47.13	81	50.27	87	67.21	100	55.83	100	16.00	100
11.19	50	12.68	38	28.19	56	20.20	73	6.00	33	43.92	57		
		.28	3	.09	6					2.14	14		
29.51	100	30.37	100	32.09	100	77.96	100	33.10	100	42.29	100	61.00	100
9.40	33	2.16	21	8.41	25	24.78	53			10.00	29		
.77	7	7.83	3	.31	13	13.33	7			3.43	14		
14.94	100	15.43	100	17.36	100	22.09	100	22.08	100	19.50	100	61.00	100
4.40	70	4.96	76	6.02	88	17.76	100	11.01	100	9.36	57		
186.05	97	184.64	100	202.77	100	445.25	100						
16.49	63	21.63	83	20.67	75	34.97	87	210.00	100	251.32	100	183.72	100
3.68	43	3.73	41	1.88	25	5.11	53	13.55	100	13.62	57	143.10	100
.57	23	.74	17	.45	13	1.30	33	6.18	67	1.77	14	24.66	100
.64	7	.28	3	.20	6	.55	13			.59	14		
3.33	27	7.38	38	5.11	25	2.87	27						
2.06	13	2.25	14			5.39	33	2.10	33	2.21	14	54.00	100
		1.49	3	3.75	13	7.33	33			7.11	14		
.56	17	1.48	7	.16	13	.20	7						
.54	3			3.33	6								
.96	37	1.89	34	1.54	38	3.30	40						
.49	13	.58	10	1.59	19	2.18	33	3.61	67			16.14	100
3.64	20	1.80	17	2.65	25	6.73	40			1.61	29		
36.96	23	33.96	48	24.47	31	93.94	53	1.67	33	.34	14	48.30	100
21.86	10	26.39	24	9.27	13	19.82	13			53.01	14		
1.89	3	1.21	3			50.31	20			53.01	14		
12.92	10	3.46	10	7.60	13	15.72	13						
		.41	3			.20	7						
.12	3	2.09	14			7.21	27						
.17	3	.41	3	7.60	13	.68	7						
21.27	47	14.36	28	4.00	13	31.20	27			36.43	14		
										36.43	14		
3.23	3	1.90	3			4.86	13						
10.50	13	1.90	3			26.34	13						
1.66	13	.49	10										
5.87	27	9.73	10	4.00	13								
		.34	3										
80.35	30	53.89	24	102.05	50	173.56	60	133.33	33	25.75	14		
10.67	3	28.08	10	16.45	6	54.82	20						
10.30	3			31.63	19								
5.33	3												
16.34	7					32.31	13						
4.77	3					2.13	7						
19.42	10	8.16	7	12.10	13	15.40	20			25.75	14		
		6.99	7	30.50	13	34.23	13	133.33	33				
						22.37	13						
13.52	3	10.66	3	11.38	13	12.29	7						
3.54	17	11.71	21	11.08	25	19.46	40	9.18	33	9.45	43		
4.93	77	3.94	69	7.86	69	19.95	67	8.68	100	15.32	57	31.84	100
.43	30	.42	10	4.96	31	3.66	40	.31	33	7.57	43	15.00	100
.37	3			.05	6	1.00	13			5.86	29	10.00	100
.60	20	.86	7	.69	6	12.01	27			.43	14	2.50	100
.44	10	.60	7	.25	6			.17	33				
2.86	77	1.91	62	1.83	56	3.28	47	7.04	100	1.47	43	4.34	100
.24	7	.14	10	.08	13			1.16	67				
22.52	97	45.14	100	32.65	100	72.17	100	45.26	100	97.74	100	8.78	100
9.98	30	2.59	7	9.21	25	9.00	27			4.57	14		
12.53	97	42.56	100	23.43	100	63.17	100	45.26	100	93.16	100	8.78	100
240.93	100	235.93	100	260.67	100	504.62	100	339.09	100	472.53	100	584.84	100
94.65	100	100.77	97	86.26	94	173.11	100	181.13	100	219.31	100	159.37	100
48.74	97	48.34	90	45.62	88	94.20	100	89.65	100	127.28	100	103.54	100
								13.26	33				
										7.36	14		
2.08	20	3.25	17	.52	6	4.42	27	2.06	33	4.10	29		
2.74	23	2.68	21	.64	13	1.42	20	6.33	67	2.57	14	11.95	100

TABLE 29D

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		INCOME AFTER TAXES		INCOME AFTER TAXES	
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.								
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTD.								
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER -CONTD.								
OUTERWEAR -CONTD.								
SWEATERS	\$.78	8	\$.58	11	\$.42	4	\$.38	3
RAINCOATS	.79	9	.39	5	.26	5	.83	10
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	12.98	38	4.74	23	7.54	30	11.86	37
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, DUNGAREES	11.66	77	8.46	77	9.73	74	12.97	83
SHIRTS, DRESS	3.22	29	.89	14	1.95	21	2.46	33
SHIRTS, OTHER	8.20	70	5.53	61	7.19	71	8.03	75
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.46	5			.50	5	.05	2
UNDERWEAR	6.04	71	3.30	59	4.88	68	6.09	68
NIGHTWEAR	.93	10	.48	7	.72	10	.46	7
HOSIERY	3.83	74	2.43	73	2.82	74	3.40	67
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	17.28	82	10.68	77	14.33	78	16.79	77
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	14.15	77	8.78	68	11.15	71	13.69	75
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.40	3	.39	2	.39	1	.32	2
OTHER FOOTWEAR	2.73	38	1.52	27	2.79	41	2.78	33
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	10.25	78	5.85	68	6.17	75	9.41	77
HATS AND CAPS	4.66	67	2.68	52	3.41	65	4.94	70
GLOVES	2.20	55	1.30	43	1.79	51	1.72	48
ACCESSORIES	1.05	26	.39	18	.69	20	.93	23
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	2.32	10	1.47	11	.29	4	1.83	7
OTHER	.01							
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	1.49	3	2.61	5	2.17	4	1.25	2
CLOTHING, BOYS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL								
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	2.08	1					1.74	3
OVERCOATS	1.10	1					1.12	3
TOPCOATS								
JACKETS, HEAVY	.08	1						
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	.10							
SWEATERS	.06						.17	2
RAINCOATS								
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	.42	1					.07	2
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, DUNGAREES	.13	1					.42	3
SHIRTS, DRESS	.12	1					.10	2
SHIRTS, OTHER	.19	1					.36	3
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.01							
UNDERWEAR	.12	1					.15	3
NIGHTWEAR	.03							
HOSIERY	.10	1					.10	3
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	.33	1					.37	3
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	.29	1					.37	3
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.03							
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.01							
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	.24							
HATS AND CAPS	.02							
GLOVES	.03							
ACCESSORIES	.05							
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.13							
OTHER	.16							
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED								
CLOTHING, BOYS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL								
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	1.22	2	3.65	2	.70	1	.15	2
OVERCOATS AND COAT SETS	.67	1	1.90	2	.52	1	.15	2
JACKETS, HEAVY	.04							
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT								
SWEATERS	.04	1			.11	1	.09	2
RAINCOATS	.02							
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.	.01							
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	.26	1	.46	2	.27	1	.07	2
PLAY CLOTHES	.20	1	1.06	2	.09	1		
SHIRTS	.09	1	.37	2	.06	1		
OTHER OUTERWEAR								
UNDERWEAR	.07	1	.28	2	.03	1		
NIGHTWEAR	.01							
HOSIERY	.04	1	.16	2	.03	1		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	.24	1	1.14	2	.10	1		
SHOES	.24	1	1.14	2	.10	1		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)								
OTHER FOOTWEAR								
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES	.05	1	.17	2	.02	1		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES								
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	.14							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29D

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES \$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$1.80	17	\$1.28	3	\$1.51	6	\$2.94	20	\$3.43	67	\$2.90	14	\$5.00	
.79	7	1.37	21	1.25	13	1.15	13	1.72	33	5.30	14		
15.21	40	11.23	45	22.03	50	41.30	80	16.07	100	57.48	57	35.90	100
13.35	80	13.56	76	9.39	63	19.93	87	16.43	67	15.06	86	19.92	100
2.84	30	4.79	34	2.72	25	7.35	67	7.90	67	23.67	71	23.85	100
8.76	70	10.46	66	8.37	56	14.45	80	19.36	100	8.85	71	11.92	100
1.17	7	.71	7	.19	6	1.22	20	3.09	33				
7.08	67	8.62	83	5.00	63	9.38	100	16.49	100	13.71	100	5.00	100
.93	10	1.79	17	.50	6	2.39	13			5.56	29		
4.69	77	5.10	76	4.28	75	6.82	73	6.05	100	10.98	100	14.00	100
16.62	93	21.96	93	21.12	88	30.21	87	51.02	100	34.91	100	11.95	100
14.04	87	18.85	93	19.33	88	25.03	80	30.08	100	30.75	86	11.95	100
				.25	6	1.50	13	6.29	67				
2.58	43	3.11	41	1.54	25	3.68	53	14.65	67	4.16	57		
13.27	93	14.27	83	7.67	56	30.12	100	17.92	100	26.87	100	24.88	100
4.25	67	7.22	76	2.75	50	10.15	87	7.69	100	12.70	86	12.00	100
3.74	77	3.13	69	1.87	38	2.94	67	6.63	100	3.89	71	5.38	100
1.58	43	1.35	28	.68	38	2.66	47	3.61	67	2.86	14	7.50	100
3.63	13	2.57	17	2.37	13	14.36	20			7.43	29		
.07	3												
		.69	3	2.09	6								
		16.00	3	2.99	6								
		8.98	3										
		.50	3										
		1.03	3										
		.57	3										
		4.15	3										
		.42	3										
		1.07	3										
		1.17	3										
		.07	3										
		.88	3										
		.27	3										
		.85	3										
		2.59	3										
		2.17	3										
		.28	3										
		.14	3										
		2.43	3										
		.23	3										
		.34	3										
		.52	3										
		1.34	3										
				2.99	6								
				2.66	6	5.70	7						
						3.84	7						
						.82	7						
						.20	7						
						.28	7						
						1.84	7						
						.27	7						
						.43	7						
						.34	7						
						.27	7						
						.17	7						
						.72	7						
						.72	7						
						.36	7						
				2.66	6								

TABLE 29D

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION --CONTD.										
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES --CONTD.										
CLOTHING, WOMEN AND GIRLS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	\$81.42	96	\$32.07	91	\$53.74	97	\$83.40	98		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	31.63	73	9.08	52	17.61	68	33.84	83		
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	3.55	12	1.08	5	3.51	14	3.08	10		
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	1.28	7	.69	7	.52	4	1.42	7		
FUR COATS, STOLE, ETC.	.04	1			.01	1	.01	2		
RAINCOATS	.66	7	.62	5	.25	4	.25	3		
JACKETS	.58	4					.32	5		
SWEATERS	2.29	27	.79	18	1.55	24	2.79	30		
SUITS	2.74	7			.84	5	2.79	6		
DRESSES	14.71	54	5.28	36	9.46	47	17.45	63		
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	1.11	7	.08	2	.16	1	1.23	10		
BLOUSES, SHIRTS	1.30	16			.46	8	1.18	17		
SLACKS, DUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	1.58	17	.38	7	.42	10	2.36	18		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	1.26	11	.16	5	.44	11	.96	13		
UNDERWEAR	11.92	76	5.80	61	7.77	73	12.69	82		
NIGHTWEAR	2.47	32	.99	25	1.38	27	2.05	28		
HOSIERY	6.59	81	3.32	73	5.24	80	7.11	82		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	17.74	87	9.76	80	12.61	86	18.10	90		
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	15.18	82	8.90	70	10.66	82	15.85	83		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.13	2			.03	1	.11	2		
OTHER FOOTWEAR	2.26	44	.86	27	1.91	38	2.14	48		
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	8.38	59	2.55	34	5.03	55	7.49	62		
HATS	2.51	32	.34	9	1.31	25	2.58	37		
GLOVES	.92	30	.44	20	.63	29	1.04	32		
HANDBAGS, PURSES	2.05	30	.46	11	1.37	27	1.57	28		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	1.97	18	1.05	7	1.14	10	1.09	17		
OTHER	.93	25	.25	18	.58	22	1.20	25		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	2.52	5	.57	2	4.11	7	2.12	3		
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL										
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	1.06									
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	.43									
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS										
FUR COATS, STOLE, ETC.	.07									
RAINCOATS										
JACKETS										
SWEATERS	.06									
SUITS										
DRESSES	.09									
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	.12									
BLOUSES, SHIRTS, ETC.	.01									
SLACKS, DUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	.04									
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.04									
UNDERWEAR	.21									
NIGHTWEAR	.05									
HOSIERY	.06									
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	.14									
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	.14									
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)										
OTHER FOOTWEAR										
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	.17									
HATS										
GLOVES	.02									
HANDBAGS, PURSES	.03									
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.11									
OTHER										
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED										
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL										
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	1.48	2			.27	1	3.62	3		
WINTER COATS AND COAT SETS	.90	2			.20	1	2.16	3		
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.	.17	1					.24	2		
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS										
RAINCOATS	.02									
JACKETS, HEAVY										
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	.03						.13	2		
SWEATERS										
SUITS	.09	1					.26	3		
DRESSES										
SKIRTS AND JUMPERS	.25	2			.09	1	.77	3		
BLOUSES AND SHIRTS										
SLACKS, DUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	.02	1			.01	1	.10	2		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.07	1			.07	1	.25	3		
UNDERWEAR	.25	2			.03	1	.41	3		
NIGHTWEAR	.20	2			.02	1	.63	2		
HOSIERY	.01									
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	.09	2			.02	1	.29	3		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29D

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$111.47	100	\$76.57	93	\$106.20	88	\$234.58	100	\$122.29	100	\$187.02	100	\$363.45	100
47.39	87	27.34	59	44.41	81	104.53	93	40.67	100	66.17	86	264.91	100
6.01	20	3.33	14	1.80	6	8.80	13			8.83	14		
1.04	7	1.49	7	4.76	25	2.37	13			4.41	14		
.34	3												
.71	7	.31	7	1.09	25	3.47	27			.14	14	32.00	100
.89	10	.42	7	.90	6	2.16	13			2.94	14	48.00	100
4.48	40	1.04	14	3.07	38	5.78	40	4.80	33	3.08	43		
1.53	3	1.60	7	6.15	19	24.49	33			1.60	14		
18.06	70	14.17	48	18.47	56	38.93	80	19.33	67	25.55	57	150.98	100
3.18	20	.66	10	.31	6	2.59	13			7.06	14	29.95	100
3.05	33	.82	14	2.22	38	5.98	60	1.70	33	3.53	14	3.98	100
3.02	33	.80	10	2.23	25	6.23	47	9.06	67	.44	14		
.10	3	2.70	10	3.42	13	3.73	40	5.79	33	8.57	14		
14.12	93	13.67	76	14.52	75	36.61	80	13.33	100	20.59	57	23.85	100
3.22	37	2.85	31	3.21	56	8.63	60	4.81	33	8.80	43	3.95	100
8.08	93	7.65	83	5.76	75	14.35	93	11.45	100	12.05	71	13.50	100
24.94	93	19.28	83	27.31	88	34.42	93	28.69	100	31.35	86	25.90	100
20.58	87	16.88	79	21.23	88	29.64	93	21.16	100	30.20	86	17.95	100
						.53	7	4.98	33			7.95	100
2.70	63	2.40	52	6.08	44	4.25	60	2.55	67	1.15	43		
11.42	73	5.41	52	10.99	69	33.36	93	23.34	100	26.65	86	31.34	100
3.01	37	2.75	31	3.22	50	9.63	73	1.37	33	9.41	57	18.24	100
.89	37	.38	14	1.03	44	3.54	47	1.37	67	3.31	57		
2.97	43	1.07	17	3.17	50	9.08	73	2.06	67	7.06	29	6.33	100
2.66	27	1.06	14	2.69	44	9.82	53	16.82	33	1.31	14	6.77	100
1.89	40	.15	14	.89	38	1.29	40	1.72	33	5.56	43		
.62	3	.34	3			2.67	13			21.43	14		
		10.86	3										
		4.44	3										
		.71	3										
		.60	3										
		.89	3										
		1.28	3										
		.14	3										
		.43	3										
		.39	3										
		2.11	3										
		.46	3										
		.60	3										
		1.47	3										
		1.47	3										
		1.78	3										
		.04	3										
		.25	3										
		.36	3										
		1.10	3										
		.03	3										
4.40	3			4.12	13								
3.20	3			1.55	13								
1.24	3												
.21	3												
.04	3			.72	6								
.48	3			.32	6								
1.23	3			.51	6								
.31	3			.70	13								
.10	3												
.11	3			.29	13								

TABLE 29D

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		INCOME AFTER TAXES		INCOME AFTER TAXES	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	PCT RPTG	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	PCT RPTG	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.								
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTD.								
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS -CONTD.								
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	\$.20	2	\$.00		\$.02	1	\$.36	3
SHOES	.16	2			.02	1	.36	3
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)								
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.04	1						
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES	.07	2			.01	1	.19	3
JEWELRY AND WATCHES								
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED								
CLOTHING, CHILDREN UNDER 2 YEARS, TOTAL	.62	2			.41	2		
COATS, BUNTINGS, SNOWSUITS, SWEATERS, ETC.	.08	1			.11	1	.20	2
DRESSES, SUITS, ETC.	.11	1			.11	2		
UNDERWEAR, DIAPERS, AND SLEEPING GARMENTS	.26	1			.02	1		
STOCKINGS, SOCKS	.03	1			.04	1	.20	2
BOOTIES, SHOES	.08	1			.11	1		
LAYETTES AND OTHER	.06	1			.01	1		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED								
CLOTHING MATERIALS (YARD GOODS, NOTIONS, ETC.), TOTAL	10.99	90	6.21	84	10.37	92	9.34	87
CLOTHING UPKEEP, TOTAL	17.85	83	5.53	64	9.88	80	16.53	80
DRY CLEANING AND PRESSING	13.78	74	3.89	52	7.74	70	13.27	70
SHOE REPAIRS AND SERVICES	1.19	37	.69	30	.77	30	1.17	40
OTHER CLOTHING SERVICES	2.88	27	.94	18	1.36	20	2.09	30
TRANSPORTATION, TOTAL	441.04	89	172.36	68	214.70	88	311.55	92
AUTOMOBILE PURCHASE	196.67	14	79.07	5	70.13	8	76.95	12
AUTOMOBILE OPERATION, TOTAL	232.52	81	88.09	50	138.29	79	227.95	85
GASOLINE	114.92	80	44.48	50	64.68	78	119.23	85
MOTOR OIL	8.69	78	2.73	50	6.97	76	9.22	82
LUBRICATION, WASHING, ETC.	9.56	77	3.38	48	5.21	74	7.40	82
TIRES AND TUBES	22.44	52	11.98	32	12.54	47	27.90	62
BATTERIES AND OTHER EQUIPMENT	7.40	51	5.27	36	4.44	46	6.32	50
OPERATING EXPENSES NOT ALLOCATED	4.80	3					.78	5
REPAIRS AND PARTS	19.08	57	3.74	36	15.08	53	19.28	62
INSURANCE	31.89	66	10.48	34	19.57	57	25.78	70
REGISTRATION AND OTHER EXPENSES	13.73	80	6.03	48	9.79	77	12.04	85
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION IN HOME AREA	.27	5	.39	7	.28	4	.53	8
CAR POOL	4.09	6	4.08	11	2.02	4	1.70	3
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION OUT OF HOME AREA	5.87	8	.16	2	2.32	7	3.59	7
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	1.62	6	.57	5	1.67	8	.83	2
MEDICAL CARE, TOTAL	268.06	98	159.88	95	199.94	98	281.24	95
PREPAID CARE	61.69	54	34.25	30	37.44	40	63.23	60
DIRECT EXPENSES, TOTAL	206.37	96	125.63	93	162.50	96	218.01	93
FOR HOSPITALIZED ILLNESS	58.97	22	33.93	16	51.36	25	67.21	27
PHYSICIANS' SERVICES OUTSIDE HOSPITAL	51.07	76	24.09	73	45.70	76	56.30	78
DENTAL SERVICES	16.56	38	11.50	25	5.27	25	13.38	28
EYE CARE, INCLUDING GLASSES	10.92	30	5.08	18	6.16	20	8.85	27
OTHER PRACTITIONERS	2.38	3	1.02	5	.09	1	3.00	2
DRUGS AND MEDICINES	61.59	90	47.22	86	49.80	89	64.40	87
MEDICAL APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES	1.41	18	.25	16	.30	9	1.90	22
OTHER MEDICAL CARE	2.99	11	1.75	9	2.30	10	2.97	8
PERSONAL CARE, TOTAL	70.55	100	34.54	98	50.23	100	68.79	100
HAIRCUTS, MEN AND BOYS	14.29	84	7.69	64	11.10	83	13.99	87
HAIRCUTS, WOMEN AND GIRLS	1.36	22	.68	20	.59	14	1.15	22
SHAVES	.06	2	.02	2			.20	2
WAVES, SHAMPOOS, TINTING, ETC.	14.79	48	6.44	34	7.22	34	12.82	57
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES	.04	1						
PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES, TOTAL	40.01	99	19.74	98	31.32	100	40.63	98
TOILET SOAP	6.60	96	4.38	95	5.74	96	7.53	97
DENTAL SUPPLIES (TOOTHBRUSHES, PASTE, ETC.)	6.83	81	3.63	61	4.90	73	6.79	87
SHAVING EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	8.17	91	4.76	98	6.84	87	8.90	92
CLEANSING TISSUES	2.50	55	.78	30	1.98	49	2.04	50
FACE POWDER, CREAMS, OTHER COSMETICS, ETC.	8.58	77	2.77	64	6.61	70	6.92	80
HAIR EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	5.14	77	2.93	66	3.89	74	5.95	80
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES	1.99	26	.49	9	1.35	18	1.52	27
RECREATION, TOTAL	69.02	84	16.71	59	42.82	76	60.98	92
TELEVISION	23.56	46	3.47	14	24.26	40	23.46	58
RADIO	3.51	14	1.93	16	1.09	9	1.56	10
PHONOGRAPHS, TAPE RECORDERS, ETC.	.40	3					1.36	5
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	2.72	2					1.75	3
SPECTATOR ADMISSIONS, TOTAL	4.49	26	.04	5	1.97	14	4.79	30
MOVIES	2.22	18	.04	5	1.12	9	2.92	22
SPORTS EVENTS	2.00	14			.85	9	1.34	15
CONCERTS, PLAYS, ETC.	.27	5					.53	7

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29D

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		MONETARY INCOME AFTER TAXES \$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$55 .44	3 3	\$0.00		\$1.27 .63	13 6	\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00	
.10 .14	3 3			.64 .31	13 6								
		2.26 .17 .31 1.12	3 3 3 3	4.27 .51 .90 1.93	6 6 6 6								
		.10 .55	3 3	.21 .72	6 6								
12.16	90	7.83	97	18.95	88	31.80	100	19.17	100	6.34	71	3.52	100
18.26	97	21.64	97	35.22	88	59.43	100	16.50	100	59.86	86	58.50	100
14.11	87	17.10	97	29.48	81	36.03	93	16.50	100	54.57	86	50.00	100
1.43	53	.87	31	2.49	50	3.18	53			3.86	57		
2.72	37	3.67	34	3.25	25	20.22	60			1.43	29	8.50	100
475.25	97	528.17	97	875.14	94	1,518.78	100	1,454.35	100	1,360.43	100	4,713.96	100
215.45	17	166.59	14	429.52	31	945.39	47	1,043.33	67	664.80	29	3,733.00	100
245.22	97	349.50	93	382.85	88	548.81	100	406.01	100	676.28	100	980.96	100
125.02	97	144.51	86	226.97	81	262.01	100	191.39	100	335.25	100	645.49	100
12.00	97	11.38	83	8.69	81	14.42	100	20.33	100	17.81	100	36.73	100
9.68	93	23.15	86	14.88	81	20.27	100	15.18	100	27.75	100		
23.42	57	30.84	66	32.65	63	57.33	67	12.17	33	42.01	43	23.01	100
6.82	57	6.13	66	9.51	63	35.36	80	11.50	67	11.21	43		
.62	3	43.56	10	6.12	13								
17.87	67	22.46	62	27.64	69	39.22	73	33.42	33	91.55	71		
35.17	90	46.52	79	36.00	75	87.42	100	107.03	100	120.86	100	205.80	100
14.61	93	20.94	93	20.39	88	32.80	100	15.00	67	29.84	100	69.93	100
				.13	6	.27	13						
10.08	10	9.26	7			3.60	7			17.50	14		
3.70	7	2.19	10	50.46	19	20.72	27			1.86	14		
.80	10	.63	10	12.19	13			5.00	33				
240.60	100	352.38	100	413.88	100	649.71	100	334.28	100	324.50	100	232.41	100
87.06	67	84.00	72	89.54	69	121.41	80	136.30	67	109.38	86	100.85	100
153.54	97	268.38	100	324.34	100	528.29	100	197.98	100	215.12	100	131.56	100
2.33	7	56.97	21	147.75	31	202.37	27			20.36	29		
45.54	73	66.53	79	31.50	81	133.67	73	127.00	100	48.56	86		
23.63	60	33.59	48	45.56	81	35.48	80	8.00	67	20.93	43	10.00	100
16.17	43	16.10	41	19.46	56	32.48	67	20.00	67	.71	14	106.00	100
1.67	3	1.34	7	21.94	19								
61.12	93	80.92	93	56.82	100	113.11	93	39.65	100	121.27	86	15.56	100
.61	13	6.45	24	1.30	44	1.52	27	3.33	33	1.14	29		
2.47	13	6.48	24			9.67	13			2.14	14		
90.25	100	94.92	100	109.42	100	135.95	100	89.89	100	138.08	100	198.84	100
18.34	93	17.59	90	19.69	88	29.25	100	19.60	100	20.21	100	30.00	100
4.30	33	2.41	34	1.75	25	1.13	27			1.21	29		
		.18	7			.05	7						
22.72	57	16.37	52	32.09	63	35.65	73	20.50	100	46.71	86	81.00	100
		.16	3									7.50	100
44.88	100	58.21	100	55.89	100	69.87	100	49.79	100	69.94	100	80.34	100
6.66	97	8.15	97	7.41	100	8.69	93	10.07	100	8.20	100	14.16	100
7.60	97	11.64	86	7.53	100	12.38	93	11.82	100	13.00	100	11.76	100
6.48	97	11.14	83	15.32	88	9.06	87	10.38	100	15.36	100	17.76	100
4.06	70	4.31	72	3.11	75	4.33	87	.60	33	5.69	71	1.00	100
10.43	90	14.90	76	11.71	100	18.89	100	8.63	100	18.64	71	30.66	100
5.92	90	6.34	83	6.32	81	10.42	80	6.50	100	5.61	57	5.00	100
3.74	47	1.73	24	4.49	50	6.09	53	1.80	33	3.43	29		
108.42	93	70.58	97	87.42	100	170.19	100	275.08	100	243.87	100	383.50	100
37.35	63	19.56	59	17.67	44	37.33	73	5.00	33	94.14	71		
1.21	13	12.16	14	6.38	25	11.12	40	10.00	33	10.87	29		
		.43	3					2.75	67	2.30	29		
15.62	3			.11	6					33.21	14		
3.51	37	4.23	28	7.68	56	7.07	53	2.23	67	28.16	71	202.00	100
.97	20	2.80	28	3.83	31	2.73	33	2.00	33	21.77	43	9.00	100
2.07	17	1.22	10	3.66	38	3.67	53			4.39	43	193.00	100
.47	7	.21	3	.19	13	.67	13	.23	33	2.00	29		

TABLE 29D
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		INCOME AFTER TAXES		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	PCT RPTG	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	PCT RPTG	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.								
RECREATION -CONTD.								
PARTICIPANT SPORTS (FEES, DUES, AND EQUIPMENT)	\$7.35	37	\$2.29	14	\$4.41	34	\$6.70	43
CLUB DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS	3.66	13	.50	9	.45	9	2.23	10
HOBBIES	3.16	15	.47	5	.27	7	3.73	12
PETS (PURCHASE AND CARE)	17.95	41	7.93	27	10.14	32	14.60	42
TOYS AND PLAY EQUIPMENT	.79	6	.08	2	.17	5	.42	2
RECREATION OUT OF HOME AREA	.69	5					.40	5
OTHER RECREATION	.74	1			.05	1		
READING, TOTAL	18.60	84	8.14	73	11.21	77	19.33	87
NEWSPAPERS	11.91	73	6.40	61	8.49	65	12.57	73
MAGAZINES	5.03	53	1.56	34	2.17	43	4.64	52
BOOKS BOUGHT (NOT SCHOOL OR TECHNICAL)	1.64	14	.18	7	.54	5	2.12	17
OTHER READING	.02							
EDUCATION, TOTAL	3.84	5	.52	2				
TUITION AND FEES	1.79	3					4.47	10
BOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND EQUIPMENT	.81	3	.52	2			2.17	3
MUSIC AND OTHER SPECIAL LESSONS	.52	1					.53	7
OTHER EDUCATION	.73						1.77	3
MISCELLANEOUS, TOTAL	74.92	60	63.58	52	53.37	49	61.64	63
ALL-EXPENSE TOURS, ETC.	3.60	3			.11	1		
OTHER	71.32	60	63.58	52	53.26	48	61.64	63
PERSONAL INSURANCE, TOTAL 4)	99.94	78	30.84	66	37.93	67	70.86	82
LIFE, ENDOWMENT, ANNUITY, ETC.								
VETERANS	1.22	1	2.10	2				
GROUP (DEDUCTED FROM PAY)	2.75	4			.56	1	1.97	3
OTHER	32.52	32	10.09	18	9.09	16	21.45	33
MUTUAL AID	4.29	15	.92	9	4.52	18	4.05	12
DISABILITY INCOME	.99	3	1.44	2	.48	1	1.35	3
OTHER PERSONAL INSURANCE	6.26	12	3.65	18	2.61	12	3.04	12
SOCIAL SECURITY, RAILROAD AND GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT	50.20	55	12.64	32	20.78	41	39.85	58
PRIVATE RETIREMENT	2.72	2					2.47	3
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS, TOTAL	192.93	90	62.10	84	78.03	83	162.97	97
TO PERSONS NOT IN FAMILY, TOTAL	95.46	68	28.37	48	30.07	59	80.32	67
CASH	40.00	18	5.34	9	7.79	12	15.75	15
GOODS AND SERVICES	55.46	65	23.03	41	22.29	57	64.57	67
TO ORGANIZATIONS, TOTAL	97.47	82	33.73	77	47.96	73	82.66	87
COMMUNITY CHEST, RED CROSS, ETC.	6.35	52	.65	20	3.03	40	5.09	57
CHURCH AND OTHER RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS	88.45	74	32.51	68	44.22	70	75.15	77
EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL, POLITICAL, AND OTHER	2.67	11	.57	11	.71	2	2.42	12
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, TOTAL	3,104.40	100	618.37	100	1,545.16	100	2,564.49	100
WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS 5)	947.00	43	144.01	34	312.09	40	745.47	47
OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES	(6.49)	12	(8.08)	5	(.15)	2	(4.62)	10
RENT RECEIVED AS PAY	9.99	4			9.91	7	16.22	8
FOOD RECEIVED AS PAY	5.14	5	4.62	9	7.17	5	4.10	3
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, TOTAL	1,153.43	94	83.99	82	442.55	93	1,005.20	97
FARM	1,027.87	94	56.72	82	403.24	93	943.68	97
NONFARM	125.56	4	27.27	2	39.31	4	61.52	5
INCOME FROM ROOMERS AND BOARDERS	3.27	2					13.42	5
INCOME FROM RENTS	110.28	25	26.89	20	51.89	15	87.57	35
PROFITS FROM STOCKS AND BONDS								
PROFITS FROM BUSINESSES OWNED BUT NOT OPERATED	41.58	1						
INTEREST	66.18	25	25.78	9	45.63	23	36.41	25
DIVIDENDS	14.20	14	.63	7	2.12	10	11.62	8
PUBLIC UNEMPLOYMENT AND SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	398.51	42	231.29	32	498.43	58	398.15	40
PRIVATE PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT	13.09							
PRIVATE INSURANCE ANNUITIES AND TRUST FUNDS	5.11	1						
PUBLIC SOCIAL ASSISTANCE AND PRIVATE RELIEF	26.18	3	54.55	7	37.96	4	27.40	2
GIFTS OF CASH	8.85	8	13.07	11	17.68	13	1.58	5
MILITARY ALLOTMENTS, PENSIONS, ETC.	101.94	10			80.77	9	119.70	13
OTHER MONEY INCOME	214.79	20	38.17	14	56.03	18	117.97	18
PERSONAL TAXES, TOTAL	214.53	65	24.91	41	39.15	49	97.52	58
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES, TOTAL	2,889.87	100	593.45	100	1,506.02	100	2,466.97	100
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	75.13	5	147.73	2	7.21	4	91.13	5
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	296.91	XXX	692.38-	XXX	316.27-	XXX	129.60	XXX
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS	337.90	XXX	631.74-	XXX	285.08-	XXX	51.32	XXX
CASH IN BANK, ON HAND, AND MONEY OWED TO FAMILY	131.58	XXX	23.64-	XXX	104.59-	XXX	114.33	XXX
PURCHASE, IMPROVEMENT, AND SALE OF								
OWN NONFARM DWELLING	.37-	XXX						
OWN FARM DWELLING (IMPROVEMENT ONLY)	65.50	XXX	17.81	XXX	11.07	XXX	94.91	XXX
OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	29.45-	XXX	.57	XXX			83.33-	XXX
INVESTMENT IN BUSINESS, TOTAL	172.51	XXX	532.66-	XXX	183.69-	XXX	35.40	XXX
FARM	168.60	XXX	532.66-	XXX	181.52-	XXX	32.70	XXX
NONFARM	3.91	XXX			2.17-	XXX	2.70	XXX
STOCKS AND BONDS	51.85	XXX	.57	XXX	1.15	XXX	23.50	XXX
SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY	14.53-	XXX	48.93-	XXX	9.02-	XXX	19.07-	XXX
SETTLEMENT OR SURRENDER OF INSURANCE POLICIES	39.41-	XXX	45.45-	XXX			15.00-	XXX
OTHER ASSETS	.21	XXX					.58	XXX

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29D
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES \$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$14.08	47	\$7.79	38	\$5.25	44	\$9.94	60	\$100.33	100	\$13.32	57	\$.00	
1.58	7	3.97	14	4.56	31	18.07	33	25.00	33	21.86	29	156.00	100
2.56	20	2.06	21	10.84	31	15.56	60	3.30	33	14.43	43	17.00	100
22.02	53	17.69	41	33.82	63	60.19	67	124.80	100	24.86	57	8.50	100
3.17	13	.77	10	.31	6	4.20	20			.71	14		
.67	3	1.93	10	.81	13	5.72	27	1.67	33				
6.67	3					1.00	7						
27.48	87	27.89	90	23.33	100	37.55	100	35.00	100	39.43	100	24.00	100
15.97	77	15.93	83	16.12	94	20.27	100	20.00	100	18.86	86	24.00	100
9.74	57	8.62	69	3.82	63	12.62	93	10.00	100	17.57	86		
1.77	17	3.10	10	3.39	44	4.66	40	5.00	33	3.00	29		
		.24	3										
5.93	7	2.16	7	14.07	13	14.40	7			24.11	14		
4.27	7	.06	3	10.82	13					14.11	14		
1.67	3	2.10	3	.25	6					10.00	14		
				3.00	6								
						14.40	7						
17.38	63	114.75	66	141.51	81	261.95	87	10.44	67	98.01	71	85.00	100
4.02	3	21.76	7	2.03	13	18.25	7	.67	33				
13.36	63	92.99	66	139.48	81	243.69	87	9.78	67	98.01	71	85.00	100
130.83	93	147.76	86	219.74	88	201.40	100	539.29	100	533.62	100	501.10	100
2.60	3	6.62	3										
		.19	3	6.09	13	25.03	27						
55.41	47	50.41	48	87.97	50	42.22	53	273.63	67	24.05	29		
4.82	17	3.67	17	8.56	19	4.43	20			158.08	71		
		.90	3	.44	6	1.60	7	16.33	67	17.14	14		
3.35	7			6.96	13	16.07	13						
64.65	73	83.03	69	99.11	75	114.05	80	249.33	100	46.14	29	501.10	100
		2.95	3	11.06	6					236.88	86		
										56.67	14		
162.42	97	252.84	97	374.69	88	622.97	100	815.20	100	976.67	100	783.60	100
55.31	87	119.08	83	196.59	88	297.72	100	422.70	100	748.24	71	288.60	100
5.80	13	37.24	31	89.33	44	140.33	33	85.00	67	705.71	43		
49.51	83	81.84	72	107.22	88	157.39	100	337.70	100	42.53	57	288.60	100
107.11	97	133.76	83	178.09	81	325.25	100	392.50	100	228.43	100	495.00	100
9.18	77	10.41	62	5.47	63	12.80	80	38.67	100	36.00	86	50.00	100
90.40	83	122.24	69	172.63	81	300.13	100	337.33	67	189.57	71	400.00	100
7.53	13	1.10	14			12.31	40	16.50	67	2.86	14	45.00	100
3,612.84	100	4,698.14	100	5,805.63	100	7,802.39	100	10,025.64	100	13,506.84	100	19,591.58	100
806.64	33	1,570.24	45	2,438.31	56	3,816.23	67	3,011.67	33	3,779.03	57		
		(7.67)	24	(27.06)	38	(21.87)	47	(40.00)	33	(25.57)	57		
24.07	3	12.41	3										
		7.02	7			2.67	7			25.07	14		
1,634.60	93	2,005.08	97	2,410.34	100	1,520.88	100	6,188.26	100	7,267.36	100	152.85-	100
1,567.93	93	1,784.98	97	2,410.34	100	1,520.88	100	6,188.26	100	4,353.07	100	152.85-	100
66.67	3	220.10	7							2,914.29	14		
1.50	3			7.50	6								
79.27	13	217.58	34	200.55	44	460.61	33	15.00-	33	295.86	43	710.38	100
		12.00	3			800.00	7						
62.93	20	192.92	28	65.26	25	65.11	53	37.33	33	358.69	86	12.00	100
20.80	13	2.45	14	31.94	38	20.42	33	120.88	67	71.52	29	921.60	100
658.83	43	331.49	24	274.66	38	153.97	27			336.11	43		
						259.20	7						
16.60	3					68.00	7						
		.34	3	15.63	13	16.00	7						
289.18	30	172.62	7	39.92	6	4.67	13						
42.50	10	193.41	24	321.53	31	89.60	7						
						527.70	27	682.50	33	1,398.27	71	18,100.45	100
199.26	93	295.22	86	474.99	94	937.52	100	744.20	100	1,989.93	100	802.08	100
3,413.59	100	4,402.92	100	5,330.64	100	6,864.87	100	9,281.44	100	11,516.91	100	18,789.50	100
48.95	7	149.33	7	75.63	6			871.33	33			60.00	100
482.29	XXX	985.74	XXX	1,671.17	XXX	197.29	XXX	8,720.14	XXX	4,669.62	XXX	8,367.28	XXX
528.77	XXX	993.84	XXX	1,884.15	XXX	391.19	XXX	9,265.47	XXX	4,919.62	XXX	8,367.28	XXX
170.25-	XXX	608.66	XXX	1,263.85	XXX	156.54-	XXX	1,159.53-	XXX	1,278.87	XXX	6,990.61	XXX
				6.88-	XXX								
183.39	XXX	41.78	XXX	162.22	XXX	125.80	XXX	106.67	XXX	63.00	XXX		
60.00	XXX	8.62	XXX	28.75	XXX	17.77	XXX			78.25-	XXX		
439.06	XXX	323.26	XXX	685.58	XXX	457.85	XXX	10,318.33	XXX	2,390.29	XXX	1,376.67	XXX
389.06	XXX	333.60	XXX	685.58	XXX	457.85	XXX	10,318.33	XXX	2,390.29	XXX	1,376.67	XXX
50.00	XXX	10.34-	XXX										
16.57	XXX	11.60	XXX	215.23	XXX	48.17	XXX			1,265.71	XXX		
		.09-	XXX	10.94-	XXX	.67-	XXX						
				453.68-	XXX	102.99-	XXX						
						1.80	XXX						

TABLE 29D

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		INCOME AFTER TAXES		INCOME AFTER TAXES	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	PCT RPTG	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	PCT RPTG	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	PCT RPTG
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES -CONTD.								
NET CHANGE IN LIABILITIES	\$40.99	XXX	\$60.64	XXX	\$31.19	XXX	\$78.27-	XXX
MORTGAGE ON OWN NONFARM DWELLING.	4.21-	XXX					20.83-	XXX
MORTGAGE ON OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	7.51-	XXX						
MONEY OWED TO BANKS, INSURANCE COMPANIES, ETC.	20.23	XXX	13.18	XXX	5.34	XXX	16.47-	XXX
MONEY OWED ON THE PURCHASE OF								
AUTOMOBILE	7.38-	XXX			7.98-	XXX		
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	10.33	XXX	.75	XXX	13.36	XXX	72.15-	XXX
OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES	27.54	XXX	47.16	XXX	21.22	XXX	9.15	XXX
MONEY OWED ON RENT, TAXES, AND OTHER LIABILITIES	1.98	XXX	.45-	XXX	.75-	XXX	22.18	XXX
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE, TOTAL	110.34	87	179.33	86	84.21	83	84.23	83
FOOD	13.01	30	37.91	45	8.15	32	8.35	20
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	.38	3			.22	2	.54	3
TOBACCO	.74	10	.10	5	.44	10	.53	12
HOUSING	34.79	46	70.96	55	31.01	36	17.54	43
CLOTHING AND CLOTHING SERVICES	28.83	70	22.53	66	24.55	64	29.41	68
TRANSPORTATION	4.69	12	8.32	27	2.93	12	1.70	7
MEDICAL CARE	16.38	13	31.86	18	12.81	10	13.81	10
PERSONAL CARE	2.55	21	1.77	20	2.02	21	2.23	23
RECREATION, READING, AND EDUCATION	2.08	15	1.01	18	1.10	16	2.25	7
OTHER	6.90	12	4.86	14	1.00	7	7.87	10
VALUE OF HOME PRODUCED FOOD	303.01	91	238.29	89	345.80	91	333.29	97

1) SEE DEFINITIONS FOLLOWING TABLES.

2) THE AVERAGES ARE BASED ON ALL FAMILIES IN EACH CLASS, WHETHER OR NOT THEY REPORTED RECEIPTS OR DISBURSEMENTS FOR A PARTICULAR ITEM. AVERAGES WERE CALCULATED BY DIVIDING THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS REPORTED BY MEMBERS OF THE CLASS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. SINCE ALL AVERAGES FOR A CLASS ARE BASED ON A COMMON DIVISOR, THEY ARE ADDITIVE.

THE PERCENT REPORTING WAS OBTAINED BY DIVIDING THE NUMBER OF FAMILIES REPORTING THE SPECIFIED ITEM OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. AVERAGE AMOUNTS FOR FAMILIES REPORTING A SPECIFIED ITEM CAN BE DEVELOPED FROM THIS TABLE BY DIVIDING THE AVERAGE BY THE PERCENT REPORTING.

3) THE TOTALS FOR SOME SUBGROUPS, E.G., 'HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES' MAY EXCEED THE SUM OF THE ITEMS BY MORE THAN IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO ROUNDING. THIS OCCURS WHEN THE SUBGROUP TOTAL INCLUDES COMBINED EXPENDITURES WHICH COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED AMONG THE ITEMS LISTED.

4) THIS TOTAL MAY BE LESS THAN THE SUM OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW BECAUSE INSURANCE REFUNDS HAVE BEEN DEDUCTED FROM THE TOTAL BUT COULD NOT BE DEDUCTED FROM THE APPROPRIATE TYPE OF INSURANCE.

5) ADJUSTED WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS. REPORTED EARNINGS WERE ADJUSTED BY SUBTRACTING THE AMOUNT SHOWN IN PARENTHESES FOR OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES AND ADDING THE VALUE OF FOOD AND RENT RECEIVED AS PAY.

6) EXCLUDES FAMILY-OPERATED FARM AND PROPERTY USED IN FAMILY-OPERATED BUSINESS.

NOTE...BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, SUMS OF INDIVIDUAL ITEMS MAY NOT EQUAL TOTALS.

TABLE 29D
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES \$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$46.48	XXX	\$8.10	XXX	\$212.98	XXX	\$193.91	XXX	\$545.33	XXX	\$250.00	XXX	\$.00	
41.87- 18.13-	XXX XXX	10.79- 59.55	XXX XXX	53.46	XXX	44.05- 33.33	XXX XXX	545.33	XXX	250.00	XXX		
17.77 38.67 28.10 21.93	XXX XXX XXX XXX	98.47- 11.76 37.52 8.53	XXX XXX XXX XXX	101.50 4.61- 62.63	XXX XXX XXX	237.98 11.33- 7.53- 14.49-	XXX XXX XXX XXX						
144.73 17.22 .73 2.35 57.57 34.58 1.33 9.64 6.70 6.77 7.83	93 20 10 7 60 80 7 7 20 10 10	102.43 1.33 1.21 24.74 30.32 .33 23.59 2.30 2.34 16.26	90 28 14 52 76 7 21 14 10 21	67.79 5.09 .19 .76 6.00 23.01 2.19 18.14 .95 1.83 9.63	100 25 6 13 44 75 19 25 25 31 19	158.68 18.73 .67 1.20 17.20 58.58 37.97 3.33 1.93 2.00 17.07	100 27 7 13 33 80 13 13 20 33 20	231.48 2.33 127.82 78.67 8.33 6.67 1.00 6.67	100 67 100 100 33 33 33 33	72.74 3.00 3.57 .86 13.35 20.18 16.64 3.93 .64 10.57	71 43 14 14 57 57 29 14 14 29	98.50 30.00 8.50 60.00	100 100 100 100
260.37	93	303.95	90	331.53	100	210.90	87	629.18	100	102.55	29		

TABLE 29E
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	314		14		67		72	
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	183		8		39		42	
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0		4.4		21.3		23.0	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
AVERAGE								
FAMILY SIZE	3.1	XXX	3.0	XXX	3.0	XXX	3.1	XXX
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$3,968.64	XXX	\$669.71	XXX	\$1,565.44	XXX	\$2,571.59	XXX
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.2	92	.8	63	1.1	82	1.2	95
AGE OF HEAD	52.7	XXX	56.4	XXX	51.5	XXX	55.8	XXX
EDUCATION OF HEAD	7.1	XXX	3.9	XXX	5.6	XXX	6.4	XXX
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	.6	55	.8	63	.6	54	.5	45
NUMBER OF PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	.5	32	.5	25	.5	31	.6	38
PERCENT								
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	XXX	69	XXX	38	XXX	56	XXX	60
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	XXX	90	XXX	50	XXX	79	XXX	88
NONWHITE	XXX	11	XXX	38	XXX	21	XXX	19
AVERAGE EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS								
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES AND OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	\$3,789.17	XXX	\$935.12	XXX	\$1,540.20	XXX	\$2,583.23	XXX
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	341.67	XXX	355.31	XXX	368.64	XXX	57.08	XXX
TOTAL CONSUMER EXPENDITURES, PERSONAL INSURANCE, AND GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	3,435.44	XXX	1,215.99	XXX	1,984.99	XXX	2,663.06	XXX
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	12.06	XXX	74.43	XXX	76.15	XXX	22.75	XXX
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION 3)	3,135.65	100	1,169.86	100	1,890.80	100	2,469.39	100
FOOD, TOTAL	753.44	100	451.37	100	480.87	100	677.58	100
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	649.58	99	410.26	100	437.24	100	621.69	100
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	103.86	86	41.11	88	43.57	77	55.89	76
IN HOME AREA, TOTAL	86.27	84	32.34	88	38.38	77	43.10	71
BOARD	4.76	1						
MEALS AT WORK	23.33	21	2.50	13	5.01	8	7.83	10
MEALS AT SCHOOL	19.17	41	26.09	63	9.66	26	14.34	31
OTHER MEALS AND BEVERAGES	11.26	26						
SNACKS	27.76	71	3.75	75	1.44	10	1.38	19
OUT OF HOME AREA, TOTAL	7.04	24	1.56	13	22.27	64	19.55	67
MEALS AS PAY	10.55	7	7.20	25	.71	10	1.18	7
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	23.71	30	49.80	50	4.49	3	11.62	7
TOBACCO	70.33	75	49.22	88	14.52	33	20.69	19
HOUSING, TOTAL	776.39	100	196.94	100	82.97	77	57.49	76
SHELTER, TOTAL	236.52	97	76.33	75	448.83	100	496.04	100
RENTED DWELLING, TOTAL	73.33	28	48.20	38	138.42	95	140.74	98
RENT	69.24	28	46.50	25	62.88	38	87.57	40
REPAIRS	4.09	8	1.70	25	62.37	38	86.74	40
SPECIAL FEES, ETC.					.51	3	.83	5
OWNED DWELLING, TOTAL	147.36	71	28.13	38	56.63	56	52.93	62
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES	17.69	20			2.91	13	3.10	10
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR	17.29	66	3.39	38	8.75	51	7.51	52
PROPERTY INSURANCE	16.99	43	1.62	25	2.51	21	6.45	26
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS	95.39	49	23.13	25	42.46	38	35.86	38
OTHER EXPENSES								
OWNED VACATION HOME, CABIN, ETC., TOTAL	.07	1			.19	3		
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES								
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR	.07	1			.19	3		
PROPERTY INSURANCE								
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS								
OTHER EXPENSES								
LODGING OUT OF HOME AREA	15.77	12			18.72	3	.24	2
OTHER REAL ESTATE	3.65	3			.65	5	.74	2
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, AND WATER, TOTAL	174.03	97	75.75	100	138.27	97	140.60	98
COAL AND COKE	8.91	16	12.50	25	6.62	21	16.61	29
WOOD, SAWDUST, PRESSED WOOD, LOGS, ETC.	3.57	14	4.38	13	2.95	15	5.51	19
KEROSENE	12.85	31	.93	38	2.95	36	5.93	38
FUEL OIL	2.23	1						
OTHER SOLID AND PETROLEUM FUELS	.03	1						
GAS	51.85	51	14.50	25	41.37	49	34.34	48
ELECTRICITY	86.78	95	43.45	100	80.01	95	71.35	95
GAS AND ELECTRICITY (COMBINED BILLS)	.46	1					2.00	2
WATER	1.99	4			1.59	3	1.90	5
SEWAGE	.97	3			.38	3		
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	.32	2						
WATER, SEWAGE, GARBAGE (COMBINED BILLS)								
WATER SOFTENING SERVICE	.66	2			.73	13	.07	5
ICE	.38	8			1.67	8	2.89	10
FOOD FREEZER RENTALS	2.90	12						
OTHER EXPENSES								

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961—CONTD.

59

TABLE 29E
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY		INCOME AFTER TAXES			
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	PCT RPTG	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	PCT RPTG	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION --CONTD.								
HOUSING --CONTD.								
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS, TOTAL	\$140.16	100	\$24.92	100	\$69.29	100	\$89.50	100
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES	29.45	99	15.66	100	21.43	97	26.44	100
CLEANING SUPPLIES	10.27	80	.33	25	8.73	72	6.81	74
HOUSEHOLD PAPER SUPPLIES	12.96	81	1.50	13	6.12	64	8.46	76
LAUNDRY AND CLEANING, SENT OUT	12.82	42	.73	13	1.51	13	10.24	43
DOMESTIC SERVICE	13.98	12	.13	13			2.10	5
DAY NURSERY CARE								
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, TOTAL	29.43	57	.28	13	14.10	36	15.92	52
LOCAL TELEPHONE	20.51	47			10.32	28	12.86	36
LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE	8.88	48	.28	13	3.77	21	3.01	45
TELEGRAMS AND CABLEGRAMS	.04	1					.05	2
OTHER HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES, TOTAL	31.25	100	6.30	100	17.40	100	19.54	100
REPAIRS OF FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	9.60	26			4.19	15	4.16	14
MOVING, FREIGHT, EXPRESS, AND STORAGE	1.86	7			2.08	10	2.81	10
POSTAGE AND WRITING MATERIALS	13.16	98	3.76	88	8.33	95	9.40	98
OTHER EXPENSES	6.63	83	2.53	75	2.80	79	3.17	79
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT, TOTAL	222.03	99	19.95	100	102.20	95	124.46	100
HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES, TOTAL	21.36	81	3.59	50	10.75	72	16.32	79
SHEETS	4.19	43	.84	13	2.12	31	2.46	29
PILLOWCASES	.80	23			.49	15	.74	24
PILLOWS	.25	4					.10	2
BLANKETS, COMFORTERS, QUILTS, AND BEDSPREADS	6.52	45	1.41	25	4.42	33	6.65	50
CURTAINS	2.13	22	.26	13	.72	26	.97	17
DRAPERIES	1.11	7			.57	5	.96	10
TABLECLOTHS, PLACEMATS, AND NAPKINS	.72	21			.41	18	.74	21
SLIPCOVERS	.11	2	.33	13				
TOWELS	2.24	37	.51	25	1.03	21	1.81	36
OTHER READYMADE ITEMS	.62	13					.08	5
MATERIALS AND SERVICES	2.67	21	.25	13	.99	10	1.80	17
FURNITURE, TOTAL	47.98	34	1.15	13	18.95	28	6.86	17
LIVING ROOM	14.21	15			3.37	8	1.15	7
DINING ROOM	7.59	8			7.62	10		
BEDROOM	22.63	19			4.10	13	4.40	10
KITCHEN	.25	2	1.15	13	.71	3	.12	2
PORCH AND GARDEN	1.29	5			.47	3	1.19	2
OTHER	2.01	4			2.67	3		
FLOOR COVERINGS, TOTAL	15.69	35	3.73	25	5.86	31	8.76	40
SOFT SURFACE								
WALL-TO-WALL	2.07	1						
ROOM SIZE	5.13	5			1.31	3	.15	2
OTHER	1.30	8					1.46	10
HARD SURFACE	6.86	26	3.73	25	4.55	28	7.04	29
OTHER, INCLUDING RUG PADS	.32	2					.12	2
MAJOR APPLIANCES, TOTAL	73.23	38	4.38	13	42.40	28	51.89	40
REFRIGERATORS	8.75	7			3.78	8	5.26	5
HOME FREEZERS	15.25	8			23.36	10	10.12	5
DISHWASHERS	1.42	1						
COOKING STOVES	6.89	6			9.92	8	7.48	10
WAXERS, ELECTRIC	.32	1					.80	2
GARBAGE DISPOSAL UNITS	.22	1						
VACUUM CLEANERS	3.20	3						
WASHING MACHINES	21.65	13			5.34	8	4.11	5
CLOTHES DRYERS	2.66	2					19.12	12
WASHER-DRYER COMBINATIONS								
AIR CONDITIONERS (DEMOUNTABLE)								
DEHUMIDIFIERS	5.42	2						
SEWING MACHINES	7.43	5	4.38	13			5.01	10
IRONING MACHINES								
SMALL APPLIANCES	6.91	29	1.64	13	4.62	21	8.18	26
HOUSEWARES, TOTAL	19.20	81	2.83	75	4.65	69	12.20	88
CHINA AND GLASSWARE	6.87	32	.07	13	.92	26	2.02	21
KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS, ETC.	1.93	9	.64	13	.15	5		
COOKING UTENSILS (NONELECTRIC)	5.06	18	.17	13	.38	5	6.40	29
KITCHENWARE	.50	13			.35	10	.10	5
CLEANING EQUIPMENT	3.00	73	1.62	75	2.42	54	3.34	83
LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT	.36	11	.32	13	.16	8	.34	10
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS, TOTAL	37.65	96	2.63	88	14.97	87	20.18	98
INSURANCE ON FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND APPAREL	3.73	13			1.56	10	3.08	12
OTHER	33.92	96	2.63	88	13.40	87	17.10	98
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES, TOTAL	349.12	100	126.24	100	200.27	100	265.64	100
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	122.21	99	60.49	88	84.31	100	95.39	100
OVERCOATS	63.11	94	33.83	75	45.71	95	47.08	93
TOPCOATS	.06	1						
JACKETS, HEAVY	.43	2					.66	2
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	3.34	23					2.57	26
SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE	2.31	26			3.40	21	1.81	24
					2.32	28		

FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

61

TABLE 29E

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.										
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTD.										
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER -CONTD.										
OUTERWEAR -CONTD.										
SWEATERS	\$1.36	13	\$.26	13			\$1.80	15	\$.90	12
RAINCOATS	.60	9					.24	5	.18	7
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	20.20	54	12.21	38			13.11	46	12.78	40
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, DUNGAREES	17.19	89	11.70	75			12.07	87	15.03	90
SHIRTS, DRESS	4.08	42	1.53	25			2.95	33	3.37	40
SHIRTS, OTHER	12.46	81	8.14	63			9.13	79	8.46	74
OTHER OUTERWEAR	1.08	10					.71	8	1.32	5
UNDERWEAR	9.72	83	4.21	63			6.46	72	7.41	81
NIGHTWEAR	1.27	16					.25	5	.96	14
HOSIERY	5.46	79	.77	13			3.42	74	3.62	69
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	25.63	91	13.49	75			15.12	82	21.75	93
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	19.93	86	12.58	75			.13	3	16.52	90
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	1.87	6					3.18	44	4.96	45
OTHER FOOTWEAR	3.83	43	.90	13			8.75	85	11.47	81
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	14.30	87	2.77	63			3.51	74	3.90	76
HATS AND CAPS	5.81	75	1.90	50			2.62	72	1.17	38
GLOVES	4.20	70	.56	38			1.33	36	.61	7
ACCESSORIES	2.15	44	.31	13			1.29	10		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	2.13	13								
OTHER	.02	1								
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	2.72	4								
CLOTHING, BOYS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL	4.70	3					1.28	3	3.10	5
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL										
OVERCOATS	2.83	3					2.79	5	3.91	2
TOPCOATS							1.28	5	2.30	2
JACKETS, HEAVY	.21	2								
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	.04	1					.21	3	.48	2
SWEATERS	.30	1								
RAINCOATS	.01	1								
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	.54	2								
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, DUNGAREES	.74	3								
SHIRTS, DRESS	.07	1					.55	5	.71	2
SHIRTS, OTHER	.79	3								
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.15	2					.26	5	.99	2
UNDERWEAR	.38	3					.26	3	.24	2
NIGHTWEAR	.05	1					.22	3	.09	2
HOSIERY	.23	3					.29	5	.14	2
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	.96	3					.86	5	.83	2
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	.91	3					.86	5	.71	2
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)										
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.05	1								
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	.24	3					.14	5	.31	2
HATS AND CAPS	.02	2					.03	3		
GLOVES	.05	2					.02	3		
ACCESSORIES	.09	3					.10	5	.07	2
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.07	1							.24	2
OTHER										
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED										
CLOTHING, BOYS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL										
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	30.09	26	25.18	38			8.92	23	16.28	17
OVERCOATS AND COAT SETS	15.94	25	14.96	38			5.16	23	6.39	12
JACKETS, HEAVY	.34	3					.16	5		
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	1.92	12					.21	5	.46	5
SWEATERS	.52	10	.26	13			.21	5	.27	5
RAINCOATS	.85	9					.35	8	.66	5
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.	.08	2					.11	3		
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	5.19	18	.90	13			1.64	13	1.50	7
PLAY CLOTHES	3.54	22	8.47	38			1.54	23	1.77	10
SHIRTS	3.51	20	5.33	25			.95	13	1.73	10
OTHER OUTERWEAR										
UNDERWEAR	1.81	22	2.18	25			.93	18	.80	12
NIGHTWEAR	.70	10	.52	13			.14	5	.04	2
HOSIERY	1.25	22	1.80	25			.54	21	.54	12
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	6.57	24	5.72	38			1.87	21	2.94	12
SHOES	5.71	24	5.72	38			1.67	21	2.64	12
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.44	2							.29	2
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.42	8								
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES	1.04	18					.20	5	.35	7
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	1.34	8					.27	13	.46	2
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	1.45	2							4.76	5

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29E

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961—CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES \$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$-.19	3	\$1.77	18	\$2.48	22	\$-.00		\$7.48	29	\$1.28	25	\$-.00	
-.29	11	2.72	24	1.99	17								
17.80	58	20.92	59	31.39	78	43.56	75	83.81	100	4.50	25		
19.25	95	21.26	94	19.68	89	21.98	88	25.63	86	36.77	100		
4.07	47	4.16	53	9.07	56	4.27	50	8.00	57				
12.37	82	14.91	100	20.27	83	16.32	100	22.23	100	32.39	100		
.65	8	.72	18	1.89	33			5.03	14	1.93	25		
10.94	89	9.08	88	14.50	89	14.40	100	20.07	100	23.94	100		
1.12	18	.60	12	3.83	28	2.50	25	3.54	43	2.58	25		
5.98	92	3.70	76	11.25	83	6.99	100	14.33	100	5.13	75		
25.22	97	25.61	88	39.68	89	26.26	100	49.50	86	71.33	100		
19.26	92	19.42	88	28.91	83	22.11	100	36.04	86	62.88	75		
2.01	8	4.11	6	5.03	17			12.58	29				
3.96	50	2.08	24	5.74	50	4.14	50	.88	14	8.45	100		
14.06	97	14.81	88	24.21	94	22.09	100	37.20	100	28.11	100		
6.23	84	5.36	71	7.79	67	10.93	100	8.08	86	13.87	50		
4.01	76	3.70	76	9.39	83	4.92	75	7.69	100	5.09	75		
1.67	42	2.16	41	5.81	83	1.25	38	8.01	86	4.63	75		
2.16	13	3.60	24	1.22	6	4.99	13	13.41	57	3.63	25		
1.78	8			8.33	6					.90	25		
15.44	8											50.00	50
9.78	8												
.26	3												
.21	3												
1.43	5												
.05	3												
2.45	8												
2.20	8												
.32	5												
2.42	8												
.45	5												
1.35	8												
.11	3												
.72	8												
2.82	8												
2.69	8												
.13	3												
.66	8												
.09	5												
.24	5												
.26	8												
.07	3												
32.06	32	37.05	24	31.65	22	123.94	75	70.38	29	185.67	50		
18.34	32	22.71	24	16.02	17	67.60	75	44.48	29	51.77	50		
.94	8	1.21	6										
1.98	16	3.63	18	2.34	17	5.33	50	10.01	14	16.00	50		
1.15	18	.70	12	.40	11	.64	13	.74	14				
.57	11			1.01	11	4.78	50	4.71	14				
		.24	6			.90	25						
6.37	24	8.96	24	7.96	17	26.27	75	9.70	29				
3.50	26	3.26	18	2.64	17	11.36	75	11.98	14	17.77	50		
3.84	29	4.70	24	1.67	11	18.33	75	7.35	29	18.00	50		
1.92	26	1.82	24	1.50	17	7.17	75	3.40	29	15.90	50		
.24	8	.42	6	.50	11	7.55	75	2.67	29	6.00	50		
1.40	26	1.46	24	1.35	17	5.93	75	2.23	29	3.00	50		
8.00	32	6.41	24	4.90	17	29.24	75	10.63	29	75.00	50		
6.91	32	6.35	24	4.63	17	27.31	75	7.75	29	48.00	50		
								2.00	14	27.00	50		
1.09	18	.06	6	.28	6	1.93	38	.88	14				
1.35	29	.97	18	1.10	17	4.44	63	3.40	29	9.00	50		
.80	8	3.26	12	2.66	17	2.01	38	3.57	14	25.00	50		
				3.61	6								

TABLE 29E

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	PCT RPTG	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	PCT RPTG	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.								
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTD.								
CLOTHING, WOMEN AND GIRLS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	\$115.07	98	\$23.32	88	\$54.59	97	\$101.84	98
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	49.74	81	6.54	38	21.29	72	43.11	76
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	7.32	17	2.25	13	1.23	5	3.94	12
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	2.35	13			1.71	13	2.82	19
FUR COATS, STOLE, ETC.								
RAINCOATS	1.05	10			.60	5		
JACKETS	1.15	8					1.03	12
SWEATERS	4.25	37	.77	13	1.64	23	1.29	14
SUITS	2.75	10			1.20	8	5.09	43
DRESSES	19.37	64	2.43	38	10.68	56	2.10	10
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	2.97	23			1.42	15	16.04	62
BLOUSES, SHIRTS	2.61	32	.13	13	.87	18	4.30	29
SLACKS, DUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	3.49	31	.39	13	1.65	23	2.18	24
OTHER OUTERWEAR	2.43	18	.58	25	.28	8	2.80	31
UNDERWEAR	16.85	85	4.52	75	9.97	79	1.52	14
NIGHTWEAR	3.24	43	1.67	25	1.72	31	14.74	79
HOSIERY	8.39	90	2.40	88	5.12	85	2.25	33
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	21.76	91	7.04	75	11.04	92	7.60	81
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	19.69	87	6.52	75	10.03	87	19.40	90
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.11	3					17.67	88
OTHER FOOTWEAR	1.96	42						
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	12.84	75	.53	25	1.01	28	1.74	40
HATS	3.29	39	1.16	50	4.66	64	9.86	71
GLOVES	1.15	32	.62	25	.96	13	3.18	40
HANDBAGS, PURSES	2.64	44	.03	13	.25	15	1.14	33
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	4.59	33			1.14	33	2.42	38
OTHER	1.18	33	.50	13	1.92	21	1.62	14
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	2.25	4			.38	23	1.50	38
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL	12.85	8	2.44	13	9.52	8	4.88	7
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	6.03	7			1.34	5	8.51	10
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	.51	2					3.68	10
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	.24	1					.89	2
FUR COATS, STOLE, ETC.	.06	1						
RAINCOATS	.06	1						
JACKETS								
SWEATERS	.83	5						
SUITS	.42	2			.34	5	.50	7
DRESSES	1.97	6			.64	3	1.03	7
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	.64	3					.29	2
BLOUSES, SHIRTS, ETC.	.51	6			.17	3	.49	10
SLACKS, DUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	.64	4			.18	3	.35	5
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.16	1					.12	2
UNDERWEAR	1.68	7	.90	13	.92	5	1.37	10
NIGHTWEAR	.42	4			.18	5	.37	7
HOSIERY	.61	7			.25	5	.22	10
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	2.02	8	1.54	13	1.57	5	2.10	10
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	1.85	8	1.54	13	1.52	5	1.67	10
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.03	1						
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.14	3						
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	.99	5			.05	3	.43	5
HATS	.07	2			.12	3	.77	7
GLOVES	.13	4					.10	2
HANDBAGS, PURSES	.20	4			.03	3	.15	5
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.48	4			.03	3	.22	5
OTHER	.11	4			.06	3	.24	7
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	1.09	1			.02	3	.07	5
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL	22.11	15	6.95	25	15.79	15	11.25	14
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	12.23	14			8.42	13	6.52	14
WINTER COATS AND COAT SETS	1.06	5			1.86	10	.64	7
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.								
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	.58	4					.71	7
RAINCOATS	.08	1						
JACKETS, HEAVY	.42	3			.06	3		
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	.19	2						
SWEATERS	1.49	10					.12	5
SUITS	.11	1			1.18	10	.79	10
DRESSES	3.10	11			2.39	10	1.76	12
SKIRTS AND JUMPERS	.82	7					.32	10
BLOUSES AND SHIRTS	1.16	13			1.05	10	.70	14
SLACKS, DUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	1.80	11			1.22	8	1.31	14
OTHER OUTERWEAR	1.41	10			.66	8	.17	5
UNDERWEAR	2.33	14			1.54	15	1.43	14
NIGHTWEAR	.77	10			.47	8	.28	7
HOSIERY	.95	15	.19	13	1.01	15	.65	14

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29E

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$119.45	100	\$107.01	100	\$186.77	100	\$178.86	100	\$313.04	100	\$239.27	100	\$83.10	100
48.84	92	42.32	88	94.08	89	81.89	100	146.91	100	112.38	100	4.00	50
7.71	21	12.77	24	22.64	44	9.56	25	11.76	14	7.73	25		
1.50	11	1.21	6	2.22	11			8.74	29	16.74	25		
1.05	11	.95	24	2.02	11			3.14	14	2.74	25		
.59	5	.73	6	1.49	11			8.45	43	8.98	25		
3.79	39	2.51	35	8.35	61	5.43	38	14.15	57	3.59	25		
1.75	8			5.33	17	8.97	25	15.00	29	7.40	25		
23.09	74	17.28	71	25.63	61	36.90	75	42.22	86	50.95	75	4.00	50
1.61	21	1.90	18	7.54	44	3.29	25	5.99	43	2.58	25		
2.86	42	1.53	24	4.96	50	2.65	50	12.77	71	4.10	50		
2.80	29	2.23	24	8.61	33	3.90	63	15.79	71	3.06	75		
2.10	13	1.21	18	5.29	39	11.20	25	8.90	43	4.54	50		
19.75	84	16.47	100	21.52	89	23.60	100	39.68	100	35.56	100	6.50	50
4.84	50	2.50	59	5.37	56	5.32	75	6.89	71	1.02	25		
11.48	95	7.41	94	9.46	100	9.95	100	15.83	100	15.94	100	5.63	50
22.55	92	21.67	94	30.21	94	35.12	88	57.93	100	47.78	100	16.98	50
19.59	92	20.71	88	27.38	89	31.00	75	54.05	100	42.03	75	16.98	50
.08	3			.11	6	.44	13	1.70	29				
2.87	58	.97	29	2.72	44	3.69	75	2.18	29	5.75	75		
11.33	76	13.70	82	26.13	89	22.97	100	45.80	100	26.59	100		
2.99	45	2.16	35	5.04	56	7.55	50	11.79	86	10.26	100		
.92	32	.66	24	1.98	50	2.56	75	4.10	57	5.22	50		
3.20	45	2.04	53	5.38	72	2.75	50	5.99	86	5.11	75		
3.08	32	7.58	53	12.05	50	9.86	88	18.65	86	6.00	75		
1.14	39	1.26	41	1.68	33	.25	25	5.28	71				
.66	3	2.94	6									50.00	50
32.34	11	3.68	6	10.76	6	14.73	13						
18.15	11	1.73	6	6.27	6	8.11	13						
.80	3			1.36	6								
.46	3					3.22	13						
.27	3												
.30	3												
2.76	11					1.67	13						
1.75	5	.23	6	.34	6								
6.25	11	.88	6	.73	6	3.22	13						
2.10	8	.26	6	1.12	6								
1.18	11	.35	6	.89	6								
2.28	11			.50	6								
3.56	8	.79	6	1.33	6								
1.40	5			2.21	6	2.31	13						
1.42	8	.51	6	.11	6								
4.19	11	.59	6	.56	6	2.51	13						
3.89	11	.59	6	1.34	6	1.80	13						
.13	3			1.34	6								
.16	5												
3.63	11	.06	6	.28	6								
.24	8												
.43	11												
.63	8			.11	6								
1.98	8												
.35	8	.06	6	.17	6								
10.54	8	16.34	18	38.59	22			105.44	29	197.68	50		
6.21	8	6.75	18	23.14	22			58.25	29	115.11	50		
.46	3									19.21	50		
.68	5			1.13	11			4.28	14				
.34	3	.61	6	.69	6					4.24	25		
.65	8	.73	6	2.08	17			4.23	14	18.95	50		
1.74	8			2.14	17			5.96	14	4.99	25		
.60	8	2.78	12	7.90	22			9.47	14	19.82	50		
.54	8	.76	18	.85	11			6.17	29	14.06	50		
.60	5	1.53	12	2.30	22			6.00	29	6.15	50		
.61	8	.36	12	2.24	17			8.59	29	19.45	50		
1.02	8	1.83	18	3.81	22			13.55	29	8.25	50		
.27	8	.48	12	4.32	22			11.92	29	18.66	50		
.36	8	.69	18	1.69	22			2.72	29	10.56	50		
				1.74	22			3.32	29	6.25	50		

TABLE 29E

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	PCT RPTG	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	PCT RPTG	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.								
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTD.								
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS -CONTD.								
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	\$3.84	15	\$.51	13	\$2.89	15	\$1.52	14
SHOES	3.26	14	.51	13	2.46	15	1.43	12
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.34	3			.33	5	.02	2
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.24	6			.10	5	.07	5
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES	1.09	11			1.19	15	.20	7
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.64	4			.27	5	.66	2
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	.27	1	6.25	13				
CLOTHING, CHILDREN UNDER 2 YEARS, TOTAL	3.17	6			3.98	8	2.32	5
COATS, BUNTINGS, SNOWSUITS, SWEATERS, ETC.	.85	5			1.11	5	.63	5
DRESSES, SUITS, ETC.	.46	5			.91	5	.39	5
UNDERWEAR, DIAPERS, AND SLEEPING GARMENTS	.83	5			1.31	8	1.02	5
STOCKINGS, SOCKS	.11	4			.14	5	.07	5
BOOTIES, SHOES	.41	4			.48	5	.18	5
LAYETTES AND OTHER	.04	4			.03	3	.03	2
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	.48	1						
CLOTHING MATERIALS (YARD GOODS, NOTIONS, ETC.), TOTAL	16.93	95	6.15	88	11.96	92	13.35	93
CLOTHING UPKEEP, TOTAL	22.00	86	1.71	50	8.41	67	12.79	86
DRY CLEANING AND PRESSING	14.79	80	1.62	50	6.72	62	9.67	79
SHOE REPAIRS AND SERVICES	2.29	43	.09	13	.61	26	1.18	36
OTHER CLOTHING SERVICES	4.92	41			1.08	18	1.94	36
TRANSPORTATION, TOTAL	571.89	96	60.68	88	328.16	87	480.04	98
AUTOMOBILE PURCHASE	208.06	28	9.69	25	80.70	28	236.67	29
AUTOMOBILE OPERATION, TOTAL	352.42	89	42.87	50	239.89	77	230.99	86
GASOLINE	166.11	89	15.11	50	119.95	77	102.67	86
MOTOR OIL	12.86	85	.93	38	8.91	72	10.17	83
LUBRICATION, WASHING, ETC.	12.97	84	1.19	13	5.72	62	9.31	86
TIRES AND TUBES	40.35	66	8.09	25	27.68	49	31.75	57
BATTERIES AND OTHER EQUIPMENT	9.80	58	2.13	25	4.48	38	6.42	50
OPERATING EXPENSES NOT ALLOCATED	5.12	2			5.24	5		
REPAIRS AND PARTS	45.38	64	4.86	25	23.69	46	34.33	62
INSURANCE	42.99	66	6.00	25	32.40	41	25.86	55
REGISTRATION AND OTHER EXPENSES	16.86	87	4.57	50	11.81	74	10.48	83
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION IN HOME AREA	.91	7	2.25	13	1.34	13	.45	5
CAR POOL	3.21	7	1.81	13	1.87	8	5.16	12
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION OUT OF HOME AREA	3.13	13	3.75	13	3.29	10	3.15	17
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	4.15	9	.31	13	1.07	3	3.62	12
MEDICAL CARE, TOTAL	286.90	99	141.32	100	184.38	97	267.68	100
PREPAID CARE	74.58	58	13.01	50	23.99	38	44.08	45
DIRECT EXPENSES, TOTAL	212.32	97	128.31	88	160.39	95	223.61	100
FOR HOSPITALIZED ILLNESS	51.83	27	68.38	25	65.66	21	80.31	29
PHYSICIANS' SERVICES OUTSIDE HOSPITAL	43.86	80	23.75	75	23.74	74	43.39	79
DENTAL SERVICES	21.97	50	2.25	25	8.74	26	15.31	50
EYE CARE, INCLUDING GLASSES	13.60	36	1.13	13	10.64	31	11.93	31
OTHER PRACTITIONERS	2.05	2			.64	3	.29	2
DRUGS AND MEDICINES	71.00	90	22.66	75	50.15	82	59.41	86
MEDICAL APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES	2.96	22	2.65	38	.46	8	8.60	24
OTHER MEDICAL CARE	5.06	13	7.50	13	.36	8	4.37	12
PERSONAL CARE, TOTAL	108.01	100	32.56	100	66.56	100	85.27	100
HAIRCUTS, MEN AND BOYS	24.09	91	11.28	75	17.88	92	16.79	86
HAIRCUTS, WOMEN AND GIRLS	1.26	26			.73	21	1.13	26
SHAVES	.07	1	1.63	13				
WAVES, SHAMPOOS, TINTING, ETC.	18.37	51	2.00	25	6.16	31	12.84	40
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES	.01	1						
PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES, TOTAL	64.22	100	17.65	100	41.79	100	54.52	100
TOILET SOAP	8.91	95	4.04	88	6.02	92	8.18	93
DENTAL SUPPLIES (TOOTHBRUSHES, PASTE, ETC.)	12.44	91	3.31	50	8.11	90	10.14	90
SHAVING EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	11.73	93	4.74	63	8.58	95	9.66	95
CLEANSING TISSUES	3.49	60	.44	13	1.96	44	2.61	55
FACE POWDER, CREAMS, OTHER COSMETICS, ETC.	12.83	85	1.98	38	8.52	74	9.55	83
HAIR EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	10.23	87	2.71	50	5.44	77	9.36	90
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES	4.57	51	.45	13	3.16	46	5.02	60
RECREATION, TOTAL	91.84	94	32.19	50	47.14	87	59.34	98
TELEVISION	26.21	49	.44	13	13.00	41	33.77	40
RADIO	4.02	22			5.36	26	3.40	14
PHONOGRAPHS, TAPE RECORDERS, ETC.	6.81	14			.52	8	.15	5
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	.47	3			.15	3		
SPECTATOR ADMISSIONS, TOTAL	13.91	57	4.50	25	7.12	33	8.27	55
MOVIES	9.49	46	2.25	13	6.56	31	5.80	45
SPORTS EVENTS	3.57	30	2.25	13	.54	10	2.20	26
CONCERTS, PLAYS, ETC.	.85	14			.02	3	.26	10

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29E

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$2.00	8	\$4.63	18	\$5.13	22	\$.00		\$19.46	29	\$34.43	50	\$.00	
1.86	8	4.09	18	4.09	17			13.32	29	32.19	50		
		.30	6					5.71	14	.75	25		
.14	3	.24	6	1.04	17			.43	14	1.50	25		
.62	5	.18	6	2.24	22			4.72	29	11.42	50		
.05	3	1.76	6	.33	6			5.06	14	1.25	25		
5.92	11	6.03	12										
1.34	8	2.04	12										
.27	8	1.25	12										
.19	8	.78	12										
.18	5	.26	12										
.55	5	1.62	12										
.10	8	.08	12										
2.29	3												
19.16	100	15.44	94	20.40	94	27.99	100	28.86	86	51.05	100	16.90	100
26.21	95	18.94	94	40.04	100	41.18	100	72.52	100	47.50	100	40.25	100
19.68	87	14.08	88	23.02	100	28.60	88	39.05	100	27.25	75	6.50	100
2.86	42	2.01	41	4.06	67	4.08	88	5.64	71	6.75	100	14.75	100
3.67	47	2.85	35	12.96	72	8.50	75	27.93	86	13.50	50	19.00	100
671.20	100	663.30	100	902.22	100	751.51	100	799.72	100	1,234.07	100	820.62	100
235.64	29	218.82	18	357.76	33	210.04	38	112.96	29	831.25	50		
417.35	100	437.03	94	531.00	100	527.72	100	686.76	100	393.97	100	820.62	100
189.80	100	204.89	94	249.16	100	312.30	100	308.93	86	198.06	100	326.35	100
14.69	97	19.02	94	19.11	100	16.73	100	17.08	86	12.90	75	20.40	100
16.90	100	14.45	94	23.56	100	20.43	100	16.08	86	23.28	100	34.00	100
43.46	84	44.39	71	58.99	72	53.35	100	54.68	86	30.81	75	252.50	100
11.11	76	13.21	65	18.33	67	15.80	88	23.37	71	7.91	75	17.00	50
								104.59	14				
68.30	71	60.99	71	62.40	89	53.21	100	55.04	86	51.99	50	62.50	50
53.38	84	57.68	88	74.37	83	36.05	75	70.53	100	47.54	100	75.00	50
19.71	97	22.40	94	25.09	100	19.86	100	36.47	100	21.50	100	32.87	100
1.64	5	.92	12										
4.03	3	2.94	6	4.44	6								
2.89	11	2.94	6	2.07	17	6.25	13			8.86	50		
9.66	13	.65	12	6.94	6	7.50	25						
299.76	100	344.57	100	406.02	100	404.16	100	427.67	100	322.37	100	432.75	100
83.00	58	104.50	76	189.74	94	103.97	88	140.52	86	132.76	75	32.50	50
216.76	95	240.07	100	216.27	100	300.19	100	287.15	100	189.61	100	400.25	100
42.99	32	34.94	24	7.94	22	62.96	38	18.10	43	.75	25		
40.14	71	58.85	94	60.67	94	108.38	100	50.29	86	62.54	100		
20.55	39	25.06	71	34.39	89	17.38	88	110.11	100	5.00	25	131.00	50
12.93	39	8.65	24	18.04	44	22.25	38	32.21	71	44.50	75	9.75	50
		2.29	6	16.67	6								
94.68	95	85.38	100	72.41	100	87.29	88	71.11	100	73.34	100	259.50	100
1.01	24	1.37	35	2.82	22	.44	25	1.54	29	3.49	50		
4.46	16	23.53	12	3.33	22	1.50	13	3.79	29				
126.53	100	116.92	100	162.20	100	159.15	100	232.46	100	143.37	100	69.75	100
27.70	84	28.31	100	36.74	100	31.72	100	43.54	100	22.75	100	35.75	100
.68	16	2.37	47	2.47	50	.63	25	3.86	43	3.00	25		
19.57	55	25.35	88	34.44	56	45.81	75	41.61	86	24.75	75	7.50	50
		.07	6										
78.58	100	60.82	100	88.55	100	80.99	100	143.46	100	92.87	100	26.50	100
11.28	100	5.49	82	15.11	100	10.40	100	8.88	100	16.91	100	6.80	100
17.15	97	15.73	88	11.29	89	12.40	100	28.55	100	18.00	100	7.10	100
13.06	97	11.46	94	21.16	94	10.65	88	22.36	100	11.75	100	3.50	50
3.87	63	4.76	76	4.86	83	6.99	88	7.21	71	6.01	75	1.80	100
14.11	89	12.48	100	17.47	89	20.46	100	40.51	100	19.88	100	4.55	100
13.50	95	8.23	88	13.49	94	16.34	100	23.56	100	12.09	75	2.75	50
5.60	63	2.67	41	5.16	39	3.39	38	12.38	86	8.25	50		
103.58	97	107.75	100	123.31	100	222.86	100	237.51	100	84.56	100	223.50	100
27.24	58	27.74	59	24.06	50	79.36	75	17.00	57	31.11	75	25.00	100
4.55	26	5.35	35	2.47	11	6.75	50	3.04	43				
4.11	21	12.77	12	14.89	22	13.64	13	66.35	57	1.50	25		
1.45	3			1.12	11			.69	14				
21.52	66	7.84	76	25.13	78	9.95	50	22.71	100	23.25	75	75.00	50
16.32	50	4.78	59	20.57	78	3.49	38	10.57	71	11.25	50		
3.50	37	1.88	35	4.00	39	4.81	38	11.00	86	5.00	50	75.00	50
1.70	18	1.18	35	.56	6	1.65	25	1.14	29	7.00	75		

TABLE 29E
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.										
RECREATION -CONTD.										
PARTICIPANT SPORTS (FEES, DUES, AND EQUIPMENT)	\$12.94	50	\$.88	38	\$ 4.79	41	\$ 4.71	52		
CLUB DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS	1.41	10			1.13	3	1.65	14		
HOBBIES	4.76	27			3.30	26	1.11	14		
PETS (PURCHASE AND CARE)	13.56	42	26.38	25	4.74	21	3.46	33		
TOYS AND PLAY EQUIPMENT	5.88	30			7.03	33	2.74	21		
RECREATION OUT OF HOME AREA	1.27	11					.08	2		
OTHER RECREATION	.58	1								
READING, TOTAL	16.46	80	1.25	13	10.47	72	10.09	71		
NEWSPAPERS	9.84	65	1.25	13	6.15	49	7.87	57		
MAGAZINES	3.89	48			2.54	41	1.22	29		
BOOKS BOUGHT (NOT SCHOOL OR TECHNICAL)	2.32	24			1.35	21	.99	17		
OTHER READING	.41	6			.44	5	.02	2		
EDUCATION, TOTAL	24.26	42	3.13	38	19.01	33	9.77	36		
TUITION AND FEES	14.12	12			10.55	5	5.46	17		
BOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND EQUIPMENT	5.40	33	3.13	38	6.21	28	4.24	29		
MUSIC AND OTHER SPECIAL LESSONS	2.84	4			1.15	3				
OTHER EDUCATION	1.90	6			1.09	5	.07	2		
MISCELLANEOUS, TOTAL	63.31	68	25.16	88	7.69	56	39.76	57		
ALL-EXPENSE TOURS, ETC.	9.89	5			.26	3	21.33	2		
OTHER	53.42	67	25.16	88	7.43	54	18.43	55		
PERSONAL INSURANCE, TOTAL 4)	124.56	85	30.72	75	48.83	69	88.44	86		
LIFE, ENDOWMENT, ANNUITY, ETC.										
VETERANS	2.35	3								
GROUP (DEDUCTED FROM PAY)	2.90	6					1.55	5		
OTHER	38.09	32	20.63	25	14.19	21	36.71	26		
MUTUAL AID	3.63	17	3.20	38	5.51	18	3.25	21		
DISABILITY INCOME	2.44	4	3.00	13			3.24	2		
OTHER PERSONAL INSURANCE	4.24	11	2.76	25	3.21	10	3.45	12		
SOCIAL SECURITY, RAILROAD AND GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT	68.60	72	.94	13	26.17	51	40.25	76		
PRIVATE RETIREMENT	3.05	2								
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS, TOTAL	175.23	90	15.41	63	45.37	79	105.23	90		
TO PERSONS NOT IN FAMILY, TOTAL	78.42	70	10.22	50	17.12	51	41.80	64		
CASH	24.34	17	1.88	13	2.44	8	5.71	14		
GOODS AND SERVICES	54.09	67	8.35	50	14.68	49	36.08	60		
TO ORGANIZATIONS, TOTAL	96.80	78	5.19	25	23.25	54	63.43	83		
COMMUNITY CHEST, RED CROSS, ETC.	4.96	46	.50	25	1.54	26	1.24	31		
CHURCH AND OTHER RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS	90.02	75	4.69	25	26.68	51	61.62	81		
EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL, POLITICAL, AND OTHER	1.83	10			.04	3	.57	5		
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, TOTAL	3,968.64	100	669.71	100	1,565.44	100	2,571.59	100		
WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS 5)	1,695.54	70	167.33	50	656.49	62	1,037.65	81		
OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES	(16.66)	19			(4.21)	8	(5.35)	14		
RENT RECEIVED AS PAY	21.12	10			18.79	18	23.51	14		
FOOD RECEIVED AS PAY	10.55	7	7.10	25	4.49	3	11.62	7		
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, TOTAL	1,346.33	87	229.48	63	464.34	79	721.48	86		
FARM	1,286.00	87	229.48	63	464.34	79	685.77	86		
NONFARM	60.33	4					35.71	2		
INCOME FROM ROOMERS AND BOARDERS	15.30	3					9.29	2		
INCOME FROM RENTS	67.16	15			19.46	10	125.86	21		
PROFITS FROM STOCKS AND BONDS										
PROFITS FROM BUSINESSES OWNED BUT NOT OPERATED										
INTEREST										
DIVIDENDS	40.04	12			.32	3	15.79	12		
PUBLIC UNEMPLOYMENT AND SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	75.12	13			1.79	5	5.52	10		
PRIVATE PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT	262.55	31	185.15	25	200.12	23	441.63	43		
PRIVATE INSURANCE ANNUITIES AND TRUST FUNDS	5.16	1								
PUBLIC SOCIAL ASSISTANCE AND PRIVATE RELIEF	.39	1					1.69	2		
GIFTS OF CASH	30.14	3	82.50	13	55.90	5	63.71	5		
MILITARY ALLOWMENTS, PENSIONS, ETC.	5.62	7	4.63	25	.26	3	3.74	7		
OTHER MONEY INCOME	67.36	8			88.85	8	72.83	7		
PERSONAL TAXES, TOTAL	357.92	19	.43	13	116.84	15	72.39	17		
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES, TOTAL	219.72	77	.47	25	69.44	59	42.06	79		
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	3,748.92	100	669.24	100	1,496.01	100	2,529.53	100		
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	40.25	3	265.88	25	44.19	5	53.70	7		
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS										
CASH IN BANK, ON HAND, AND MONEY OWED TO FAMILY	341.67	XXX	355.31	XXX	368.64	XXX	57.08	XXX		
PURCHASE, IMPROVEMENT, AND SALE OF	249.11	XXX	373.43	XXX	407.44	XXX	16.00	XXX		
OWN NONFARM DWELLING	91.65	XXX	349.32	XXX	76.19	XXX	97.52	XXX		
OWN FARM DWELLING (IMPROVEMENT ONLY)										
OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	52.57	XXX			17.44	XXX	.71	XXX		
INVESTMENT IN BUSINESS, TOTAL	31.80	XXX			46.15	XXX	86.26	XXX		
FARM	86.33	XXX	682.13	XXX	298.46	XXX	125.10	XXX		
NONFARM	101.69	XXX	682.13	XXX	274.00	XXX	125.10	XXX		
STOCKS AND BONDS	15.36	XXX			24.46	XXX				
SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY	14.25	XXX								
SETTLEMENT OR SURRENDER OF INSURANCE POLICIES	25.86	XXX	3.13	XXX	6.08	XXX	43.40	XXX		
OTHER ASSETS	1.64	XXX	37.50	XXX						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29E

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$17.26	50	\$6.86	53	\$11.47	61	\$49.53	63	\$62.31	71	\$8.00		\$82.50	100
1.74	11	1.42	24	.17	6	1.13	25			10.71	75		
2.92	29	8.63	35	5.56	33	20.98	63	22.88	71	2.50	25		
17.31	47	20.45	53	25.47	56	20.69	63	26.27	100	13.99	50	36.00	50
4.89	32	9.44	35	10.02	39	13.37	63	7.28	29	.75	25		
.62	11	1.00	12	2.94	28	7.47	38	8.97	29	.75	50	5.00	50
		6.24	12										
15.81	87	20.61	94	23.31	100	42.20	100	38.51	100	38.99	100	17.50	100
10.34	66	11.31	88	15.24	83	13.87	88	15.99	100	25.61	100	17.50	100
4.13	61	5.25	59	5.81	56	6.53	75	16.41	100	10.75	100		
1.32	29	1.23	29	2.09	22	21.80	50	5.39	57	2.50	25		
.03	3	2.82	18	.17	11			.71	14	.13	25		
39.41	47	10.72	47	46.48	56	66.65	50	12.35	43	25.50	50	12.50	50
26.34	16	.71	6	34.17	22	39.38	25						
7.70	37	2.96	29	4.11	39	10.27	50	4.63	43	3.00	50		
7.26	3	4.12	12	6.94	6	15.75	13	7.71	14	22.50	25		
5.11	8	2.94	6	1.25	11	1.25	13					12.50	50
104.82	74	49.21	71	158.05	78	102.66	88	71.59	86	75.38	100	63.00	50
5.53	3	39.71	12	6.94	11					20.75	75		
104.29	74	9.51	71	151.11	78	102.66	88	71.59	86	54.63	75	63.00	50
114.48	89	183.98	100	214.61	100	301.44	100	273.70	100	221.61	50	187.50	50
		6.99	6			7.25	13	27.02	29				
2.04	8	12.51	18	2.17	6	15.93	25	10.71	29				
37.93	32	41.26	41	50.20	44	89.15	50	48.05	57	114.05	25	79.50	50
1.58	11	6.81	24	2.14	17	2.87	13	7.18	14				
1.84	5			12.02	22								
6.67	16	1.88	6	10.85	11								
64.42	74	90.56	88	140.28	100	167.49	100	191.02	86	107.56	50	108.00	50
		23.98	18			18.75	13						
165.13	95	238.44	94	229.11	94	227.02	100	367.88	100	447.10	100	2,561.25	100
54.78	71	109.35	88	99.96	89	55.67	75	89.13	100	181.35	100	2,156.25	100
20.34	16	22.71	29	11.11	22	1.88	13	14.29	14	32.50	50	1,250.00	100
34.43	71	86.64	88	88.85	78	53.80	75	74.85	100	148.85	100	906.25	100
110.36	89	129.09	94	129.14	78	171.35	88	278.74	100	265.75	100	405.00	100
3.99	53	9.41	76	12.78	61	10.00	50	18.60	86	7.50	100	5.00	50
105.66	87	119.68	88	116.36	78	149.10	88	255.71	100	245.00	100	350.00	100
.71	11					12.25	38	4.43	43	13.25	100	50.00	50
3,613.28	100	4,710.86	100	5,848.85	100	7,166.66	100	8,770.59	100	12,073.50	100	31,077.26	100
1,443.90	55	2,679.22	94	3,352.66	83	3,591.50	75	6,489.05	86	1,210.83	50		
(5.37)	13	(15.97)	29	(92.67)	22	(25.05)	63	(45.11)	86				
7.89	3	31.76	6	34.44	11			46.29	14				
2.77	5	20.82	12	41.67	11								
1,580.33	97	1,196.26	88	1,708.24	83	3,308.65	100	2,169.47	86	8,962.77	100	3,743.66	100
1,346.05	97	1,196.26	88	1,672.83	83	3,308.65	100	2,169.47	86	8,962.77	100	3,743.66	100
234.28	13			35.41	6								
48.88	8	26.58	6			12.50	13						
129.58	24	70.67	24	90.43	6							5.14	50
19.18	11	9.64	6	80.40	39			19.32	29	1,031.77	25	25.00	50
17.22	11	4.00	18	9.82	11	27.75	25	2.47	14	454.88	75	5,243.46	100
256.96	29	179.75	24	261.20	44	109.75	25	72.00	14	177.00	25	300.00	50
										236.25	25		
.39	3	38.82	24	8.33	6								
69.32	11	161.01	18			54.00	13						
47.53	18	344.90	35	337.78	22	62.50	13	18.29	14			21,760.00	50
141.06	79	261.63	100	460.54	100	416.78	88	610.56	86	949.65	100	3,113.46	50
3,472.22	100	4,449.22	100	5,388.32	100	6,749.88	100	8,160.04	100	11,123.85	100	27,963.80	100
5.26	3					7.50	13					500.00	50
19.20	XXX	168.69	XXX	256.04	XXX	2,108.44	XXX	2,712.07	XXX	1,280.84	XXX	21,089.36	XXX
13.27	XXX	648.40	XXX	62.66	XXX	2,040.13	XXX	2,297.90	XXX	659.97	XXX	8,589.36	XXX
257.69	XXX	328.13	XXX	136.67	XXX	246.03	XXX	1,099.63	XXX	3,179.15	XXX	1,690.86	XXX
98.32	XXX	124.07	XXX	88.04	XXX	39.38	XXX	123.63	XXX	75.00	XXX		
53.21	XXX	116.18	XXX										
129.80	XXX	732.01	XXX	87.61	XXX	1,473.47	XXX	998.92	XXX	2,594.18	XXX	6,973.50	XXX
129.72	XXX	732.01	XXX	80.67	XXX	1,473.47	XXX	998.92	XXX	2,160.68	XXX	6,973.50	XXX
.08	XXX			6.94	XXX					433.50	XXX		
12.24	XXX	44.87	XXX	72.22	XXX	281.25	XXX	82.86	XXX			75.00	XXX
49.14	XXX	40.59	XXX	2.22	XXX			7.14	XXX				

TABLE 29E
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES			
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
			AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES --CONTD.						
NET CHANGE IN LIABILITIES	\$92.56-	XXX	\$18.13-	XXX	\$40.80-	XXX
MORTGAGE ON OWN NONFARM DWELLING.	4.92-	XXX				
MORTGAGE ON OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	11.07	XXX			\$73.08	XXX
MONEY OWED TO BANKS, INSURANCE COMPANIES, ETC.	101.04-	XXX	63.75	XXX	20.51-	XXX
MONEY OWED ON THE PURCHASE OF					12.29-	XXX
AUTOMOBILE	3.35-	XXX				
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	18.13	XXX			44.37-	XXX
OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES	3.47	XXX	75.63-	XXX	.46-	XXX
MONEY OWED ON RENT, TAXES, AND OTHER LIABILITIES	15.91-	XXX	6.25-	XXX	36.99	XXX
					.16-	XXX
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE, TOTAL	128.32	82	104.14	100	110.14	82
FOOD	5.94	28	11.38	50	9.21	36
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	.27	4				
TOBACCO	.35	11	.21	13	.13	3
HOUSING	31.52	45	61.06	50	45.03	54
CLOTHING AND CLOTHING SERVICES	34.07	71	17.56	63	26.79	69
TRANSPORTATION	12.14	14	2.22	38	17.69	15
MEDICAL CARE	29.65	16	2.00	13	4.69	15
PERSONAL CARE	1.95	23	2.53	25	1.67	18
RECREATION, READING, AND EDUCATION	4.25	23	1.19	13	1.32	23
OTHER	8.17	15	6.00	38	3.62	21
VALUE OF HOME PRODUCED FOOD	392.19	92	319.47	100	366.93	87

1) SEE DEFINITIONS FOLLOWING TABLES.

2) THE AVERAGES ARE BASED ON ALL FAMILIES IN EACH CLASS, WHETHER OR NOT THEY REPORTED RECEIPTS OR DISBURSEMENTS FOR A PARTICULAR ITEM. AVERAGES WERE CALCULATED BY DIVIDING THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS REPORTED BY MEMBERS OF THE CLASS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. SINCE ALL AVERAGES FOR A CLASS ARE BASED ON A COMMON DIVISOR, THEY ARE ADDITIVE.

THE PERCENT REPORTING WAS OBTAINED BY DIVIDING THE NUMBER OF FAMILIES REPORTING THE SPECIFIED ITEM OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. AVERAGE AMOUNTS FOR FAMILIES REPORTING A SPECIFIED ITEM CAN BE DEVELOPED FROM THIS TABLE BY DIVIDING THE AVERAGE BY THE PERCENT REPORTING.

3) THE TOTALS FOR SOME SUBGROUPS, E.G., 'HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES' MAY EXCEED THE SUM OF THE ITEMS BY MORE THAN IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO ROUNDING. THIS OCCURS WHEN THE SUBGROUP TOTAL INCLUDES COMBINED EXPENDITURES WHICH COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED AMONG THE ITEMS LISTED.

4) THIS TOTAL MAY BE LESS THAN THE SUM OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW BECAUSE INSURANCE REFUNDS HAVE BEEN DEDUCTED FROM THE TOTAL BUT COULD NOT BE DEDUCTED FROM THE APPROPRIATE TYPE OF INSURANCE.

5) ADJUSTED WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS. REPORTED EARNINGS WERE ADJUSTED BY SUBTRACTING THE AMOUNT SHOWN IN PARENTHESES FOR OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES AND ADDING THE VALUE OF FOOD AND RENT RECEIVED AS PAY.

6) EXCLUDES FAMILY-OPERATED FARM AND PROPERTY USED IN FAMILY-OPERATED BUSINESS.

NOTE...BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, SUMS OF INDIVIDUAL ITEMS MAY NOT EQUAL TOTALS.

TABLE 29E

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$32.47- 23.68-	XXX XXX	\$479.71	XXX	\$318.69	XXX	\$68.31-	XXX	\$414.17-	XXX	\$620.87-	XXX	\$12,500.00-	XXX
34.21-	XXX	402.85	XXX	128.25	XXX	25.00-	XXX	96.74-	XXX			12,500.00-	XXX
5.97- 23.36 10.27 2.24-	XXX XXX XXX XXX	17.24 44.68 16.12 1.18-	XXX XXX XXX XXX	188.11 24.50 14.25- 7.92-	XXX XXX XXX XXX	57.33- 1.25- 45.27 30.00-	XXX XXX XXX XXX	242.86- 29.29 95.00- 8.86-	XXX XXX XXX XXX				
130.23 9.08	79 29	101.18 2.92 .40	76 35 6	128.85 3.17	83 17	144.74 .88 2.50	88 13 25	188.25 9.93 2.39	86 29 29	42.88 5.00	75 25	91.00 2.50	100 50
.38 10.62 35.07 15.37 52.85 2.00 2.13 2.74	16 32 71 11 16 26 11 13	.53 47.71 21.49 12.53 .41 7.84 7.35	12 59 59 12 12 29 6	.14 36.25 53.03 9.58 9.10 3.50 11.58 2.50	6 50 78 17 17 44 17 6	.55 4.09 39.14 15.38 29.38 .63 2.21 50.00	13 38 88 38 38 13 25 25	1.14 46.13 46.16 57 77.75 .36 4.39	29 43 57 43 25 14 57	1.50 2.13 16.85 3.75 1.56 4.10 8.00	50 50 75 25 50 50 50	7.50 45.00 10.00 11.00 15.00	50 100 50 50 50
441.15	100	295.02	82	287.11	72	415.10	88	307.33	100	664.14	100	131.97	100

TABLE 29F
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	228		15		39		27	
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	133		9		23		16	
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0		6.8		17.3		12.0	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
AVERAGE								
FAMILY SIZE	4.1	XXX	4.1	XXX	4.0	XXX	4.1	XXX
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$4,752.88	XXX	\$1,689.25	XXX	\$1,612.29	XXX	\$2,625.98	XXX
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.2	95	.9	78	1.1	91	1.2	94
AGE OF HEAD	45.1	XXX	43.9	XXX	48.1	XXX	50.3	XXX
EDUCATION OF HEAD	9.5	XXX	9.0	XXX	7.1	XXX	8.0	XXX
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.7	88	1.9	89	1.7	87	1.4	75
NUMBER OF PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	.2	14	.4	22	.3	17	.4	31
PERCENT								
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	XXX	65	XXX	56	XXX	57	XXX	63
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	XXX	93	XXX	67	XXX	87	XXX	81
NONWHITE	XXX	8	XXX	44	XXX	9	XXX	19
AVERAGE EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS								
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES AND OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	\$4,615.61	XXX	\$192.94	XXX	\$1,920.20	XXX	\$2,594.40	XXX
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	327.49	XXX	2,472.15	XXX	399.46	XXX	251.77	XXX
TOTAL CONSUMER EXPENDITURES, PERSONAL INSURANCE, AND GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	4,549.17	XXX	2,724.79	XXX	2,464.83	XXX	2,751.11	XXX
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	261.04	XXX	445.59	XXX	145.18	XXX	95.06	XXX
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION 3)	4,094.25	100	2,440.13	100	2,294.51	100	2,581.22	100
FOOD, TOTAL	902.58	100	518.82	100	650.87	100	610.30	100
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	722.46	100	462.19	100	580.75	100	547.87	100
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	180.12	93	56.63	89	70.13	78	62.43	88
IN HOME AREA, TOTAL	154.95	92	37.18	78	65.98	78	59.03	88
BOARD	1.50	1						
MEALS AT WORK	50.32	34	.50	11	2.91	9	5.49	13
MEALS AT SCHOOL	49.09	69	23.19	56	43.79	61	37.65	56
OTHER MEALS AND BEVERAGES	18.49	32	1.11	11	2.39	9	3.19	13
SNACKS	35.55	77	12.38	67	16.90	57	12.69	63
OUT OF HOME AREA, TOTAL	14.81	23	9.72	22	1.88	13	3.41	13
MEALS AS PAY	10.36	9	9.72	22	2.26	4		
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	14.67	29	.20	11	3.65	26	21.33	31
TOBACCO	67.06	70	25.47	44	48.76	70	58.18	75
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,031.14	100	657.05	100	530.59	100	699.25	100
SHELTER, TOTAL	363.01	97	156.98	100	177.24	100	214.39	94
RENTED DWELLING, TOTAL	120.49	31	26.22	33	109.38	43	91.89	31
RENT	100.95	29	26.22	33	95.08	39	90.00	31
REPAIRS	19.54	13			14.30	13	1.89	6
SPECIAL FEES, ETC.								
OWNED DWELLING, TOTAL	160.03	66	115.87	67	63.51	57	119.68	63
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES	32.71	31	47.47	33	.65	9	25.05	25
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR	20.41	63	22.78	67	9.30	57	8.30	63
PROPERTY INSURANCE	21.42	44	12.01	22	6.27	30	4.34	25
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS	85.08	50	33.61	33	47.29	30	81.99	44
OTHER EXPENSES	.41	1						
OWNED VACATION HOME, CABIN, ETC., TOTAL	12.30	3						
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES	4.91	3						
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR	4.16	2						
PROPERTY INSURANCE	3.01	1						
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS	.23	1						
OTHER EXPENSES	70.18	21	14.89	33	4.35	4	2.81	13
LODGING OUT OF HOME AREA	1.50	4	.42	11			4.29	6
OTHER REAL ESTATE								
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, AND WATER, TOTAL	206.41	94	142.89	100	140.74	100	139.25	94
COAL AND COKE	14.07	23	1.36	22	21.84	35	8.94	19
WOOD, SAWDUST, PRESSED WOOD, LOGS, ETC.	3.47	9	9.44	33	3.95	17	12.56	19
KEROSENE	17.03	22	.56	22	7.98	26	1.50	19
FUEL OIL	8.62	5			12.65	9	.09	6
OTHER SOLID AND PETROLEUM FUELS	.41	3	.22	11				
GAS	56.89	48	50.92	67	24.33	26	30.63	38
ELECTRICITY	97.95	92	69.28	89	69.43	96	81.55	88
GAS AND ELECTRICITY (COMBINED BILLS)								
WATER	1.70	2						
SEWAGE	.80	5						
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	.03	1	3.33	11				
WATER, SEWAGE, GARBAGE (COMBINED BILLS)	.90	1						
WATER SOFTENING SERVICE	.34	1						
ICE	.28	11	.44	11	.12	9	.13	13
FOOD FREEZER RENTALS	3.93	22	7.33	22	.43	9	3.86	31
OTHER EXPENSES								

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29F
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES									
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER			
45 26 19.5	19 11 8.3	21 12 9.0	22 13 9.8	26 15 11.3	10 6 4.5	3 2 1.5			
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
4.1 XXX \$3,665.92 XXX 1.1 96 42.2 XXX 9.8 XXX 1.9 96 .1 8 XXX 69 XXX 100 XXX 4	4.1 XXX \$4,576.33 XXX 1.1 100 44.2 XXX 8.9 XXX 1.8 91 .2 9 XXX 64 XXX 100 XXX 100	4.1 XXX \$6,012.42 XXX 1.2 100 44.3 XXX 11.4 XXX 1.8 100 .2 17 XXX 67 XXX 100 XXX 100	4.0 XXX \$6,941.33 XXX 1.3 100 43.6 XXX 9.5 XXX 1.5 92 XXX 69 XXX 100 XXX 100	4.0 XXX \$9,277.49 XXX 1.5 100 45.8 XXX 11.1 XXX 1.5 80 .1 7 XXX 73 XXX 100	4.3 XXX \$11,625.65 XXX 1.5 100 41.5 XXX 11.7 XXX 1.0 67 .2 17 XXX 67 XXX 100	4.0 XXX \$25,641.03 XXX 1.0 100 39.5 XXX 14.5 XXX 1.5 100 XXX 100 XXX 100			
3,536.20 XXX 335.37- XXX	\$4,403.99 XXX 858.63 XXX	\$5,602.25 XXX 195.99 XXX	\$6,505.43 XXX 954.11 XXX	\$8,493.77 XXX 2,075.00 XXX	\$11,004.87 XXX 2,720.36 XXX	\$22,234.78 XXX 8,046.50 XXX			
3,969.30 XXX 97.73- XXX	4,226.50 XXX 681.13- XXX	6,284.83 XXX 878.58- XXX	5,928.93 XXX 377.61- XXX	6,318.92 XXX 89.85 XXX	8,513.68 XXX 229.16- XXX	15,877.21 XXX 1,688.93- XXX			
3,602.87 100	3,840.95 100	5,466.49 100	5,278.85 100	5,543.93 100	7,816.19 100	14,148.21 100			
782.96 100 628.03 100 154.94 100 152.78 100	1,041.36 100 857.50 100 183.86 100 148.22 100	1,285.39 100 1,009.27 100 276.12 100 271.98 100	1,223.02 100 884.31 100 338.71 100 277.79 100 15.38 8	1,018.03 100 805.83 100 212.20 93 185.07 93	1,419.85 100 918.93 100 500.93 100 300.61 100	1,857.00 100 1,417.50 100 439.50 100 377.00 100			
38.65 31 42.86 69 11.81 31 59.46 81 .81 8 1.35 4	44.82 36 49.09 73 25.00 55 29.31 82 17.45 18 18.18 9	103.46 58 58.95 75 45.75 50 61.82 100 1.31 25 2.83 17	108.37 69 71.90 85 34.85 62 47.29 92 40.31 62 20.62 23	85.53 60 60.60 87 9.60 33 29.33 80 23.67 33 3.47 7	183.57 50 70.96 67 10.83 33 35.25 100 91.98 33 108.33 17	40.00 50 275.00 100 62.00 100 62.50 50			
4.53 19	51.32 55	3.33 17	20.40 38	4.83 20	11.17 67	198.50 100			
79.34 81	64.73 82	91.10 75	62.35 62	74.82 60	85.00 50	163.00 100			
860.31 100 233.50 96 101.55 27 99.54 27 2.01 8	995.17 100 298.70 100 136.82 36 121.45 36 15.36 27	1,209.37 100 413.18 100 161.67 33 135.00 33 26.67 25	1,247.85 100 431.35 100 170.62 31 152.31 31 18.31 23	1,354.74 100 494.01 87 100.82 13 100.00 13 .82 7	1,806.91 100 812.75 100 331.33 33 90.00 17 241.33 17	6,312.12 100 3,575.84 100			
130.20 69 20.69 31 13.00 62 15.60 50 80.90 50	112.06 64 22.86 27 22.87 64 32.64 55 33.70 45	215.76 67 71.74 42 26.64 67 28.23 58 89.17 50	218.03 69 36.02 23 52.32 69 25.68 54 99.83 69 4.19 8 4.58 8 4.58 8	237.32 73 62.59 47 23.49 67 33.21 53 118.03 73 .91 7 .22 7 .69 7	402.08 67 64.20 67 34.22 67 28.50 50 275.17 50 6.67 17 1.67 17	425.99 100 32.48 100 7.86 50 210.65 100 175.00 100 761.35 50 290.00 50 271.35 50 200.00 50			
1.75 8	49.82 18	35.75 17	38.12 46	154.96 40	5.00 17 72.67 33	2,388.50 100			
224.87 100 10.46 27 3.27 8 27.96 23 11.54 4	216.27 91 6.95 18 37.32 36 13.64 9	246.50 100 23.33 33 27.84 25	235.47 100 30.77 15 21.85 8 .05 8 87.28 54 83.77 77	248.29 93 12.33 13 31.73 27 8.00 7 .08 7 67.13 40 121.07 93	324.75 100 17.50 17 8.33 17 112.50 67 150.75 100	392.00 100 153.00 100 164.00 100			
63.99 58 104.31 96	58.14 55 98.18 82	52.71 50 131.00 100	5.29 42	7.93 27	31.00 33 3.67 17 .75 17	60.00 50 2.50 50 12.50 50			
.92 4	.27 9	3.33 8	2.12 15	3.46 8	.25 17				
.37 15 2.05 15	.18 9 1.59 9		3.46 8 .77 15 5.41 38						

TABLE 29F

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.										
HOUSING -CONTD.										
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS, TOTAL	\$203.33	100	\$91.92	100	\$86.79	100	\$113.12	100		
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES	40.69	98	21.76	89	28.20	100	32.83	94		
CLEANING SUPPLIES	15.47	89	5.51	67	6.99	91	13.69	75		
HOUSEHOLD PAPER SUPPLIES	21.42	91	15.66	67	9.10	91	12.21	88		
LAUNDRY AND CLEANING, SENT OUT	17.53	43	5.97	11	5.83	26	2.88	19		
DOMESTIC SERVICE	33.52	23	1.11	11	1.70	9	4.06	19		
DAY NURSERY CARE	.38	1			2.17	4				
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, TOTAL	43.89	62	31.91	44	13.75	30	24.09	38		
LOCAL TELEPHONE	31.55	57	19.69	44	10.91	26	15.99	31		
LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE	12.26	46	11.11	11	2.84	26	8.11	31		
TELEGRAMS AND CABLEGRAMS	.08	1	1.11	11						
OTHER HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES, TOTAL	30.15	100	10.00	100	19.04	100	21.04	100		
REPAIRS OF FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	6.29	28	.44	22	4.72	26	.58	6		
MOVING, FREIGHT, EXPRESS, AND STORAGE	.37	4	.22	11						
POSTAGE AND WRITING MATERIALS	14.51	98	7.17	78	10.99	100	13.30	94		
OTHER EXPENSES	8.97	85	2.17	67	3.33	70	7.16	81		
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT, TOTAL	256.89	98	264.84	100	125.82	100	228.21	100		
HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES, TOTAL	29.28	77	4.70	22	19.59	74	19.66	56		
SHEETS	5.63	48			4.53	39	2.42	31		
PILLOWCASES	1.17	27			.44	13	1.15	19		
PILLOWS	.33	7			.13	4	.06	6		
BLANKETS, COMFORTERS, QUILTS, AND BEDSPREADS	8.05	41	3.45	22	7.68	48	7.39	31		
CURTAINS	3.13	24	.86	11	2.95	26	4.11	31		
DRAPERIES	2.76	11			.14	9	.31	6		
TABLECLOTHS, PLACEMATS, AND NAPKINS	.52	17	.11	11	.60	17	.32	6		
SLIPCOVERS	.78	5					.38	6		
TOWELS	2.75	41	.28	11	1.85	30	1.41	38		
OTHER READYMADE ITEMS	.84	20			.29	9	.20	13		
MATERIALS AND SERVICES	1.45	24			.99	26	1.90	38		
FURNITURE, TOTAL	59.85	45	5.84	11	28.58	39	40.65	63		
LIVING ROOM	29.43	23	3.32	11	5.00	13	24.88	23		
DINING ROOM	5.32	8			8.45	13	2.00	6		
BEDROOM	22.11	20	2.52	11	13.60	17	9.09	19		
KITCHEN	.61	4			.22	4	3.77	13		
PORCH AND GARDEN	1.27	8			.45	4	.92	6		
OTHER	1.12	6			.87	9				
FLOOR COVERINGS, TOTAL	11.64	36	3.87	11	7.48	39	14.49	19		
SOFT SURFACE										
WALL-TO-WALL										
ROOM SIZE										
OTHER	1.46	2					6.37	6		
HARD SURFACE	1.59	12			1.26	13				
OTHER, INCLUDING RUG PADS	8.30	26	3.87	11	4.59	26	8.12	13		
MAJOR APPLIANCES, TOTAL	.28	1			1.62	4				
REFRIGERATORS	97.02	37	227.56	56	46.95	30	105.99	31		
HOME FREEZERS	19.99	7	36.56	22						
DISHWASHERS	19.25	8	53.00	22	12.60	4	24.78	13		
COOKING STOVES	1.16	1								
WAXERS, ELECTRIC	11.53	7			8.91	9	42.28	19		
GARBAGE DISPOSAL UNITS	1.33	2								
VACUUM CLEANERS										
WASHING MACHINES	5.92	8	19.83	11	.43	4	2.58	6		
CLOTHES DRYERS	21.57	12	51.51	22	25.00	13	20.32	13		
WASHER-DRYER COMBINATIONS	2.38	2								
AIR CONDITIONERS (DEMOUNTABLE)	4.51	1	66.67	11						
DEHUMIDIFIERS	.54	1								
SEWING MACHINES										
IRONING MACHINES	8.83	4								
SMALL APPLIANCES							16.03	6		
HOUSEWARES, TOTAL	9.97	35	6.63	33	2.22	22	6.68	25		
CHINA AND GLASSWARE	13.71	82	7.27	67	8.42	83	12.05	75		
KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS, ETC.	4.12	40	.60	22	1.54	39	3.99	44		
COOKING UTENSILS (NONELECTRIC)	.32	7			.70	9				
KITCHENWARE	3.30	23	4.07	33	2.19	22	3.06	31		
CLEANING EQUIPMENT	.69	17	1.27	22	.16	9	.78	19		
LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT	3.14	72	1.34	44	3.08	74	2.97	63		
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS, TOTAL	.78	23			.75	22	1.25	25		
INSURANCE ON FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND APPAREL	35.42	97	8.97	89	12.57	96	28.70	100		
OTHER	2.09	11					1.13	6		
	33.33	97	8.97	89	12.57	96	27.57	100		
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES, TOTAL	510.24	99	296.42	89	306.06	100	259.46	100		
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	145.52	98	78.04	78	89.02	100	73.36	94		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	78.18	94	46.19	78	45.13	96	32.06	88		
OVERCOATS										
TOPCOATS	1.15	4								
JACKETS, HEAVY	.06	2					.52	13		
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	3.29	23			2.31	26	2.64	19		
	2.54	22	1.44	11	1.04	13	.48	13		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29F

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$190.76	100	\$170.06	100	\$200.49	100	\$224.82	100	\$345.02	100	\$370.84	100	\$1,425.00	100
43.99	100	36.15	100	34.97	92	42.15	100	41.99	100	55.21	100	286.00	100
19.47	92	14.39	91	15.25	92	15.28	100	24.25	100	19.00	100	52.00	50
25.41	88	20.00	100	23.25	92	17.00	92	26.27	100	18.83	100	208.00	100
12.12	58	10.99	45	43.48	58	17.83	69	15.32	47	67.33	33	137.50	100
15.92	27	3.23	27	12.67	25	25.00	23	123.73	27	65.00	50	586.00	50
37.39	62	59.21	82	35.05	67	80.25	85	78.84	93	75.44	83	63.00	100
23.04	54	46.02	82	29.43	67	61.21	77	61.29	87	35.50	83	63.00	100
14.34	50	13.19	64	5.63	42	19.04	54	17.54	87	39.94	67		
36.48	100	26.08	100	35.83	100	27.31	100	34.61	100	70.03	100	92.50	100
9.21	27	2.55	18	6.15	42	2.62	23	8.47	40	32.17	67	10.00	50
1.73	12			.21	8								
16.11	100	10.43	100	16.89	100	16.38	100	17.33	100	21.83	100	30.00	100
9.43	85	13.11	82	12.58	100	8.32	100	8.82	93	16.03	100	52.50	100
211.18	96	310.14	100	348.84	100	352.75	100	267.42	93	298.57	100	880.28	100
28.39	85	32.91	100	40.72	83	44.54	92	31.66	80	24.08	83	150.08	100
4.93	50	7.66	73	5.28	50	7.07	62	12.45	67	6.05	67	7.73	50
1.52	38	1.25	36	1.54	33	.15	8	3.06	60	.58	17	2.06	50
.13	8			1.69	17			.37	13	1.70	17		
9.60	42	11.93	45	5.37	33	13.11	62	5.63	47	7.48	17		
3.23	31	1.38	18	10.27	25	2.07	31	1.07	13	1.55	17		
.08	4	3.58	27	10.89	25	14.17	23	.20	7				
.54	19	.37	18	.17	17	.97	31	1.08	20				
2.65	12	1.86	9			.62	8						
2.95	50	2.39	45	3.32	50	4.11	46	4.72	53	2.52	33	7.73	50
1.03	23	.56	9	1.24	33	.36	8	2.69	53	1.55	33		
1.73	19	1.93	27	.93	25	1.92	23	.39	13	2.65	50	7.57	50
37.86	46	79.05	55	114.89	50	154.27	62	48.29	33	84.78	33	64.38	50
18.20	19	15.10	27	90.89	33	69.64	31	20.70	27	70.92	33		
3.62	4			6.22	8	20.02	23			8.66	17		
14.19	27	59.48	36	9.96	8	57.46	23	27.33	13	5.20	17	64.38	50
		.47	9			.78	8						
.47	8	4.00	18	6.99	25			.26	7				
1.40	8			.83	8	6.37	23						
10.83	46	8.19	55	2.73	25	27.47	38	16.30	47	17.17	33		
								6.18	7				
2.45	19	2.21	18	1.14	17	5.09	23	1.00	7				
8.37	31	5.98	55	1.58	8	22.37	23	9.13	33	17.17	33		
75.35	35	128.44	45	116.04	42	24.71	15	98.36	47	83.44	33	509.03	100
18.54	8	91.73	18	25.75	8							265.00	100
8.16	4			24.46	8			39.40	13	50.11	17		
				12.83	8								
9.63	8	18.35	9							33.33	17		
6.81	8												
32.20	15	2.55	9	15.36	17			12.74	13			77.17	100
		15.82	18	22.42	17			15.00	7				
				15.22	8			8.93	7				
						5.49	8						
						19.22	8	22.29	13			166.86	50
8.56	35	16.29	36	21.06	33	9.97	46	19.44	60	5.37	33		
11.93	88	12.95	73	9.12	83	10.30	77	8.81	87	50.52	100	120.00	100
4.07	38	7.85	55	1.60	42	6.00	54	1.41	27	13.40	33	26.00	50
.35	8			.27	8	.46	15	.60	13				
1.29	27	.93	18	2.50	8	.38	8	1.62	33	33.33	17		
.62	23	.11	9	1.06	25	.21	8	2.11	27				
4.39	81	3.37	73	2.94	75	2.60	77	2.90	67	3.46	100	1.50	50
1.22	31	.69	27	.76	42	.65	23	.16	7	.33	17	2.50	50
38.26	96	32.31	100	44.29	100	81.49	100	44.56	93	33.21	100	36.79	100
1.53	8	2.73	18	3.13	25	5.15	23	2.27	13	8.60	33		
36.73	96	29.58	100	41.16	100	76.33	100	42.29	93	24.61	100	36.79	100
418.32	100	418.09	100	668.24	100	745.29	100	748.82	100	981.14	100	1,850.31	100
123.32	100	143.93	100	184.48	100	177.58	100	208.91	100	350.89	100	440.20	100
62.16	96	89.10	100	94.31	92	84.45	92	121.01	100	207.68	100	272.36	100
		4.73	18					4.71	13	5.09	17		
4.61	19	1.91	27	6.04	42	3.28	31	3.06	20	3.40	17	9.79	50
1.43	15	4.01	27	5.67	50	7.74	46	2.64	20	.69	17		

TABLE 29F

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		AVERAGE PCT		AVERAGE PCT	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.								
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTD.								
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER -CONTD.								
OUTERWEAR -CONTD.								
SWEATERS	\$1.15	13	\$1.02	11	\$.48	9	\$.90	19
RAINCOATS	.89	15	.44	11			.31	13
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	28.84	59	22.47	44	15.69	39	4.90	31
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, DUNGAREES	18.05	84	11.25	67	14.28	91	11.28	81
SHIRTS, DRESS	7.19	55	1.36	22	2.71	35	3.80	50
SHIRTS, OTHER	12.56	77	6.87	78	8.49	74	7.11	63
OTHER OUTERWEAR	2.45	18	1.33	11	.13	4	.13	6
UNDERWEAR	9.43	83	5.08	78	6.67	83	3.80	75
NIGHTWEAR	1.21	17	.57	11	.57	9	.64	6
HOSIERY	6.01	89	3.17	67	4.09	83	3.31	88
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	27.97	92	14.32	67	19.95	96	18.93	88
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	20.36	87	10.50	67	17.25	91	14.26	81
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	2.86	11	.66	11			.91	6
OTHER FOOTWEAR	4.74	47	3.15	22	2.71	39	3.76	44
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	16.72	85	8.71	56	7.39	78	9.37	75
HATS AND CAPS	6.48	72	4.53	44	3.71	65	4.38	63
GLOVES	3.23	63	1.08	33	1.92	57	2.17	56
ACCESSORIES	2.92	48	1.21	33	1.47	39	.70	25
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	4.08	13	1.89	22	.29	4	2.13	8
OTHER	.01	1						
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	6.01	5			5.22	4	5.24	6
CLOTHING, BOYS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL	12.08	9	14.70	11	1.40	4	4.03	6
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	6.94	9	8.42	11	.95	4	2.55	6
OVERCOATS	.37	2						
TOPCOATS								
JACKETS, HEAVY	.34	3	1.36	11	.40	4	.88	6
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	.40	4			.22	4	.44	6
SWEATERS	.36	5	.68	11				
RAINCOATS								
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	2.45	7	1.33	11	.18	4	.75	6
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, DUNGAREES	1.22	8	2.26	11				
SHIRTS, DRESS	.75	7	.88	11				
SHIRTS, OTHER	.91	6	1.91	11	.15	4	.50	6
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.15	2						
UNDERWEAR	.55	9	.77	11	.11	4	.17	6
NIGHTWEAR	.02	1						
HOSIERY	.62	9	.70	11	.03	4	.18	6
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	2.52	9	3.72	11	.31	4	1.12	6
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	1.46	8	3.72	11	.31	4	1.12	6
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.46	2						
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.60	4						
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	1.43	8	1.10	11				
HATS AND CAPS	.16	5	.33	11				
GLOVES	.08	4						
ACCESSORIES	.26	6	.77	11				
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.92	2						
OTHER								
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED								
CLOTHING, BOYS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL	52.91	56	25.73	56	36.30	48	25.65	31
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	28.61	52	14.48	56	16.13	43	12.20	25
OVERCOATS AND COAT SETS	.60	5			1.28	9		
JACKETS, HEAVY	2.25	22	1.24	22	2.05	17	.64	6
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	1.25	19			.44	13	.97	6
SWEATERS	1.61	23	1.47	33			.77	6
RAINCOATS	.09	4						
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.								
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	7.89	44	4.63	44	3.33	30	2.49	25
PLAY CLOTHES	8.00	47	3.65	44	5.99	43	3.99	25
SHIRTS	6.91	49	3.50	33	3.04	43	3.34	25
OTHER OUTERWEAR								
UNDERWEAR	3.29	50	1.85	56	2.66	43	1.71	25
NIGHTWEAR	1.11	20	1.28	33	.89	9	.22	6
HOSIERY	2.53	48	1.00	44	2.04	43	1.14	19
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	11.91	51	6.91	56	8.65	43	5.05	25
SHOES	10.33	51	6.26	56	7.52	43	5.05	25
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.40	6			.04	4		
OTHER FOOTWEAR	1.18	21	.65	22	1.09	17		
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES	1.66	40	.21	11	1.57	43	.33	19
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	1.24	8						
OTHER	2.56	4						
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED								
SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE					4.35	4	5.00	6

TABLE 29F

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$24	4	\$1.63	9	\$2.39	33	\$3.01	15	\$96	13	\$2.08	17	\$			
.71	15	1.82	27	1.18	25	2.55	23	.78	20	2.08	17				
16.75	58	34.32	64	32.51	58	29.59	77	52.44	87	87.77	100	146.96	100		
18.09	88	16.28	82	23.47	75	13.63	77	24.90	87	39.53	100	35.49	100		
6.97	69	6.61	45	4.40	42	7.49	62	12.26	80	28.29	83	31.81	100		
11.45	77	13.97	82	14.98	92	11.38	69	16.55	73	32.01	100	40.08	100		
1.89	19	3.82	18	3.68	25	5.78	15	2.71	47	6.74	17	8.24	50		
6.64	65	10.17	100	12.49	92	10.72	85	13.32	100	27.03	100	28.98	100		
.59	12	1.73	27	.93	17	.40	8	2.41	47	7.66	50				
5.22	92	4.60	82	5.63	92	7.47	92	8.70	100	15.18	100	25.30	100		
23.46	92	24.61	100	30.75	92	33.06	92	39.86	100	72.25	100	59.16	100		
17.26	88	21.54	82	20.78	92	22.17	85	29.61	100	37.14	83	49.16	100		
1.15	4			.67	8	6.87	38	3.34	13	30.48	50				
5.04	54	3.06	64	9.29	67	4.02	46	6.90	40	4.64	50				
12.94	88	13.72	82	23.71	92	35.71	92	23.61	100	21.09	100	10.00	50		
6.80	77	3.99	64	9.23	83	7.53	85	7.74	80	9.05	83	54.41	100		
3.54	73	3.94	73	5.01	75	3.62	62	5.29	67	2.46	67	32.85	100		
1.83	50	2.33	55	2.77	50	4.03	46	6.40	67	6.37	83	2.06	50		
.77	4	3.45	9	6.70	25	20.39	23	4.18	20	3.21	33	19.50	100		
						.14	8								
12.31	12			16.67	8	5.77	8								
6.72	4	13.92	18	34.04	17	7.13	8	27.76	13	22.05	17				
3.78	4	9.36	18	17.86	17	5.15	8	16.00	13	10.39	17				
						1.19	8	2.27	7						
		.75	9	1.25	8										
		1.76	18	.75	8			.74	7						
				1.34	17			.62	7						
1.98	4	3.09	9	5.91	17	3.17	8	7.44	13						
.79	4	1.56	18	1.59	17			1.75	13	3.75	17				
.18	4	1.65	18	.76	8	.48	8	.96	13	6.64	17				
.71	4	.28	9	4.25	8			1.32	13						
.12	4	.28	9					.91	7						
.36	4	.99	18	.80	17	.95	8	.85	13	1.00	17				
								.20	7						
.84	4	.70	18	1.34	17	.32	8	.83	13	1.67	17				
1.11	4	2.31	18	8.62	17	.55	8	4.42	13	7.50	17				
.87	4	1.40	9	4.95	17	.55	8	1.37	7	1.67	17				
								1.77	7	5.83	17				
.24	4	.91	9	3.67	17			1.28	7						
.63	4	.55	18	5.42	17	.16	8	5.44	13	1.49	17				
.12	4			.43	17			.07	7	1.49	17				
.16	4	.19	9	.32	17			.07	7						
.36	4	.36	18	.08	8	.16	8	.77	13						
				4.58	8			4.53	13						
76.76	85	40.25	64	101.25	75	52.66	46	71.09	53	25.97	33				
42.81	77	22.75	64	53.30	58	31.91	46	39.29	53	16.83	33				
.55	8	.19	9			.79	8	1.58	7						
3.10	27	1.08	18	4.94	42	3.22	31	2.52	27						
1.87	31	1.67	36	4.25	33	.32	8	.84	20	.87	17				
2.88	38	.37	9	3.83	42	1.91	23	1.82	33	1.90	33				
.11	4	.36	9			.15	8	.21	13						
10.53	62	7.91	55	18.23	58	10.64	46	11.06	53	1.38	17				
13.07	62	5.40	55	8.40	50	6.84	46	12.42	53	9.13	33				
10.70	73	5.77	55	13.66	58	8.05	46	8.85	53	3.55	33				
4.72	69	3.81	55	4.79	58	3.01	46	3.87	53	2.24	33				
1.75	27	.74	18	1.36	25	.48	15	1.95	33	1.04	17				
3.37	73	1.53	55	3.62	58	2.86	46	4.50	47	1.70	33				
18.37	77	10.21	64	18.36	50	11.20	46	17.88	53	2.95	33				
14.97	77	7.48	64	16.06	50	10.47	46	16.41	53	2.95	33				
1.19	12	.56	9	.43	8	.42	8	.27	7						
2.20	35	2.16	36	1.87	33	.31	8	1.20	27						
2.38	54	1.21	55	3.01	50	2.35	38	1.88	40	1.22	33				
1.44	12			7.56	25	.85	8	1.71	20						
1.92	4			9.25	17										

TABLE 29F
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961—CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.										
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTD.										
CLOTHING, WOMEN AND GIRLS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	\$158.99	98	\$71.64	78	\$65.32	96	\$85.56	100		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	61.82	86	28.05	78	26.24	74	35.27	81		
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	5.34	13	3.42	11	3.27	9	1.78	13		
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	3.87	17	1.13	11	5.45	17	1.08	6		
FUR COATS, STOLE, ETC.	.09	2					.13	6		
RAINCOATS	.63	7								
JACKETS	.94	7								
SWEATERS	4.80	43	5.55	33	.52	4	.39	6		
SUITS	4.61	14	1.75	11	1.22	17	2.48	38		
DRESSES	23.27	65	8.91	67			2.31	13		
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	3.31	24	1.99	11	8.09	48	18.53	63		
BLOUSES, SHIRTS	4.10	44	.09	22	2.88	22	1.19	6		
SLACKS, DUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	5.30	41	2.42	44	2.18	30	2.73	31		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	5.55	23	1.99	22	1.32	26	3.91	31		
UNDERWEAR	19.45	89	11.51	78	1.31	9	.75	13		
NIGHTWEAR	4.65	52	1.01	22	11.16	83	12.70	88		
HOSIERY	10.37	89	7.79	78	1.83	39	1.85	38		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	27.17	92	13.36	78	4.89	83	5.54	94		
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	24.65	92	11.75	78	14.25	96	17.84	94		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.24	5	.75	22	12.73	96	16.67	94		
OTHER FOOTWEAR	2.28	47	.86	33			.37	6		
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	17.78	72	9.92	67	1.53	35	.80	31		
HATS	4.07	42	.67	22	6.94	61	7.99	56		
GLOVES	1.20	26			1.82	22	2.20	44		
HANDBAGS, PURSES	3.65	53	1.34	33	.42	22				
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	7.66	35	7.55	33	2.04	43	2.27	38		
OTHER	1.21	38	.36	33	1.52	22	2.82	19		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	17.76	8			1.14	39	.70	31		
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL	20.40	11	21.53	11	5.69	4	11.99	6		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	11.22	11	14.15	11	3.05	4	8.50	6		
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	.71	3	4.00	11	.67	4	1.16	6		
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	.25	2								
FUR COATS, STOLE, ETC.	.10	1								
RAINCOATS	.09	2								
JACKETS	.20	2								
SWEATERS	1.90	9								
SUITS	.21	1			.27	4	.25	6		
DRESSES	2.96	9	5.46	11	.54	4	1.73	6		
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	1.68	7			.18	4	3.40	6		
BLOUSES, SHIRTS, ETC.	.77	8			.36	4	1.19	6		
SLACKS, DUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	1.43	9	1.71	11	.72	4	.76	6		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.92	7	2.99	11	.31	4				
UNDERWEAR	2.05	11	1.25	11	.97	4	1.37	6		
NIGHTWEAR	.62	9			.27	4	.13	6		
HOSIERY	1.15	11	1.27	11	.39	4	.47	6		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	3.27	11	3.85	11	.66	4	1.15	6		
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	2.98	11	3.05	11	.66	4	1.02	6		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.08	2								
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.21	5								
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	1.98	10	1.01	11	.36	4	.13	6		
HATS	.34	5					.38	6		
GLOVES	.22	5					.13	6		
HANDBAGS, PURSES	.59	8	.34	11	.36	4				
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.65	5	.56	11						
OTHER	.19	5	.11	11						
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	.11	1					.25	6		
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL	57.03	52	32.35	56	64.26	70	34.98	44		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	26.31	49	16.27	56	30.02	70	14.32	31		
WINTER COATS AND COAT SETS	2.08	13	.94	11	4.68	30	.81	6		
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.	.22	2			.52	4				
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	.73	5			.89	9				
RAINCOATS	.77	9	.56	11	.56	4	.19	6		
JACKETS, HEAVY	.88	8	1.13	22	.27	4	.68	6		
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	.35	5			.44	9	.37	6		
SWEATERS	3.35	35	3.70	44	2.73	39	2.08	31		
SUITS	.65	5	1.53	22	1.35	9				
DRESSES	7.82	35	4.11	44	.83	9	7.05	25		
SKIRTS AND JUMPERS	1.48	17	.33	11	9.40	39	1.29	13		
BLOUSES AND SHIRTS	2.61	32	1.41	33	2.50	43	1.28	25		
SLACKS, DUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	3.06	32	2.11	44	3.34	43	.31	13		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	2.32	23	.44	11	2.51	26	.26	6		
UNDERWEAR	6.80	45	6.03	44	8.11	61	5.08	38		
NIGHTWEAR	2.47	26	.66	11	3.01	35	.12	6		
HOSIERY	2.78	47	1.72	56	3.69	65	1.95	38		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

79

TABLE 29F
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.										
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTD.										
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS -CONTD.										
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	\$11.34	48	\$6.99	56	\$15.09	65	\$6.17	38		
SHOES	10.16	48	6.17	56	13.39	65	6.11	38		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.20	7	.22	11	.17	9				
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.98	22	.60	22	1.53	39				
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES	2.96	38	.68	22	2.96	52	.06	6		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	1.04	11			.11	9	2.28	19		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	3.33	5			1.26	4	.43	6		
							4.62	6		
CLOTHING, CHILDREN UNDER 2 YEARS, TOTAL										
COATS, BUNTINGS, SNOWSUITS, SWEATERS, ETC.	2.61	12	4.98	22	2.21	9	1.97	19		
DRESSES, SUITS, ETC.	.31	7	1.32	22	.36	4	.43	13		
UNDERWEAR, DIAPERS, AND SLEEPING GARMENTS	.36	5	1.07	22	.34	4	.13	6		
STOCKINGS, SOCKS	.67	9	1.89	22			.06	19		
BOOTIES, SHOES	.04	3	.18	11			.06	6		
LAYETTES AND OTHER	.38	6	.51	11	.21	4	.47	19		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	.01	2					.02	6		
	.84	2			1.30	4				
CLOTHING MATERIALS (YARD GOODS, NOTIONS, ETC.), TOTAL	27.87	97	19.20	89	25.42	100	11.40	94		
CLOTHING UPKEEP, TOTAL	32.82	94	28.25	78	16.45	100	10.52	81		
DRY CLEANING AND PRESSING	22.16	89	18.69	67	10.76	100	8.78	69		
SHOE REPAIRS AND SERVICES	3.05	56	3.33	33	2.32	52	1.45	25		
OTHER CLOTHING SERVICES	7.61	50	6.22	33	3.37	43	.29	13		
TRANSPORTATION, TOTAL										
AUTOMOBILE PURCHASE	777.87	98	347.58	89	290.70	96	430.02	100		
AUTOMOBILE OPERATION, TOTAL	297.56	35	102.89	22	74.30	22	56.72	19		
GASOLINE	416.94	92	230.41	67	200.99	87	305.49	75		
MOTOR OIL	197.60	91	90.72	56	93.71	87	130.76	69		
LUBRICATION, WASHING, ETC.	15.10	89	7.05	56	8.71	83	11.47	59		
TIRES AND TUBES	16.27	87	9.81	56	7.56	83	7.63	63		
BATTERIES AND OTHER EQUIPMENT	43.92	74	13.90	22	30.89	70	38.95	49		
OPERATING EXPENSES NOT ALLOCATED	8.60	61	5.88	33	7.60	74	8.56	56		
REPAIRS AND PARTS	7.73	5	15.67	11			4.16	6		
INSURANCE	49.94	72	35.11	44	18.97	52	66.40	63		
REGISTRATION AND OTHER EXPENSES	52.96	79	32.85	56	22.79	52	22.74	62		
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION IN HOME AREA	24.82	92	19.42	67	10.74	87	14.82	75		
CAR POOL	1.66	11	1.30	22	3.63	13	5.00	19		
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION OUT OF HOME AREA	7.92	8	6.75	22			10.00	13		
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	4.63	11	2.43	11	1.83	9	.41	6		
	49.17	26	3.81	33	9.96	13	52.41	25		
MEDICAL CARE, TOTAL										
PREPAID CARE	343.42	100	256.82	100	229.53	100	214.69	100		
DIRECT EXPENSES, TOTAL	84.24	68	32.96	44	22.07	35	33.79	50		
FOR HOSPITALIZED ILLNESS	259.18	98	223.86	100	207.46	100	180.90	94		
PHYSICIANS' SERVICES OUTSIDE HOSPITAL	49.33	34	33.72	44	50.30	22	51.13	31		
DENTAL SERVICES	48.60	86	56.56	89	52.96	87	30.84	75		
EYE CARE, INCLUDING GLASSES	42.34	68	28.78	67	23.30	52	25.38	44		
OTHER PRACTITIONERS	15.65	39	5.00	22	10.18	35	2.44	6		
DRUGS AND MEDICINES	3.91	6	37.04	11	.52	4	1.88	13		
MEDICAL APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES	73.57	94	58.55	89	59.69	91	67.09	94		
OTHER MEDICAL CARE	2.52	25	2.56	33	7.25	17	.34	13		
	22.50	18	1.67	11	3.24	17	1.81	13		
PERSONAL CARE, TOTAL										
HAIRCUTS, MEN AND BOYS	136.74	100	106.89	100	87.49	100	84.31	100		
HAIRCUTS, WOMEN AND GIRLS	28.53	89	24.61	67	16.87	87	14.25	75		
SHAVES	2.62	41	.67	33	1.88	22	1.19	19		
WAVES, SHAMPOOS, TINTING, ETC.	.01	1								
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES	21.13	59	15.11	22	4.80	26	4.23	44		
PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES, TOTAL	.15	1								
TOILET SOAP	84.31	100	66.51	100	63.93	100	64.64	100		
DENTAL SUPPLIES (TOOTHBRUSHES, PASTE, ETC.)	11.96	97	9.84	100	9.59	100	11.99	100		
SHAVING EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	15.11	95	11.74	78	9.32	100	11.94	94		
CLEANSING TISSUES	13.98	90	9.16	78	12.62	91	7.45	88		
FACE POWDER, CREAMS, OTHER COSMETICS, ETC.	5.31	71	1.05	33	3.65	57	3.14	63		
HAIR EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	15.75	92	12.90	100	13.74	87	13.01	81		
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES	14.81	92	17.03	89	10.40	91	7.26	88		
	7.39	70	4.78	78	4.61	65	9.86	38		
RECREATION, TOTAL										
TELEVISION	126.09	96	60.00	78	67.30	91	44.46	94		
RADIO	21.84	52	2.82	22	24.68	48	12.26	44		
PHONOGRAPHS, TAPE RECORDERS, ETC.	4.46	23	13.26	22	4.11	30	5.01	25		
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	10.98	22	1.70	11	.17	4	2.17	6		
SPECTATOR ADMISSIONS, TOTAL	12.38	16	10.00	11	4.17	13	4.69	6		
MOVIES	20.17	72	9.61	44	10.34	52	5.92	50		
SPORTS EVENTS	11.86	62	2.50	33	6.74	43	3.54	38		
CONCERTS, PLAYS, ETC.	6.99	42	6.33	33	2.33	22	2.07	25		
	1.32	23	.78	11	1.28	13	.31	6		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29F

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$7.65	38	\$11.51	45	\$12.40	42	\$18.15	46	\$11.37	53	\$7.45	50	\$37.08	50
6.86	38	10.69	45	9.75	42	16.53	46	10.63	53	6.76	50	30.90	50
.20	4	.27	9	.42	17	.23	8	.33	7				
.59	15	.55	18	2.24	25	1.39	31	.41	13	.69	17	6.18	50
.66	27	4.05	45	8.18	42	4.83	46	2.19	40	1.94	50	8.24	50
.17	8	1.45	9	1.12	17	4.50	31	1.74	13			5.00	50
1.15	4					4.62	15					125.00	50
3.48	23	6.20	18	5.15	8								
.36	12	.42	9										
.40	4	1.68	18										
.95	19	3.02	18										
.03	4	.18	9										
.97	4	.75	18										
		.15	9										
.77	4			5.15	8								
20.08	100	24.48	91	17.85	92	47.87	100	41.54	100	39.77	100	138.63	100
28.76	92	32.03	100	39.39	92	48.57	100	58.83	100	38.83	100	122.00	100
21.22	85	22.89	100	21.75	83	34.97	100	34.31	100	24.50	100	105.00	100
2.60	62	2.36	64	5.02	58	3.07	54	3.67	73	5.50	100	8.50	100
4.94	35	6.77	64	12.63	83	10.54	77	20.85	73	8.83	50	8.50	100
763.65	100	684.60	100	1,103.14	100	1,118.39	100	1,180.34	100	2,200.80	100	344.90	100
267.73	38	234.60	36	431.08	42	444.38	54	580.23	40	1,139.62	67		
429.14	100	367.84	100	503.52	100	564.13	100	554.44	100	1,057.85	100	312.40	100
214.80	100	190.10	100	205.50	100	273.19	100	286.79	100	514.11	100	68.77	100
18.94	100	17.30	100	17.94	92	17.19	100	17.01	100	23.10	100	22.91	100
14.51	92	16.93	100	23.15	100	24.15	92	24.73	100	31.37	100	32.28	100
57.00	85	34.19	73	61.36	83	36.73	69	53.36	93	71.37	83	41.25	50
6.96	54	11.70	73	11.45	58	7.82	54	8.57	73	13.99	67	9.00	50
						1.92	8	.47	7	131.40	50		
35.38	69	37.19	91	104.33	92	84.10	85	49.38	93	53.62	83	45.00	50
61.43	81	40.61	82	51.85	100	71.96	100	81.41	100	147.17	100	76.88	100
20.12	100	19.82	100	27.94	100	47.07	100	32.72	100	71.74	100	16.32	100
1.02	8	.45	9			.31	15					5.00	50
16.31	8			8.83	8	5.96	8	15.03	13				
.44	8	16.00	9	.50	8	23.42	31	3.13	13				
49.01	15	65.71	45	159.21	25	80.19	38	27.50	33	3.33	17	27.50	50
347.76	100	256.06	100	429.62	100	399.29	100	369.51	100	539.98	100	1,831.00	100
87.43	73	85.22	73	119.43	92	129.62	92	148.66	93	140.00	83	230.00	100
260.33	100	170.84	91	310.19	100	269.67	100	220.84	100	399.98	100	1,601.00	100
87.27	58	20.64	27	50.94	25	65.19	38	9.67	20	25.00	17	16.50	50
49.69	81	49.64	91	73.64	100	50.69	100	40.30	80	30.50	83	37.50	50
34.94	65	24.82	73	47.42	75	46.04	85	70.97	87	76.67	83	278.50	100
8.63	31	19.18	45	30.04	75	32.00	62	21.10	40	38.63	67	1.50	50
1.23	4	3.00	9			5.77	8			.83	17		
72.16	88	40.07	91	91.24	100	65.76	100	70.01	100	225.38	100	71.50	100
1.24	19	.68	18	4.25	42	1.95	38	1.00	27	.82	33	2.00	50
1.31	12	12.82	18	12.67	33	2.27	8	7.80	33	2.17	17	1,193.50	50
130.69	100	120.42	100	174.88	100	163.00	100	182.19	100	236.43	100	386.13	100
28.00	92	22.80	73	49.19	100	29.30	100	46.26	100	42.88	100	28.00	100
1.88	54	2.14	36	5.58	58	3.00	46	4.37	60	6.00	50		
				.08	8								
16.87	58	12.43	55	27.54	92	26.61	77	38.57	87	81.83	100	87.13	100
				1.67	8								
83.94	100	83.05	100	90.82	100	104.08	100	92.99	100	105.72	100	271.00	100
10.24	96	11.19	100	7.62	92	16.37	100	13.33	87	12.35	100	61.00	100
13.35	92	14.59	100	21.99	92	12.41	92	19.29	100	22.00	100	72.00	100
11.83	100	19.47	91	18.24	92	14.77	77	16.37	93	22.06	83	28.50	100
4.97	65	8.00	91	3.75	92	5.49	69	8.08	87	10.02	100	24.00	100
17.40	88	9.63	91	14.68	100	23.71	100	16.70	100	15.10	100	35.50	100
16.38	92	15.34	100	18.06	92	24.26	100	12.65	93	11.60	100	37.50	50
9.77	81	4.83	73	6.49	67	7.08	85	6.56	67	12.58	100	12.50	50
119.57	100	82.55	100	268.67	100	151.80	100	198.86	100	207.45	100	264.43	100
34.76	46	12.99	55	37.19	75	21.41	54	18.23	73	10.42	50	4.00	50
2.52	19	.18	9	10.94	50	3.69	15	3.48	20				
5.13	12	3.67	18	46.12	58	29.53	54	4.36	27	38.28	50		
.88	12			48.35	17	13.94	31	37.43	40			20.15	50
18.54	65	15.45	82	28.58	100	23.16	100	33.82	87	61.78	100	44.65	100
10.89	65	10.98	64	17.29	83	14.47	85	14.92	73	44.73	83	25.90	100
6.88	23	3.41	45	9.63	75	6.85	69	17.00	60	12.05	67	18.75	100
.77	15	1.05	27	1.67	42	1.85	23	1.90	47	5.00	67		

TABLE 29F

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		INCOME AFTER TAXES		INCOME AFTER TAXES	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	PCT RPTG	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	PCT RPTG	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.								
RECREATION -CONTD.								
PARTICIPANT SPORTS (FEES, DUES, AND EQUIPMENT)	\$13.34	57	\$4.64	22	\$6.27	43	\$1.95	25
CLUB DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS	3.34	17	1.00	11	.57	4	.22	6
HOBBIES	5.80	41	2.61	33	1.80	26	.55	19
PETS (PURCHASE AND CARE)	14.77	41	1.47	11	5.75	35	6.02	31
TOYS AND PLAY EQUIPMENT	16.53	60	11.83	67	8.35	48	5.66	44
RECREATION OUT OF HOME AREA	2.30	10	1.06	11				
OTHER RECREATION	.19	1			1.09	4		
READING, TOTAL	24.87	89	15.08	56	13.77	83	11.01	81
NEWSPAPERS	12.12	75	11.16	56	7.71	61	6.74	69
MAGAZINES	5.68	65	3.78	33	2.62	61	1.70	50
BOOKS BOUGHT (NOT SCHOOL OR TECHNICAL)	6.87	35	.14	11	3.43	26	2.32	19
OTHER READING	.20	7					.25	6
EDUCATION, TOTAL	79.88	64	135.28	67	13.39	57	14.83	31
TUITION AND FEES	44.96	31	111.78	22	.91	9	9.40	13
BOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND EQUIPMENT	17.12	51	1.28	33	8.05	52	5.24	31
MUSIC AND OTHER SPECIAL LESSONS	11.65	16	10.00	11	4.43	9		
OTHER EDUCATION	6.14	8	12.22	22			.19	6
MISCELLANEOUS, TOTAL	79.70	74	20.53	44	52.40	61	133.39	69
ALL-EXPENSE TOURS, ETC.	19.68	10	5.56	11			50.31	13
OTHER	60.01	73	14.97	44	52.40	61	83.08	69
PERSONAL INSURANCE, TOTAL 4)	262.10	92	202.27	67	86.60	78	108.33	94
LIFE, ENDOWMENT, ANNUITY, ETC.								
VETERANS	1.98	2						
GROUP (DEDUCTED FROM PAY)	5.10	8						
OTHER	134.25	62	151.96	33	55.81	39	66.00	50
MUTUAL AID	2.20	11	1.33	11	3.46	13	3.65	25
DISABILITY INCOME	2.60	5						
OTHER PERSONAL INSURANCE	3.66	8	4.97	11	.59	9	1.25	6
SOCIAL SECURITY, RAILROAD AND GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT	111.16	78	44.02	33	26.75	57	37.43	69
PRIVATE RETIREMENT	2.15	2						
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS, TOTAL	192.83	91	82.39	67	83.72	91	61.56	81
TO PERSONS NOT IN FAMILY, TOTAL	59.32	70	23.26	33	20.61	61	26.44	69
CASH	16.35	11			2.61	9	10.94	19
GOODS AND SERVICES	42.97	68	23.26	33	18.01	61	15.50	56
TO ORGANIZATIONS, TOTAL	133.50	83	59.13	56	63.10	83	35.12	56
COMMUNITY CHEST, RED CROSS, ETC.	6.70	56	3.00	22	3.48	39	3.09	25
CHURCH AND OTHER RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS	123.13	79	56.13	56	59.63	83	29.01	50
EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL, POLITICAL, AND OTHER	3.67	14					3.02	6
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, TOTAL	4,752.88	100	1,689.25	100	1,612.29	100	2,625.98	100
WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS 5)	2,510.83	75	755.09	56	599.74	61	848.36	56
OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES	(18.17)	23	(8.00)	11	(3.70)	17	(.63)	6
RENT RECEIVED AS PAY	25.89	5			27.94	9		
FOOD RECEIVED AS PAY	10.36	9	9.72	22	2.26	4		
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, TOTAL	1,833.21	92	2,713.63	78	705.35	91	1,317.10	94
FARM	1,700.49	92	2,741.41	78	705.35	91	976.48	94
NONFARM	132.72	8	27.78	11			340.62	19
INCOME FROM ROOMERS AND BOARDERS	14.54	4			3.13	4	16.25	6
INCOME FROM RENTS	21.64	19	124.96	33	13.24	13	5.66	31
PROFITS FROM STOCKS AND BONDS								
PROFITS FROM BUSINESSES OWNED BUT NOT OPERATED								
INTEREST	33.88	18			20.74	9	19.52	19
DIVIDENDS	21.35	19			.82	9	1.58	13
PUBLIC UNEMPLOYMENT AND SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	109.69	14	44.44	11	148.30	22	106.28	19
PRIVATE PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT	6.77	1						
PRIVATE INSURANCE ANNUITIES AND TRUST FUNDS	.48	1						
PUBLIC SOCIAL ASSISTANCE AND PRIVATE RELIEF	11.37	3	62.67	11	15.65	4	.75	6
GIFTS OF CASH	14.71	11	1.67	11	1.09	4	39.50	13
MILITARY ALLOTMENTS, PENSIONS, ETC.	71.33	8			95.97	13		
OTHER MONEY INCOME	103.07	19	35.56	11	8.26	9	282.31	25
PERSONAL TAXES, TOTAL	332.24	85	169.92	22	52.28	65	35.65	88
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES, TOTAL	4,420.65	100	1,859.17	100	1,560.01	100	2,590.34	100
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	194.97	8	1,666.22	11	360.19	17	4.06	6
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES								
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS	327.49	XXX	2,472.15	XXX	399.46	XXX	251.77	XXX
CASH IN BANK, ON HAND, AND MONEY OWED TO FAMILY	342.42	XXX	2,033.41	XXX	328.97	XXX	124.18	XXX
PURCHASE, IMPROVEMENT, AND SALE OF	222.43	XXX	467.17	XXX	292.71	XXX	226.81	XXX
OWN NONFARM DWELLING.								
OWN FARM DWELLING (IMPROVEMENT ONLY)	42.79	XXX			34.20	XXX	89.69	XXX
OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	94.54	XXX			1.17	XXX		
INVESTMENT IN BUSINESS, TOTAL	423.71	XXX	1,543.36	XXX	172.02	XXX	14.20	XXX
FARM	424.76	XXX	1,638.92	XXX	172.02	XXX	14.20	XXX
NONFARM	1.05	XXX	95.56	XXX				
STOCKS AND BONDS	33.19	XXX						
SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY	27.02	XXX	.66	XXX	127.23	XXX		
SETTLEMENT OR SURRENDER OF INSURANCE POLICIES	2.35	XXX	22.22	XXX	26.83	XXX	1.25	XXX
OTHER ASSETS								

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29F
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$6,999		\$7,000 TO \$7,999		\$8,000 TO \$8,999		\$9,000 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$10,999		\$11,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$13.63	69	\$10.20	64	\$32.53	83	\$21.48	69	\$9.55	73	\$33.27	50	\$39.13	100				
3.27	12	4.35	18	8.91	50	.77	8	6.68	33	11.33	33						
4.12	35	14.82	36	6.72	75	9.57	62	6.28	47	10.31	50	33.50	100				
16.85	35	2.82	27	15.12	50	12.16	62	43.80	60	16.83	67	78.00	100				
19.70	77	15.98	73	29.04	58	11.86	62	29.39	67	16.23	33	40.00	50				
.15	8	2.09	18	5.19	17	4.23	15	5.83	13	9.00	17	5.00	50				
17.55	88	16.36	100	31.29	100	19.63	100	67.59	100	42.34	100	72.19	100				
11.01	69	11.18	82	17.55	100	11.44	77	19.12	93	22.76	83	17.19	100				
4.12	65	2.86	55	8.03	83	6.50	62	12.80	80	13.29	100	21.50	100				
2.32	23	1.95	45	5.08	58	1.69	38	35.13	60	6.29	33	33.50	100				
.10	8	.36	9	.63	17			.54	20								
32.98	58	75.41	64	87.29	83	65.50	69	212.13	80	256.39	100	277.50	100				
3.36	27	40.45	36	37.75	33	23.46	38	162.90	53	128.08	100	150.00	50				
19.23	46	16.55	27	18.54	67	10.96	62	20.98	60	93.31	100	37.50	100				
4.62	8	2.05	9	20.67	33	28.00	23	28.24	40			90.00	100				
5.77	4	16.36	9	10.33	25	3.08	15			35.00	17						
45.21	73	34.88	82	114.18	83	62.33	77	132.07	100	28.74	67	591.15	100				
17.12	4			7.50	8	16.00	15	67.33	33			5.00	50				
28.09	73	34.88	82	106.68	83	46.33	77	64.74	93	28.74	67	586.15	100				
228.21	92	186.23	100	421.80	100	309.22	100	444.78	100	544.26	100	1,156.50	100				
				7.10	8			5.00	7			51.50	50				
7.32	8	3.21	9	11.67	25	9.31	23	12.75	13								
115.93	65	62.42	64	256.83	83	77.66	62	166.24	87	287.01	83	1,070.00	100				
.63	8	5.45	9			1.66	8	2.13	7	2.17	17						
7.95	12	7.79	9	.25	8			3.33	7								
3.58	12			10.50	8	2.08	8	3.60	7	18.00	17						
85.28	88	107.36	91	127.95	92	218.51	100	253.13	87	237.08	100	90.00	50				
7.54	4			7.50	8												
138.23	88	199.32	91	396.54	100	340.86	100	330.21	100	153.24	100	572.50	100				
36.27	69	64.59	82	205.50	92	90.58	85	53.53	60	69.78	83	132.50	100				
3.46	8	.91	9	116.67	8	26.92	23	1.33	7	11.67	17						
32.81	69	63.69	82	88.83	92	63.66	77	52.19	60	58.11	83	132.50	100				
101.96	77	134.73	91	191.05	92	250.28	100	276.69	100	83.46	100	440.00	100				
2.38	54	5.36	64	11.25	75	7.65	69	18.53	93	3.46	67	40.00	100				
98.04	77	125.45	82	177.71	83	241.47	92	250.69	100	79.17	83	300.00	100				
1.54	8	3.91	18	2.08	25	1.15	8	7.47	47	.83	17	100.00	50				
3,665.92	100	4,576.33	100	6,012.42	100	6,941.33	100	9,277.49	100	11,625.65	100	25,641.03	100				
2,170.14	81	2,919.31	91	3,384.31	75	4,335.91	92	5,506.58	93	5,216.41	83	182.50	50				
(12.27)	27	(64.91)	36	(28.57)	25	(13.92)	38	(35.53)	33	(26.67)	17						
30.00	4	101.82	18	25.00	8	46.15	8										
1.35	4	18.18	9	2.83	17	20.62	23	3.47	7	108.33	17						
1,127.54	92	1,244.44	91	2,140.09	92	2,523.65	92	3,027.68	93	5,892.10	100	24,341.03	100				
1,127.54	92	1,244.44	91	1,715.10	92	2,483.25	92	2,727.68	93	5,892.10	100	23,428.03	100				
				424.99	25	40.40	8	300.00	7			913.00	50				
				20.00	8			90.80	13								
85.88	19	83.52	9	33.94	17	74.38	23	52.37	20								
18.37	8	47.48	36	3.27	25	2.32	8	62.68	40	17.92	33	800.00	50				
6.79	15	10.59	18	12.73	33	24.10	23	93.45	47			317.50	50				
133.33	12	27.27	9	2.58	8	32.31	8	180.80	13	358.00	33						
		81.82	9														
2.47	4																
22.15	4																
6.96	12	45.45	9	22.50	17	9.31	15	1.53	13	31.67	17						
59.66	4	214.29	27	5.90	8			220.00	13								
32.62	19	69.19	27	387.09	25	88.11	23	41.59	13	109.55	33						
137.41	96	188.70	91	498.08	100	524.40	100	793.72	93	620.77	100	3,406.25	100				
3,528.51	100	4,387.63	100	5,514.34	100	6,416.93	100	8,483.77	100	11,004.87	100	22,234.78	100				
7.69	4	16.36	9	87.90	8	88.50	8										
335.37	XXX	858.63	XXX	195.99	XXX	954.11	XXX	2,075.00	XXX	2,720.36	XXX	8,046.50	XXX				
432.57	XXX	775.63	XXX	662.37	XXX	1,813.02	XXX	1,822.06	XXX	2,844.22	XXX	8,046.50	XXX				
192.67	XXX	890.71	XXX	1,074.73	XXX	114.26	XXX	610.40	XXX	1,103.42	XXX	809.00	XXX				
23.37	XXX	2.00	XXX	13.75	XXX	155.92	XXX	13.33	XXX	74.58	XXX						
567.21	XXX	1,770.71	XXX	44.03	XXX	1,005.77	XXX										
567.21	XXX	1,770.71	XXX	421.30	XXX	700.96	XXX	1,205.89	XXX	3,751.89	XXX	7,237.50	XXX				
				462.97	XXX	700.96	XXX	1,239.22	XXX	3,751.89	XXX	7,237.50	XXX				
				41.67	XXX			33.33	XXX								
.72	XXX	102.27	XXX	29.69	XXX	71.78	XXX	36.97	XXX	125.00	XXX						
82.12	XXX			8.33	XXX	1.92	XXX	44.53	XXX	3.83	XXX						
		4.09	XXX			5.23	XXX										

TABLE 29F
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES			
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
			AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES -CONTD.						
NET CHANGE IN LIABILITIES	\$14.93	XXX	\$438.74	XXX	\$70.49	XXX
MORTGAGE ON OWN NONFARM DWELLING.	1.47-	XXX				
MORTGAGE ON OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	81.60	XXX	141.73-	XXX		
MONEY OWED TO BANKS, INSURANCE COMPANIES, ETC.	10.93-	XXX	655.00	XXX	47.57	XXX
MONEY OWED ON THE PURCHASE OF						
AUTOMOBILE	68.49-	XXX	146.67-	XXX		
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	10.29	XXX	44.23	XXX	13.77-	XXX
OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES	5.00	XXX	27.02	XXX	14.28	XXX
MONEY OWED ON RENT, TAXES, AND OTHER LIABILITIES	1.06-	XXX	.89	XXX	21.01	XXX
					1.41	XXX
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE, TOTAL	139.46	86	220.63	89	134.40	83
FOOD	14.18	32	47.91	44	19.82	35
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	.73	4				
TOBACCO	.36	5	1.33	11	.11	4
HOUSING	34.37	50	57.91	56	20.21	57
CLOTHING AND CLOTHING SERVICES	39.50	70	52.49	78	48.49	70
TRANSPORTATION	5.01	16	22.78	67	5.28	17
MEDICAL CARE	25.10	23	.11	11	29.87	26
PERSONAL CARE	4.52	24	2.83	56	1.54	17
RECREATION, READING, AND EDUCATION	7.35	29	5.43	33	7.26	30
OTHER	8.35	11	29.83	22	1.83	4
VALUE OF HOME PRODUCED FOOD	449.24	91	361.17	78	549.23	96
					426.41	94

1) SEE DEFINITIONS FOLLOWING TABLES.

2) THE AVERAGES ARE BASED ON ALL FAMILIES IN EACH CLASS, WHETHER OR NOT THEY REPORTED RECEIPTS OR DISBURSEMENTS FOR A PARTICULAR ITEM. AVERAGES WERE CALCULATED BY DIVIDING THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS REPORTED BY MEMBERS OF THE CLASS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. SINCE ALL AVERAGES FOR A CLASS ARE BASED ON A COMMON DIVISOR, THEY ARE ADDITIVE.

THE PERCENT REPORTING WAS OBTAINED BY DIVIDING THE NUMBER OF FAMILIES REPORTING THE SPECIFIED ITEM OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. AVERAGE AMOUNTS FOR FAMILIES REPORTING A SPECIFIED ITEM CAN BE DEVELOPED FROM THIS TABLE BY DIVIDING THE AVERAGE BY THE PERCENT REPORTING.

3) THE TOTALS FOR SOME SUBGROUPS, E.G., 'HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES' MAY EXCEED THE SUM OF THE ITEMS BY MORE THAN IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO ROUNDING. THIS OCCURS WHEN THE SUBGROUP TOTAL INCLUDES COMBINED EXPENDITURES WHICH COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED AMONG THE ITEMS LISTED.

4) THIS TOTAL MAY BE LESS THAN THE SUM OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW BECAUSE INSURANCE REFUNDS HAVE BEEN DEDUCTED FROM THE TOTAL BUT COULD NOT BE DEDUCTED FROM THE APPROPRIATE TYPE OF INSURANCE.

5) ADJUSTED WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS. REPORTED EARNINGS WERE ADJUSTED BY SUBTRACTING THE AMOUNT SHOWN IN PARENTHESES FOR OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES AND ADDING THE VALUE OF FOOD AND RENT RECEIVED AS PAY.

6) EXCLUDES FAMILY-OPERATED FARM AND PROPERTY USED IN FAMILY-OPERATED BUSINESS.

NOTE...BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, SUMS OF INDIVIDUAL ITEMS MAY NOT EQUAL TOTALS.

TABLE 29F
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$97.20 -	XXX	\$83.00 -	XXX	\$858.36 -	XXX	\$858.90 15.06 -	XXX XXX	\$252.94 -	XXX	\$123.86	XXX	\$.00	
18.62	XXX	34.36 -	XXX	817.58 -	XXX	985.59 43.87	XXX XXX	45.66 -	XXX				
150.25 -	XXX	40.00 -	XXX	11.97 -	XXX	20.64 -	XXX	154.43 -	XXX				
16.42 -	XXX	15.18 -	XXX	3.05	XXX	18.19 -	XXX	25.17	XXX	145.70	XXX		
49.22	XXX	6.55	XXX	31.85 -	XXX	116.67 -	XXX	3.69 -	XXX	21.83 -	XXX		
1.64	XXX							15.47 -	XXX				
137.21	96	158.89	91	138.51	83	91.14	92	117.78	73	89.20	100	86.50	100
13.71	38	24.59	55	3.67	17	1.12	15	.60	13	1.83	33	2.50	50
	8	2.27	9			.77	8			7.83	33	7.50	50
.46	50	1.09	9							1.00	17	1.50	50
35.30	50	23.68	55	42.47	67	13.73	31	78.60	47	9.67	33	25.00	50
55.30	69	55.04	82	35.36	83	28.61	69	13.16	53	41.10	83	50.00	50
4.04	12			4.00	17	2.69	8	4.33	13				
17.74	23	16.75	36	27.14	25	29.23	62	2.00	7	12.60	17		
5.35	19	14.98	27	3.63	25	1.38	23	4.20	20	3.50	33		
5.31	27	15.02	55	10.17	42	.77	15	13.55	20	11.67	50		
		5.45	9	12.08	25	12.85	31	1.33	7				
485.82	96	399.11	91	350.12	92	419.54	100	462.25	80	422.13	67	450.18	100

TABLE 29G
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 5 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		UNDER \$1,000		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES \$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	149		5		19		22	
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	87		3		11		13	
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0		3.4		12.6		14.9	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE PCT RPTG	
AVERAGE								
FAMILY SIZE	5.1	XXX	5.1	XXX	5.0	XXX	5.1	XXX
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$4,814.78	XXX	\$5,679.27	XXX	\$1,378.32	XXX	\$2,598.43	XXX
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.3	95	1.0	100	1.3	82	1.2	100
AGE OF HEAD	45.3	XXX	42.7	XXX	48.4	XXX	48.5	XXX
EDUCATION OF HEAD	8.7	XXX	8.3	XXX	5.7	XXX	6.8	XXX
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2.4	97	2.7	100	2.5	91	2.6	100
NUMBER OF PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	.2	13			.1	9	.2	15
PERCENT								
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	XXX	64			XXX	36	XXX	54
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	XXX	91	XXX	67	XXX	73	XXX	85
NONWHITE	XXX	17	XXX	67	XXX	55	XXX	23
AVERAGE EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS								
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES AND OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	\$4,665.26	XXX	\$4,199.11	XXX	\$1,365.97	XXX	\$2,681.41	XXX
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	4.16	XXX	14,281.85	XXX	440.81	XXX	56.35	XXX
TOTAL CONSUMER EXPENDITURES, PERSONAL INSURANCE, AND GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	4,757.11	XXX	5,980.84	XXX	1,857.17	XXX	2,918.14	XXX
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	87.69	XXX	4,101.90	XXX	50.40	XXX	180.38	XXX
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION 3)	4,358.83	100	5,288.79	100	1,744.60	100	2,752.27	100
FOOD, TOTAL	998.23	100	1,099.70	100	565.00	100	805.63	100
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	797.18	100	878.25	100	492.40	100	674.35	100
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	201.06	95	221.45	100	72.60	82	131.28	92
IN HOME AREA, TOTAL	165.29	94	192.78	100	58.96	82	102.90	85
BOARD								
MEALS AT WORK	39.75	30					5.00	8
MEALS AT SCHOOL	68.91	68	105.45	67	29.87	36	67.58	62
OTHER MEALS AND BEVERAGES	18.49	33	43.33	33	5.45	9	3.32	23
SNACKS	38.14	84	44.00	67	23.64	82	27.00	77
OUT OF HOME AREA, TOTAL	19.92	28	28.67	67			.69	15
MEALS AS PAY	15.85	9			13.64	9	27.69	15
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	20.67	26	88.33	67	1.64	9	12.57	46
TOBACCO	96.27	80	166.55	100	61.49	73	87.04	85
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,081.20	100	1,023.79	100	362.87	100	654.36	100
SHELTER, TOTAL	355.55	99	465.00	100	86.19	91	209.70	100
RENTED DWELLING, TOTAL	92.13	33	460.00	100	54.84	55	81.54	38
RENT	86.71	32	420.00	100	54.00	55	81.54	38
REPAIRS	5.42	9	40.00	33	.84	9		
SPECIAL FEES, ETC.								
OWNED DWELLING, TOTAL	188.47	66			31.35	36	82.01	54
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES	25.91	22			4.20	18	.57	8
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR	19.60	60			1.98	36	11.56	54
PROPERTY INSURANCE	25.75	44			2.73	9	17.39	46
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS	112.61	46			22.44	27	52.49	31
OTHER EXPENSES	4.60	1						
OWNED VACATION HOME, CABIN, ETC., TOTAL								
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES								
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR								
PROPERTY INSURANCE								
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS								
OTHER EXPENSES								
LODGING OUT OF HOME AREA	74.95	23	5.00	33			46.15	8
OTHER REAL ESTATE	4.37	1						
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, AND WATER, TOTAL	222.77	98	195.00	100	93.40	100	162.91	100
COAL AND COKE	12.47	17			3.64	9	22.46	31
WOOD, SAWDUST, PRESSED WOOD, LOGS, ETC.	5.91	16			5.55	27	6.54	23
KEROSENE	22.19	34	2.00	33	5.14	45	6.95	31
FUEL OIL	1.43	1						
OTHER SOLID AND PETROLEUM FUELS								
GAS	61.93	45	67.00	67	16.63	18	37.69	46
ELECTRICITY	107.51	94	76.00	67	51.04	82	86.64	100
GAS AND ELECTRICITY (COMBINED BILLS)								
WATER	3.72	8	50.00	33			.62	8
SEWAGE	1.03	3						
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	.90	1						
WATER, SEWAGE, GARBAGE (COMBINED BILLS)								
WATER SOFTENING SERVICE								
ICE								
FOOD FREEZER RENTALS	.65	15			.05	9	.43	23
OTHER EXPENSES	5.03	16			11.36	9	1.58	15

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29G

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 5 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
19		22		21		21		10		10		0	
11		13		12		12		6		6			
12.6		14.9		13.8		13.8		6.9		6.9			
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
5.0	XXX	5.1	XXX	5.1	XXX	5.1	XXX	5.1	XXX	5.2	XXX		
\$3,467.28	XXX	\$4,612.97	XXX	\$5,723.63	XXX	\$7,336.19	XXX	\$9,177.08	XXX	\$12,848.99	XXX		
1.3	100	1.1	92	1.2	100	1.4	92	1.5	100	1.5	100		
48.8	XXX	39.5	XXX	42.9	XXX	47.8	XXX	38.5	XXX	47.0	XXX		
6.1	XXX	9.2	XXX	11.5	XXX	9.3	XXX	12.0	XXX	12.5	XXX		
2.2	91	3.0	100	2.4	100	2.2	100	2.0	100	2.0	83		
.5	27	.1	8	.2	17	.2	17						
XXX	45	XXX	62	XXX	100	XXX	75	XXX	83	XXX	100		
XXX	82	XXX	100	XXX	100	XXX	100	XXX	100	XXX	100		
XXX	27			XXX	8								
3,420.17	XXX	4,502.73	XXX	5,529.08	XXX	6,916.18	XXX	8,443.09	XXX	12,071.98	XXX		
194.17	XXX	313.56	XXX	457.20	XXX	976.65	XXX	2,142.79	XXX	1,964.98	XXX		
3,478.01	XXX	4,335.24	XXX	5,430.23	XXX	5,687.97	XXX	8,670.78	XXX	9,583.69	XXX		
252.01	XXX	146.07	XXX	358.35	XXX	251.56	XXX	2,370.48	XXX	523.32	XXX		
3,227.54	100	4,078.36	100	4,970.18	100	5,331.34	100	7,395.26	100	8,645.02	100		
733.04	100	1,171.67	100	1,025.41	100	1,143.57	100	1,428.18	100	1,494.54	100		
575.48	100	993.09	100	813.37	100	846.35	100	1,102.90	100	1,127.03	100		
157.55	100	178.57	92	212.04	100	297.22	100	325.28	100	367.51	100		
114.51	100	139.96	92	208.71	100	258.80	100	256.62	100	264.48	100		
32.06	45	37.53	38	91.54	42	82.68	58	25.00	17	52.03	33		
53.59	73	65.85	54	66.13	75	92.55	83	48.05	83	138.95	100		
.45	9	4.64	31	12.92	33	6.50	42	121.33	83	58.17	83		
28.40	100	31.94	92	38.13	83	77.07	100	62.23	67	15.33	50		
43.05	18	7.23	23	3.33	17	25.08	42	43.50	50	78.03	83		
		31.38	15			13.33	8	25.17	17	25.00	17		
				45.74	50	14.63	42	104.54	50				
126.29	91	54.97	54	83.50	83	149.27	83	85.50	83	109.68	100		
948.59	100	1,004.10	100	1,269.39	100	1,082.49	100	1,811.67	100	2,652.43	100		
267.87	100	230.31	100	406.07	100	355.92	100	844.16	100	952.42	100		
108.23	45	144.04	38			108.33	33	101.50	17				
107.05	45	142.50	38			83.33	25	100.00	17				
1.18	18	1.54	8			25.00	17	1.50	17				
73.73	55	86.27	62	332.17	100	200.98	75	632.91	83	476.34	100		
38.96	18	30.00	8	57.29	50	32.33	17	36.90	67	14.17	17		
8.13	45	6.73	54	36.60	83	27.01	75	30.95	67	67.86	100		
5.27	9	18.80	38	57.58	83	25.53	50	44.23	67	69.82	83		
21.36	36	30.74	38	147.37	75	116.10	50	520.83	67	324.50	83		
				33.33	8								
85.91	18			73.90	25	46.60	50	109.75	33	476.08	83		
										63.33	17		
129.44	91	234.09	92	267.02	100	307.76	100	320.65	100	393.70	100		
11.82	18	5.23	8	28.25	25	9.25	17	17.46	33				
1.64	9	14.23	23			6.67	17			14.17	33		
8.71	55	14.58	23	7.50	25	85.42	42	62.83	50				
								20.70	17				
33.34	27	98.85	69	95.74	50	41.72	50	33.33	17	168.84	67		
64.14	91	94.97	92	124.71	100	159.41	100	184.66	100	163.28	100		
8.82	18	1.85	8	3.75	17								
						2.08	8			10.83	33		
										13.00	17		
.73	9	.08	8	1.42	17	.88	17	1.67	17	.67	33		
.25	9	4.31	15	5.67	25	2.33	17			22.92	50		

TABLE 29G
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 5 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.										
HOUSING -CONTD.										
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS, TOTAL	\$221.35	100	\$278.57	100	\$78.46	100	\$114.09	100		
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES	40.02	99	25.04	100	31.46	100	26.81	100		
CLEANING SUPPLIES	17.08	80	10.00	33	8.89	36	11.00	85		
HOUSEHOLD PAPER SUPPLIES	18.07	80	16.00	33	6.44	27	15.50	77		
LAUNDRY AND CLEANING, SENT OUT	11.04	37	1.67	33	.73	9	3.60	31		
DOMESTIC SERVICE	57.69	24	156.00	33			10.77	15		
DAY NURSERY CARE	.83	1								
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, TOTAL	38.24	66	45.67	33	4.94	18	21.85	46		
LOCAL TELEPHONE	27.01	59	4.00	33	2.44	9	16.38	31		
LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE	11.19	48	41.67	33	2.50	18	5.46	38		
TELEGRAMS AND CABLEGRAMS	.03	1								
OTHER HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES, TOTAL	36.80	98	24.20	67	26.00	91	24.56	100		
REPAIRS OF FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	12.34	28					6.06	31		
MOVING, FREIGHT, EXPRESS, AND STORAGE	1.15	3			1.36	9				
POSTAGE AND WRITING MATERIALS	15.32	98	11.33	67	14.99	91	13.02	100		
OTHER EXPENSES	7.98	84	12.87	67	9.64	82				
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT, TOTAL	277.16	98	85.22	67	104.82	100	167.67	92		
HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES, TOTAL	31.07	84	15.92	67	16.76	82	22.56	77		
SHEETS	5.24	45			3.75	18	1.44	15		
PILLOWCASES	1.12	24			.56	9	1.11	23		
PILLOWS	.50	6					1.90	15		
BLANKETS, COMFORTERS, QUILTS, AND BEDSPREADS	8.97	46	5.02	67	8.18	36	10.00	62		
CURTAINS	4.32	29	6.22	33	1.45	27	2.79	38		
DRAPERIES	2.71	15	2.66	33			.63	8		
TABLECLOTHS, PLACEMATS, AND NAPKINS	.96	17			.40	9	.37	15		
SLIPCOVERS	.26	1								
TOWELS	2.65	51	1.66	67	2.17	45	2.74	54		
OTHER READYMADE ITEMS	.88	17	.36	33			.16	8		
MATERIALS AND SERVICES	2.58	26			.26	18	1.42	15		
FURNITURE, TOTAL	80.91	52	6.00	33	13.33	27	55.29	54		
LIVING ROOM	33.38	22					3.87	15		
DINING ROOM	20.24	16			3.25	9	11.25	8		
BEDROOM	23.77	22			9.05	9	40.17	38		
KITCHEN	.07	1								
PORCH AND GARDEN	2.05	9	6.00	33						
OTHER	1.38	5								
FLOOR COVERINGS, TOTAL	20.62	40			1.03	9				
SOFT SURFACE					1.73	18	14.95	46		
WALL-TO-WALL										
ROOM SIZE	2.50	5								
OTHER	1.93	14								
HARD SURFACE	15.95	24			1.73	18	2.29	23		
OTHER, INCLUDING RUG PADS	.25	1					12.65	23		
MAJOR APPLIANCES, TOTAL	74.25	32								
REFRIGERATORS	19.11	8			51.17	36	42.47	23		
HOME FREEZERS	14.38	5					3.85	15		
DISHWASHERS							21.46	8		
COOKING STOVES	11.13	6								
WAXERS, ELECTRIC	.33	1					14.23	8		
GARBAGE DISPOSAL UNITS										
VACUUM CLEANERS	2.92	5								
WASHING MACHINES	6.06	6					2.93	8		
CLOTHES DRYERS	2.45	1			15.26	18				
WASHER-DRYER COMBINATIONS	4.20	1			33.18	9				
AIR CONDITIONERS (DEMOUNTABLE)										
DEHUMIDIFIERS	.06	1								
SEWING MACHINES	13.60	7			2.73	9				
IRONING MACHINES										
SMALL APPLIANCES	14.54	36	13.32	33	7.63	36	6.55	23		
HOUSEWARES, TOTAL	14.74	85	9.72	67	6.36	73	9.96	85		
CHINA AND GLASSWARE	4.56	41	.70	33	1.12	36	3.75	31		
KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS, ETC.	.12	2					.71	8		
COOKING UTENSILS (NONELECTRIC)	2.94	23	.46	33	1.00	27	1.20	31		
KITCHENWARE	.99	24	7.17	67	.92	36	.35	15		
CLEANING EQUIPMENT	3.55	74	1.38	67	2.67	55	3.24	85		
LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT	.74	21			.63	9	.70	31		
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS, TOTAL	41.04	94	40.26	33	7.85	91	15.89	85		
INSURANCE ON FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND APPAREL	4.36	14								
OTHER	36.68	93	40.26	33	7.85	91	15.89	85		
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES, TOTAL	577.23	100	575.35	100	283.98	100	445.34	100		
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	149.87	98	136.49	100	100.09	91	91.39	92		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	81.16	93	64.13	67	53.71	82	43.33	85		
OVERCOATS	.20	2								
TOPCOATS	.42	3			1.12	9				
JACKETS, HEAVY	3.62	24	6.32	33	3.25	18	2.76	15		
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	3.73	39	7.35	67	2.65	27	.70	15		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29G

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 5 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES \$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$201.55	100	\$303.33	100	\$244.31	100	\$210.55	100	\$278.26	100	\$464.61	100		
31.62	100	51.79	100	48.23	100	36.52	100	36.55	100	75.83	83		
8.01	82	19.56	77	29.03	100	17.89	100	22.10	100	29.55	83		
12.57	91	17.49	92	27.09	100	20.78	92	22.30	100	29.66	83		
5.94	27	17.77	31	12.58	58	18.59	67	10.40	17	27.92	50		
117.73	27	125.11	38	10.83	25	13.75	33	86.67	17	112.50	33		
		5.54	8										
10.54	45	39.61	77	59.21	100	64.78	83	55.94	100	66.15	83		
8.12	27	26.60	77	47.62	92	48.95	83	35.10	100	48.98	83		
2.42	45	13.02	54	11.59	75	15.83	50	20.34	67	17.17	50		
								.50	17				
15.16	100	26.48	100	57.33	100	38.24	100	44.30	100	100.01	100		
.36	9	5.23	8	24.96	58	15.75	50	12.50	17	59.94	67		
4.55	9			2.92	8								
6.64	100	12.04	100	20.98	100	14.82	100	23.45	100	27.53	100		
3.61	91	9.21	85	8.48	92	7.68	75	8.36	100	12.54	83		
349.74	100	236.37	100	351.99	100	208.26	100	368.59	100	778.37	100		
27.33	91	40.28	77	36.42	92	38.58	92	26.12	83	49.45	83		
6.26	64	6.83	54	5.69	50	6.27	67	5.17	50	10.65	67		
1.11	36	1.99	31	.73	25	1.09	17	1.25	33	1.56	33		
.09	9									3.00	33		
10.11	27	8.72	38	4.03	25	13.72	67	7.66	67	10.31	50		
		7.40	31	4.89	25	1.85	17	9.98	67	11.23	50		
1.95	18	4.95	15	6.59	25	1.79	25			5.61	17		
.30	18	3.55	23	.09	8	1.46	33	.22	17	.84	17		
				1.92	8								
3.89	55	2.68	46	1.33	42	4.23	67	1.10	33	2.55	50		
.35	9	2.33	23	1.57	25	.93	25	.27	17	1.34	33		
3.27	36	1.83	15	3.32	42	7.23	42	.47	17	2.37	33		
72.02	55	63.88	62	121.92	50	84.84	67	22.49	50	319.48	50		
35.60	18	49.26	46	90.41	33	23.63	25			75.59	33		
20.15	27	13.84	15			31.57	33			133.10	50		
12.22	18	.77	8	30.22	25	20.64	42	8.58	17	106.74	17		
				.52	8								
2.59	9			.77	8	2.58	8	13.91	50	1.39	17		
1.45	9					6.43	8			2.67	17		
7.04	36	17.25	38	22.31	42	8.92	50	22.71	50	127.92	67		
		9.75	15							15.09	33		
.12	9	4.12	15			5.89	33	2.04	33				
6.93	36	3.38	8	22.31	42	3.04	17	17.09	33	112.83	33		
								3.57	17				
173.26	64	42.62	23	94.94	50			166.08	50	124.80	33		
65.91	18	20.69	8	22.42	8					58.33	17		
30.60	9			21.29	8			63.35	17				
31.18	27			36.67	8								
		2.23	8										
15.67	9			2.08	8			21.71	17	10.13	17		
				5.21	8					20.80	17		
										35.53	17		
				.41	8								
29.91	9	19.69	8	6.87	8			81.03	33				
25.99	36	15.15	38	4.03	17	15.48	67	53.34	50	3.17	17		
11.12	91	29.95	92	8.23	83	15.04	92	12.29	83	31.58	83		
1.69	36	4.64	38	1.42	42	5.54	58	3.41	50	25.13	50		
.14	9												
4.01	18	7.88	23	.25	8	4.45	25	1.31	17	2.83	33		
3.78	73	2.50	46	.17	8	.26	17	1.39	33	.67	33		
1.49	27	2.91	69	6.09	83	3.82	75	2.81	83	2.95	67		
32.97	100	.47	15	.30	25	.96	33	1.70	17				
8.55	18	27.25	100	64.14	100	45.40	100	65.58	100	121.96	100		
24.43	100			14.80	42	6.87	33	4.20	17				
		27.25	100	49.34	100	38.52	92	61.38	100	121.96	100		
426.03	100	547.60	100	603.30	100	684.91	100	827.15	100	1,225.48	100		
106.18	100	110.51	100	194.98	100	186.09	100	321.37	100	205.78	100		
51.27	100	60.14	100	112.01	100	102.66	92	194.82	100	103.92	100		
1.39	9			.17	8								
				2.02	17								
4.90	36			5.27	25	3.50	33	5.78	33	5.07	50		
3.71	55	3.87	46	4.53	42	2.30	42	5.14	33	10.04	50		

TABLE 29G

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 5 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.										
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTD.										
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER -CONTD.										
OUTERWEAR -CONTD.										
SWEATERS	\$2.35	21	\$5.98	33	\$2.28	9	\$1.82	23		
RAINCOATS	.98	9								
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	23.29	53	10.30	33	14.16	36	12.42	46		
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, DUNGAREES	20.92	86	13.28	33	15.55	73	14.18	85		
SHIRTS, DRESS	7.26	49	14.94	33	5.22	27	1.50	23		
SHIRTS, OTHER	16.39	80	5.96	33	9.48	73	9.94	69		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	2.00	14			2.00	18				
UNDERWEAR	10.97	80	2.30	33	8.66	82				
NIGHTWEAR	2.00	18			.09	9	5.96	69		
HOSIERY	7.31	89	12.52	67	4.41	91	2.72	15		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	30.58	89	40.19	100	21.07	82	4.66	77		
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	22.99	80	3.15	33	17.87	82	20.36	77		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	3.67	11	35.00	33	1.85	9	18.63	77		
OTHER FOOTWEAR	3.92	33	2.04	33	1.35	18				
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	15.50	89	17.36	33	12.14	91	1.73	23		
HATS AND CAPS	6.41	78	15.00	33	4.45	82	10.51	85		
GLOVES	3.98	67	.69	33	4.83	73	4.86	85		
ACCESSORIES	2.39	47	1.67	33	1.06	27	2.42	62		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	2.67	11			1.43	9	1.10	54		
OTHER	.05	1			.37	9	2.14	23		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	2.35	2					3.85	8		
CLOTHING, BOYS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL										
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	22.70	17			21.45	18	22.97	31		
OVERCOATS	13.58	17			15.32	18	14.43	31		
TOPCOATS										
JACKETS, HEAVY	.91	7								
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	.36	5								
SWEATERS	1.14	8			1.59	9	.32	8		
RAINCOATS	.06	1			1.40	9	.40	8		
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	5.57	15								
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, DUNGAREES	2.11	15			8.35	18	5.91	15		
SHIRTS, DRESS	1.00	10			1.74	18	4.11	31		
SHIRTS, OTHER	2.05	15			1.87	18	1.02	23		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.39	6			.37	9	2.68	31		
UNDERWEAR	1.18	16			.69	18				
NIGHTWEAR	.21	6			.09	9	1.91	31		
HOSIERY	1.56	17			.56	18				
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	4.00	17			4.78	18	1.29	31		
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	3.74	17			4.33	18	3.59	31		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.05	1					3.59	31		
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.21	5								
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	2.17	13			.45	9				
HATS AND CAPS	.17	6					1.75	23		
GLOVES	.26	6					.50	15		
ACCESSORIES	.34	10					.47	8		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	1.40	2					.79	23		
OTHER										
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED										
CLOTHING, BOYS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL										
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	73.12	64	119.27	33	45.45	82	59.89	77		
OVERCOATS AND COAT SETS	37.91	61	68.37	33	24.23	73	28.83	69		
JACKETS, HEAVY	.75	2								
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	2.76	23	4.33	33	.97	9	1.66	15		
SWEATERS	1.74	18	8.99	33	1.43	27	.86	15		
RAINCOATS	1.78	26	3.33	33			1.58	38		
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.	.12	5								
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	7.98	41	9.29	33	8.03	45	4.27	46		
PLAY CLOTHES	13.55	57	15.93	33	6.94	55	13.73	69		
SHIRTS	9.25	55	26.51	33	6.87	55	6.72	69		
OTHER OUTERWEAR										
UNDERWEAR	4.59	57	.67	33	1.46	64	4.62	69		
NIGHTWEAR	.79	13			1.73	27				
HOSIERY	3.52	59	4.72	33	1.76	64	3.64	69		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	17.63	62	35.90	33	13.87	82	16.48	69		
SHOES	14.38	62	14.95	33	13.14	82	15.07	69		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	1.73	15	20.95	33			.86	23		
OTHER FOOTWEAR	1.53	18			.72	18	.55	23		
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES	3.01	49	9.62	33	2.42	55	3.30	54		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.99	6					1.10	8		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	4.68	3					1.92	8		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29G

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 5 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$.63	9	\$.64	8	\$3.42	33	\$3.07	25	\$10.05	50	\$1.03	17		
.55	9			.78	17	1.16	17	8.87	33	.52	17		
3.34	27	15.21	54	39.96	83	35.85	50	72.28	100	16.68	50		
21.84	91	17.23	100	21.44	83	24.12	92	42.76	100	26.24	83		
4.21	55	6.53	77	8.52	50	6.30	50	14.26	50	19.21	83		
8.48	82	15.46	77	22.72	100	25.35	92	25.50	67	25.13	100		
2.23	9	1.20	8	3.20	33	1.02	17	10.19	33				
10.09	82	6.15	77	11.13	92	14.73	92	22.51	67	23.06	100		
2.91	18	1.02	15	1.91	25	3.62	25	.86	17	3.51	33		
4.35	91	5.73	100	9.56	100	8.09	75	14.47	100	11.35	83		
25.01	82	23.82	100	39.98	100	29.33	92	58.59	100	45.94	67		
19.66	73	14.74	77	33.63	92	24.27	92	40.45	100	34.45	67		
		7.49	23	1.04	8	1.29	8	6.09	33	5.33	17		
5.34	45	1.59	23	5.30	42	3.78	25	12.04	83	6.16	33		
12.55	91	13.65	77	20.39	100	14.78	92	30.13	100	18.01	100		
6.17	73	6.14	62	7.22	92	5.23	75	8.57	100	8.73	83		
5.03	91	4.25	46	2.60	58	4.10	67	5.66	83	5.81	83		
.89	36	1.93	23	4.31	67	2.16	50	7.32	83	3.47	67		
.45	9	1.33	8	6.27	17	3.30	8	8.58	17				
						12.88	8						
40.19	27			19.02	17	44.00	25			40.36	17		
23.36	27			12.08	17	23.25	25			24.08	17		
1.80	18			3.08	17	1.03	8			1.66	17		
.91	18												
1.95	18					3.00	17			3.48	17		
						.43	8						
8.19	27			6.04	17	7.19	25			11.14	17		
6.18	27			.38	8	3.24	25						
.36	9			.33	8	3.76	17						
3.64	27			1.25	8	4.35	25			5.31	17		
.33	18			1.00	8	.26	8			2.49	17		
2.99	27			.70	8	1.61	17			1.67	17		
				.50	8	.60	17			.66	17		
2.79	27			1.33	17	1.54	25			7.97	17		
8.00	27			3.91	17	6.98	25			4.99	17		
7.17	27			3.24	17	6.93	25			4.99	17		
.36	9												
.46	9			.67	8	.04	8						
3.04	27			.50	8	10.03	25			1.00	17		
.28	9			.21	8	.26	8						
.74	9			.17	8	.17	8			.66	17		
.80	18			.13	8	.60	17			.33	17		
1.23	9			.00		9.00	8						
24.80	27	109.37	77	102.68	83	85.69	67	84.33	50	44.08	33		
11.97	27	64.76	77	49.59	83	36.37	58	47.77	50	26.71	33		
		1.98	8	3.26	8								
1.00	9	6.50	38	3.13	33	4.36	42	1.54	17				
.47	9	3.09	23	2.05	25	.33	8	1.72	17	2.20	17		
.37	9	4.15	46	1.60	25	1.97	42	3.86	33				
						.09	8	.51	17	1.03	33		
.36	9	11.60	62	14.09	50	6.37	42	15.88	33	4.48	33		
7.22	27	20.73	77	17.37	75	15.00	58	14.05	50	9.12	33		
2.56	18	16.71	69	8.10	75	8.26	58	10.22	50	9.88	33		
3.28	18	7.80	69	6.36	83	4.14	58	7.16	50	2.51	33		
		2.08	15	1.49	33	.17	8	.41	17				
1.16	27	5.75	77	5.26	75	3.38	58	3.95	50	1.72	33		
7.61	27	25.22	77	22.50	83	16.75	58	22.27	50	7.23	33		
7.61	27	19.30	77	16.91	83	16.02	58	17.04	50	5.60	33		
		1.38	23	3.45	25	.33	8	1.29	17	.86	17		
		4.54	23	2.13	42	.40	8	3.94	17	.77	17		
.77	27	3.75	62	2.72	58	1.82	58	2.77	33	5.91	33		
				2.27	17	3.72	17						
				12.50	8	19.33	8						

TABLE 29G

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 5 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.										
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTD.										
CLOTHING, WOMEN AND GIRLS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	\$140.39	99	\$170.28	67	\$45.10	100	\$91.18	100		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	61.38	85	86.31	33	17.65	73	47.69	92		
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	6.56	15					6.73	31		
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	2.44	15	3.39	33	2.48	18	1.34	15		
FUR COATS, STOLCS, ETC.	.04	1								
RAINCOATS	.61	9								
JACKETS	1.86	13	2.99	33	.14	9				
SWEATERS	5.77	44	10.06	33	1.67	9	2.37	15		
SUITS	3.11	11	2.33	33			4.27	46		
DRESSES	20.04	60	26.28	33	9.01	45	3.88	15		
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	3.96	26	9.41	33			17.87	62		
BLOUSES, SHIRTS	6.56	44	11.26	33	.74	18	1.70	15		
SLACKS, DUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	5.66	49	16.25	33	2.88	27	4.47	31		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	4.77	24	4.33	33	.74	9	4.58	54		
UNDERWEAR	18.13	89	25.17	67	7.11	91	.48	8		
NIGHTWEAR	4.49	40	8.27	33	2.60	18	12.72	100		
HOSIERY	9.91	90	7.80	67	4.95	82	3.06	46		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	24.03	92	28.42	67	8.62	64	7.34	92		
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	21.85	89	25.41	67	7.94	55	13.50	92		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.18	5					12.36	35		
OTHER FOOTWEAR	1.99	41	3.01	33			.24	8		
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	15.10	78	14.32	33	.68	18	.90	31		
HATS	2.97	32	1.99	33	4.17	36	4.94	69		
GLOVES	1.14	36			1.30	27	.91	23		
HANDBAGS, PURSES	3.94	56	4.01	33	.19	9	.58	38		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	5.07	29	8.32	33	1.11	18	1.50	46		
OTHER	1.98	32			1.48	9	.95	23		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	7.36	5			.09	9	1.01	54		
							1.92	8		
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL	26.12	15	105.90	33	7.75	9	49.40	38		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	13.08	15	51.54	33	3.07	9	24.69	38		
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	.75	2					3.17	8		
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	.31	2	4.33	33			1.11	8		
FUR COATS, STOLCS, ETC.										
RAINCOATS	.15	1								
JACKETS	.66	5					.55	8		
SWEATERS	1.65	13	6.98	33	.63	9	3.75	31		
SUITS	.65	3					.63	8		
DRESSES	2.78	11	12.98	33			4.18	31		
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	2.02	10	7.33	33	1.09	9	4.26	23		
BLOUSES, SHIRTS, ETC.	1.63	14	7.95	33	.54	9	2.27	31		
SLACKS, DUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	1.48	14	6.21	33	.27	9	2.29	31		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.99	10	5.66	33	.54	9	2.48	31		
UNDERWEAR	3.13	15	12.30	33	1.24	9	5.59	38		
NIGHTWEAR	.92	9	5.22	33			1.02	15		
HOSIERY	1.87	15	6.05	33	1.14	9	3.15	38		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	4.48	15	20.65	33	1.18	9	8.28	38		
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	4.10	15	17.67	33	.72	9	7.57	38		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.28	7	1.99	33	.45	9	.48	15		
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.10	3	.99	33			.23	8		
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	2.65	15	10.14	33	1.13	9	6.67	38		
HATS	.26	6			.36	9	1.01	23		
GLOVES	.18	6					.21	15		
HANDBAGS, PURSES	.65	13	1.83	33	.50	9	1.30	31		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	1.29	10	8.32	33	.18	9	3.29	23		
OTHER	.28	10			.09	9	.86	23		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED										
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL	94.76	70	1.55	33	44.83	73	71.82	62		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	51.28	63			20.53	64	41.27	54		
WINTER COATS AND COAT SETS	4.08	23			1.58	18	5.50	23		
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.	.25	1								
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	1.58	15								
RAINCOATS	.19	6			.89	9	5.27	31		
JACKETS, HEAVY	1.98	16								
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	.37	7			.65	18	1.00	8		
SWEATERS	7.92	51			2.41	36	4.15	38		
SUITS	.79	5					1.42	8		
DRESSES	14.28	44			6.98	55	10.74	31		
SKIRTS AND JUMPERS	3.84	24			1.09	9	2.36	15		
BLOUSES AND SHIRTS	4.38	47			2.28	45	2.23	23		
SLACKS, DUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	7.98	48			4.03	36	6.51	31		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	3.65	32			.63	18	2.07	23		
UNDERWEAR	9.99	63	.35	33	7.28	73	8.12	46		
NIGHTWEAR	3.15	33			2.17	36	2.01	31		
HOSIERY	6.09	68	.53	33	3.57	73	4.40	54		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29G

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 5 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961—CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES \$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$62.13	100	\$135.61	100	\$137.77	100	\$173.10	100	\$211.67	100	\$429.15	100		
25.19	73	62.53	100	51.40	83	55.44	83	113.02	100	202.71	100		
2.78	9	7.98	15	10.13	25	16.74	17			4.42	17		
1.87	9	1.82	15	2.11	17			5.97	33	8.65	17		
.73	9	.43	15			1.08	8			.65	17		
		.08	8	1.92	8	.83	8	.84	17	3.53	50		
3.25	36	4.59	46	4.67	50	7.13	58	1.71	17	12.64	50		
		8.63	23	.43	8			6.96	50	19.80	67		
6.70	36	25.08	77	16.51	58	15.58	58	11.03	17	5.00	33		
1.94	18	3.65	38	3.20	33	1.78	17	28.44	83	62.98	83		
4.82	36	4.22	62	3.23	42	5.04	50	12.26	50	15.33	67		
2.63	27	4.43	54	5.73	67	6.41	42	12.93	67	30.96	67		
.46	18	1.63	23	3.49	50	.86	8	10.54	83	9.58	67		
10.40	73	22.30	100	18.83	75	17.17	92	22.34	50	29.19	50		
.54	18	7.10	69	2.04	33	4.27	42	26.97	100	43.31	83		
3.69	100	6.10	77	15.15	100	13.75	92	3.43	33	17.13	67		
16.42	100	22.09	100	27.37	100	22.70	92	12.08	83	25.04	100		
14.85	100	20.83	100	24.34	92	20.74	92	34.88	100	76.18	100		
						.58	17	32.00	100	68.34	100		
1.57	45	1.26	31	3.03	75	1.38	17	1.00	17				
5.90	100	15.49	92	18.82	75	16.85	92	1.87	50	7.84	100		
2.06	27	1.43	23	4.55	33	2.25	25	21.29	83	56.44	100		
.19	9	1.90	69	.55	33	1.18	33	7.65	50	9.64	83		
3.55	82	2.50	38	3.35	58	5.38	92	1.79	33	5.25	83		
		2.66	31	9.12	58	7.84	33	7.13	50	13.32	83		
.11	18	7.00	46	1.25	42	.21	8	1.33	33	23.57	50		
				4.17	8	42.92	8	3.40	50	4.67	50		
39.44	18	27.90	8	7.94	8	27.95	17			8.33	17		
20.20	18	15.52	8	3.20	8	13.82	17						
						1.97	8						
						1.08	8						
3.07	18	1.27	8			1.12	17						
1.48	18	2.85	8			2.57	8						
1.57	9					2.48	17						
4.07	18	5.69	8										
3.69	18	2.62	8	1.02	8	2.05	17						
1.46	18	2.31	8	1.02	8	2.22	17						
3.04	18	.79	8	.57	8	.33	8						
1.82	9			.60	8	3.56	17						
4.14	18	4.11	8	.63	8	.60	17						
1.39	18	2.22	8			1.65	17						
4.45	18	1.19	8	.55	8	4.79	17						
6.57	18	2.89	8	3.30	8	4.54	17						
6.21	18	2.69	8	3.30	8	.26	8						
.36	9												
		.19	8										
2.69	18	1.98	8	.25	8	3.54	17						
.47	9												
.27	9			.21	8	.60	8						
.77	18	.71	8			.88	17						
.55	9	1.15	8			1.80	17						
.64	18	.12	8	.04	8	.26	8						
99.11	73	103.79	77	60.99	67	78.63	67	130.26	100	319.39	67		
51.82	64	54.30	69	30.53	67	39.70	67	63.00	83	200.45	67		
1.94	18	2.56	23	1.28	8	5.78	42	5.83	33	15.29	33		
1.97	9												
.56	9	.79	15	2.69	25	.85	17						
						.34	17	.85	17	1.20	33		
1.77	18	1.54	8	1.37	17	2.39	17	4.71	67	7.78	33		
.74	18	1.31	15										
7.88	64	9.18	54	5.26	50	5.75	58	8.87	67	36.22	67		
		.79	8			.77	8			5.10	17		
18.21	55	24.68	46	7.66	33	8.71	42	6.50	67	44.89	50		
3.16	36	.93	15	3.04	25	.62	17	9.51	50	23.91	67		
3.70	55	1.75	38	3.09	50	5.29	58	8.37	83	18.78	67		
8.22	55	9.56	62	4.12	50	6.46	50	7.47	67	29.87	67		
3.68	27	1.23	23	2.02	42	2.75	33	10.90	67	17.41	67		
13.71	64	15.26	77	7.81	50	7.65	67	11.16	100	13.44	50		
1.02	18	3.79	38	.77	8	1.67	33	4.48	83	17.98	67		
7.23	73	6.76	77	2.82	58	6.36	67	7.89	100	17.90	67		

TABLE 29G

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 5 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		INCOME AFTER TAXES		INCOME AFTER TAXES	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	PCT RPTG	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	PCT RPTG	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.								
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTD.								
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS -CONTD.								
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	\$17.55	68	\$6.67	33	\$9.08	64	\$9.24	54
SHOES	16.14	68	.67	33	6.98	64	8.74	54
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.40	11			.70	18	.31	15
OTHER FOOTWEAR	1.02	26			1.40	36	.19	15
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES	3.17	48			1.83	27	3.48	46
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	2.37	20			.37	18	1.38	8
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	1.15	2					1.92	8
CLOTHING, CHILDREN UNDER 2 YEARS, TOTAL	2.68	10			.79	9	1.30	8
COATS, BUNTINGS, SNOWSUITS, SWEATERS, ETC.	.37	8			.05	9	.08	8
DRESSES, SUITS, ETC.	.90	7					.99	8
UNDERWEAR, DIAPERS, AND SLEEPING GARMENTS	1.02	9			.47	9		
STOCKINGS, SOCKS	.11	6						
BOOTIES, SHOES	.26	9			.28	9	.23	8
LAYETTES AND OTHER	.02	2						
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED								
CLOTHING MATERIALS (YARD GOODS, NOTIONS, ETC.), TOTAL	34.44	97	16.18	67	9.42	91	38.56	100
CLOTHING UPKEEP, TOTAL	33.13	89	25.67	33	9.09	82	18.83	100
DRY CLEANING AND PRESSING	22.41	80	10.00	33	7.50	64	11.10	85
SHOE REPAIRS AND SERVICES	3.22	55	3.33	33	.77	36	4.19	69
OTHER CLOTHING SERVICES	7.50	43	12.33	33	.82	9	3.54	38
TRANSPORTATION, TOTAL	855.55	97	1,888.00	100	157.43	91	242.50	85
AUTOMOBILE PURCHASE	354.72	38	1,055.13	33	24.50	27		
AUTOMOBILE OPERATION, TOTAL	474.14	90	826.79	67	127.55	73	232.66	77
GASOLINE	246.09	89	487.60	67	51.75	73	110.39	77
MOTOR OIL	14.58	89	37.38	67	3.92	73	7.60	77
LUBRICATION, WASHING, ETC.	17.92	85	41.63	33	4.37	64	10.28	77
TIRES AND TUBES	53.02	75	119.33	67	22.02	64	25.17	54
BATTERIES AND OTHER EQUIPMENT	11.47	55	2.93	33	4.95	36	9.22	62
OPERATING EXPENSES NOT ALLOCATED	2.56	1						
REPAIRS AND PARTS	46.34	66	105.10	33	14.67	36	32.55	62
INSURANCE	57.65	70	10.00	33	18.65	45	22.88	69
REGISTRATION AND OTHER EXPENSES	24.51	90	22.80	67	7.21	73	14.56	77
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION IN HOME AREA	.98	7					.23	8
CAR POOL	11.49	8	1.00	33				
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION OUT OF HOME AREA	5.78	17	5.08	67			7.69	8
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	8.44	16			5.39	27	1.92	8
MEDICAL CARE, TOTAL	290.34	100	132.17	100	126.30	100	181.48	100
PREPAID CARE	76.78	68	52.50	33	10.25	27	62.15	77
DIRECT EXPENSES, TOTAL	213.55	99	79.67	100	116.05	100	119.33	100
FOR HOSPITALIZED ILLNESS	41.95	28			5.18	9	42.48	23
PHYSICIANS' SERVICES OUTSIDE HOSPITAL	52.15	83	20.00	100	44.55	82	24.73	77
DENTAL SERVICES	29.73	60	12.00	33	9.59	73	25.15	62
EYE CARE, INCLUDING GLASSES	17.38	34			3.91	18	4.15	15
OTHER PRACTITIONERS	.68	2	9.00	33				
DRUGS AND MEDICINES	69.01	97	21.33	100	52.57	100	21.12	100
MEDICAL APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES	1.14	30	.67	33	.26	18	.53	31
OTHER MEDICAL CARE	1.51	14	16.67	67			1.15	8
PERSONAL CARE, TOTAL	144.59	100	164.65	100	97.03	100	113.18	100
HAIRCUTS, MEN AND BOYS	31.16	90	15.00	100	22.38	73	23.08	85
HAIRCUTS, WOMEN AND GIRLS	2.41	33	3.75	33	1.66	18	.81	8
SHAVES	.01	1					.08	8
WAVES, SHAMPOOS, TINTING, ETC.	18.05	57	76.58	100	9.50	36	12.35	38
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES								
PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES, TOTAL	92.96	100	69.32	100	63.49	100	76.86	100
TOILET SOAP	11.09	94	3.12	100	9.06	91	8.03	100
DENTAL SUPPLIES (TOOTHBRUSHES, PASTE, ETC.)	16.58	90	8.32	67	15.13	82	12.33	85
SHAVING EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	16.67	91	26.12	100	10.21	82	9.49	85
CLEANSING TISSUES	3.90	54	1.60	33	2.63	27	3.14	62
FACE POWDER, CREAMS, OTHER COSMETICS, ETC.	15.05	94	12.67	67	9.49	82	17.49	85
HAIR EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	17.32	94	10.49	67	9.43	91	17.22	92
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES	10.64	76	7.00	67	7.55	64	9.16	77
RECREATION, TOTAL	131.41	97	109.59	33	42.69	91	113.64	100
TELEVISION	34.84	59	16.67	33	11.29	27	46.38	85
RADIO	7.19	26	16.50	33			15.11	54
PHONOGRAPHS, TAPE RECORDERS, ETC.	4.95	15					5.21	23
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	1.49	10						
SPECTATOR ADMISSIONS, TOTAL	18.78	78	27.00	33	10.45	55	13.97	85
MOVIES	12.28	62	19.83	33	5.77	36	11.70	46
SPORTS EVENTS	4.99	46	6.67	33	1.50	27	1.65	54
CONCERTS, PLAYS, ETC.	1.50	20	.50	33	3.18	9	.62	23

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29G
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 5 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES \$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$19.95	73	\$20.63	77	\$13.64	67	\$17.57	67	\$24.06	100	\$49.76	67		
18.91	73	19.16	77	11.91	67	14.95	67	23.22	100	48.77	67		
		.46	8	.25	8	.84	25			.67	17		
1.04	27	1.01	15	1.48	50	1.78	25	.84	33	.32	17		
2.77	55	1.58	38	3.29	58	2.97	58	7.60	83	6.53	50		
2.62	27	1.48	15	2.15	25	2.72	25	12.08	33	.83	17		
										12.50	17		
.62	9	6.05	31					8.48	17	11.84	17		
		1.00	23					.82	17	2.08	17		
.36	9	1.48	15					4.26	17	2.76	17		
.22	9	2.51	31					2.76	17	5.35	17		
.03	9	.36	15					.34	17	.35	17		
		.66	31					.31	17	1.04	17		
		.03	8							.26	17		
25.17	100	29.74	100	29.60	92	38.91	100	29.12	100	113.80	100		
28.39	82	24.62	92	50.32	92	50.54	83	41.92	100	61.08	100		
26.35	55	18.11	92	30.81	92	39.46	83	31.00	100	23.00	100		
1.11	64	3.80	54	6.19	75	3.33	42	3.67	50	1.58	50		
.93	36	2.71	38	13.32	50	7.75	58	7.25	50	36.50	83		
484.54	100	609.38	100	1,053.04	100	1,284.64	100	2,067.90	100	1,695.53	100		
153.93	36	170.85	46	527.82	42	491.25	58	882.67	83	997.83	33		
287.84	82	381.19	100	511.69	100	774.65	100	1,124.32	100	673.14	100		
178.56	82	196.82	92	235.18	100	444.05	100	541.74	100	336.45	100		
12.79	82	9.31	92	16.27	100	23.31	100	32.91	100	13.36	100		
6.70	64	18.68	100	27.12	100	23.54	100	35.85	100	18.78	100		
28.15	55	50.86	69	58.53	83	76.78	100	121.65	100	60.17	100		
5.02	55	8.42	54	8.26	42	16.48	58	49.37	100	9.46	67		
		17.13	8										
27.11	64	17.76	54	53.79	83	60.71	75	98.57	100	106.21	83		
11.38	36	43.16	62	91.99	92	92.75	92	166.20	100	97.16	100		
18.13	82	19.04	100	20.56	100	37.03	100	78.04	100	31.56	100		
7.25	27			.08	8	.12	8						
16.89	18	51.69	15	7.81	8	3.75	8						
17.27	18	1.15	8	.83	17	3.67	25	.91	17	20.56	50		
1.36	9	4.50	15	4.81	25	11.21	17	60.00	17	4.00	17		
291.54	100	306.68	100	316.30	100	443.63	100	242.73	100	557.47	100		
43.44	64	90.94	77	119.63	100	134.39	75	64.93	50	84.02	67		
248.10	100	215.74	100	196.67	100	309.24	100	177.80	83	473.45	100		
55.49	27	43.38	46	7.25	17	121.52	42	10.83	33	42.67	33		
86.55	91	63.78	69	36.88	75	47.58	100	31.33	67	113.83	100		
16.18	36	23.35	54	45.67	67	47.54	67	55.33	83	31.00	50		
10.00	27	11.19	31	26.92	50	18.71	33	19.92	50	82.17	100		
				2.67	8								
76.01	100	72.53	92	75.61	100	69.55	100	59.08	67	201.95	100		
1.15	45	1.51	23	.93	25	2.75	33	1.31	33	.50	33		
2.73	36			.75	17	1.58	17			1.33	17		
79.48	100	136.71	100	173.22	100	212.13	100	152.54	100	225.99	100		
13.70	82	29.63	92	44.92	100	52.83	100	37.69	83	30.71	100		
.11	18	1.37	31	3.21	42	4.00	67	.96	33	9.75	67		
4.55	18	16.58	54	13.29	75	22.25	83	16.08	100	47.92	67		
61.12	100	89.13	100	111.81	100	133.04	100	97.81	100	137.61	100		
10.19	91	13.38	100	11.36	83	18.74	100	10.51	100	6.91	83		
11.30	82	14.82	100	18.87	92	21.44	100	18.24	100	30.17	83		
9.16	100	11.53	92	22.74	83	34.62	100	16.00	100	16.97	83		
3.61	64	2.67	54	6.20	67	4.31	42	6.53	83	4.14	50		
8.69	100	10.60	100	20.36	100	22.30	100	17.37	100	14.98	100		
12.07	91	18.38	100	19.07	100	25.01	100	22.20	100	19.03	83		
6.10	82	17.77	85	13.20	75	6.63	75	6.96	83	20.75	67		
83.54	100	136.85	100	149.67	100	156.13	100	230.60	100	234.39	100		
37.85	55	34.78	38	40.17	50	40.19	92	8.17	50	62.00	83		
6.81	27	3.15	15	4.54	25	10.26	42	3.43	17	10.93	17		
				5.05	25	20.25	33	7.35	33	2.50	17		
.28	9	1.54	8	.83	8	.13	17	4.99	33	10.92	33		
4.75	45	12.28	85	23.45	92	27.14	100	45.19	83	27.62	100		
4.37	45	4.61	62	14.38	75	24.20	92	22.94	83	14.12	83		
.38	9	5.67	54	5.58	67	2.77	42	20.58	67	12.50	67		
		2.00	23	3.50	42	.17	8	1.67	33	1.00	17		

TABLE 29G

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 5 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY		INCOME AFTER TAXES			
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	PCT RPTG	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	PCT RPTG	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.								
RECREATION -CONTD.								
PARTICIPANT SPORTS (FEES, DUES, AND EQUIPMENT)	\$15.36	66	\$3.55	33	\$6.68	55	\$11.72	85
CLUB DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS	2.18	14					.15	8
HOBBIES	9.57	40	11.32	33	4.00	18	.62	23
PETS (PURCHASE AND CARE)	9.87	38	21.22	33	1.27	18	8.58	38
TOYS AND PLAY EQUIPMENT	22.44	70			8.99	45	9.58	38
RECREATION OUT OF HOME AREA	3.87	8	13.33	33				
OTHER RECREATION	.87	3						
READING, TOTAL	23.20	84	22.32	33	3.86	36	12.02	77
NEWSPAPERS	11.39	66	10.17	33	2.45	27	5.61	46
MAGAZINES	6.98	62	8.82	33	1.41	18	2.87	69
BOOKS BOUGHT (NOT SCHOOL OR TECHNICAL)	4.51	37	3.33	33			3.51	38
OTHER READING	.33	8					.04	8
EDUCATION, TOTAL	69.30	71	15.00	33	36.50	73	33.63	69
TUITION AND FEES	28.89	29			14.23	27	2.92	15
BOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND EQUIPMENT	21.80	61			22.27	64	19.01	69
MUSIC AND OTHER SPECIAL LESSONS	13.95	14	15.00	33			11.01	8
OTHER EDUCATION	4.66	9					.69	8
MISCELLANEOUS, TOTAL	70.84	71	3.33	33	5.81	36	50.88	54
ALL-EXPENSE TOURS, ETC.	23.73	8						
OTHER	47.11	68	3.33	33	5.81	36	50.88	54
PERSONAL INSURANCE, TOTAL 4)	231.48	93	574.75	67	61.20	91	92.60	92
LIFE, ENDOWMENT, ANNUITY, ETC.								
VETERANS	3.70	6						
GROUP (DEDUCTED FROM PAY)	3.40	10						
OTHER	100.77	53	304.76	33	21.71	27	.92	8
MUTUAL AID	2.57	10	3.80	33	13.64	27	26.55	46
DISABILITY INCOME	2.22	5			4.36	9	.23	8
OTHER PERSONAL INSURANCE	16.01	15	192.78	33	4.36	9	5.77	15
SOCIAL SECURITY, RAILROAD AND GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT	104.84	80	73.40	67	17.13	55	2.63	8
PRIVATE RETIREMENT	.10	1					55.90	77
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS, TOTAL	166.81	90	117.31	67	51.36	73	73.27	85
TO PERSONS NOT IN FAMILY, TOTAL	64.39	56	91.97	33	14.18	36	15.73	31
CASH	22.16	14	40.00	33			6.92	15
GOODS AND SERVICES	42.23	55	51.97	33	14.18	36	8.80	31
TO ORGANIZATIONS, TOTAL	102.41	87	25.33	67	37.18	73	57.54	85
COMMUNITY CHEST, RED CROSS, ETC.	8.22	52	8.33	33	.09	9	1.08	46
CHURCH AND OTHER RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS	91.70	80	17.00	67	37.09	73	54.15	85
EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL, POLITICAL, AND OTHER	2.49	8					2.31	8
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, TOTAL	4,814.78	100	5,679.27	100	1,378.32	100	2,598.43	100
WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS 5)	2,412.69	74	54.41	33	435.36	64	1,626.72	77
OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES	(20.64)	24					(7.77)	15
RENT RECEIVED AS PAY	23.84	8					34.15	15
FOOD RECEIVED AS PAY	15.85	9					27.69	15
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, TOTAL	1,694.13	89	8,565.22	100	506.95	91	607.50	77
FARM	1,530.67	89	8,565.22	100	506.95	91	590.19	77
NONFARM	163.46	7					17.31	8
INCOME FROM ROOMERS AND BOARDERS	6.70	1					.00	
INCOME FROM RENTS	105.37	14	10.05	33			13.18	8
PROFITS FROM STOCKS AND BONDS								
PROFITS FROM BUSINESSES OWNED BUT NOT OPERATED								
INTEREST	128.02	16	2,833.33	33	5.09	9	8.46	15
DIVIDENDS	25.25	20	8.27	33	54.85	18	14.42	23
PUBLIC UNEMPLOYMENT AND SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	130.62	22			33.71	18	220.98	31
PRIVATE PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT								
PRIVATE INSURANCE ANNUITIES AND TRUST FUNDS								
PUBLIC SOCIAL ASSISTANCE AND PRIVATE RELIEF								
GIFTS OF CASH	24.55	3			85.09	9		
MILITARY ALLOTMENTS, PENSIONS, ETC.	25.30	16			86.36	18	6.54	23
OTHER MONEY INCOME	152.77	11					72.69	8
PERSONAL TAXES, TOTAL	109.39	26			170.91	27	27.92	23
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES, TOTAL	222.31	78	53.18	33	12.35	27	16.85	85
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	4,592.47	100	5,732.44	100	1,365.97	100	2,581.58	100
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	72.78	5	1,533.33	33			99.83	15
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS								
CASH IN BANK, ON HAND, AND MONEY OWED TO FAMILY	4.16	XXX	14,281.85	XXX	440.81	XXX	56.35	XXX
PURCHASE, IMPROVEMENT, AND SALE OF	23.51	XXX	13,503.26	XXX	346.29	XXX	72.59	XXX
OWN NONFARM DWELLING	447.99	XXX	13,600.00	XXX	166.82	XXX	107.69	XXX
OWN FARM DWELLING (IMPROVEMENT ONLY)	103.45	XXX						
OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	102.31	XXX						
INVESTMENT IN BUSINESS, TOTAL					82.70	XXX	80.77	XXX
FARM	475.31	XXX	96.74	XXX	262.17	XXX	261.05	XXX
NONFARM	467.63	XXX	96.74	XXX	262.17	XXX	257.66	XXX
STOCKS AND BONDS	7.68	XXX					3.39	XXX
SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY	11.85	XXX						
SETTLEMENT OR SURRENDER OF INSURANCE POLICIES	14.53	XXX						
OTHER ASSETS								

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29G

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 5 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES \$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$9.56	55	\$25.73	54	\$25.33	67	\$3.65	58	\$40.17	83	\$11.86	100		
3.85	18	1.12	8	1.83	17	.08	8	14.67	33	3.35	50		
.65	18	11.13	31	11.00	50	15.94	67	36.86	83	8.47	67		
.18	9	13.41	46	13.21	58	7.96	42	32.78	67	7.03	33		
17.24	73	33.41	85	23.51	83	27.19	92	33.67	100	49.05	83		
		.31	8	.75	8	3.33	17			40.67	33		
2.36	9							3.33	17				
10.20	82	30.72	100	37.43	100	31.13	100	23.90	100	45.79	100		
7.07	55	13.38	69	19.05	92	14.02	92	14.73	83	20.54	83		
1.19	36	6.11	69	10.61	83	12.75	83	6.83	50	19.00	100		
.18	9	11.23	31	7.28	58	4.20	50	2.33	67	6.17	67		
1.75	18			.50	17	.17	8			.08	17		
9.30	45	60.15	69	103.69	83	66.34	92	159.83	67	210.24	83		
1.09	9	21.69	15	52.18	42	31.88	50	77.50	33	91.89	67		
8.20	36	26.15	62	28.85	67	22.23	75	14.83	50	45.35	83		
		4.31	8	17.25	8	9.99	17	67.50	50	39.67	50		
		8.00	8	5.42	25	2.25	17			33.33	17		
34.99	73	19.54	69	109.48	100	62.48	83	260.72	83	193.50	100		
		2.08	8	15.83	8	5.63	17	230.00	33	66.67	17		
34.99	73	17.47	69	93.65	92	56.86	75	30.72	67	126.83	100		
131.65	100	149.62	85	273.26	100	214.19	100	807.00	100	408.75	83		
5.85	9			20.78	25	.68	8						
		3.69	8	12.68	25	2.50	17	3.94	17	5.00	17		
30.53	45	51.09	54	76.64	58	75.64	58	554.96	83	185.25	83		
2.73	18					1.76	17						
				5.81	8								
14.29	18	20.53	15	1.00	8	6.84	17			35.70	50		
78.25	82	74.31	69	171.02	92	126.77	100	248.10	100	182.80	83		
				.75	8								
118.82	91	107.25	85	186.80	100	142.44	100	468.52	100	529.92	100		
52.47	45	41.77	62	60.31	58	63.61	75	247.35	100	145.75	83		
27.27	9	12.31	8			17.33	25	156.36	33	18.67	33		
25.20	36	29.46	62	60.31	58	46.29	75	90.99	100	127.09	83		
66.35	91	65.48	85	126.48	100	78.83	83	221.17	100	384.17	100		
.64	18	4.87	54	26.48	83	8.42	67	15.67	83	15.33	83		
65.64	91	54.62	62	98.33	100	64.83	58	205.50	100	365.33	100		
.08	9	6.00	8	1.67	8	5.58	8			3.50	33		
3,467.28	100	4,612.97	100	5,723.63	100	7,336.19	100	9,177.08	100	12,848.99	100		
1,886.33	100	2,905.78	77	3,479.54	75	3,515.94	92	3,375.17	50	3,513.86	33		
(19.55)	27	(28.94)	23	(46.74)	33	(21.65)	42	(44.17)	33	(3.00)	33		
27.27	9	90.00	23			13.33	8						
		31.38	15			13.33	8	25.17	17	25.00	17		
1,046.05	82	1,294.64	77	1,653.08	100	3,242.90	92	4,178.55	100	7,908.47	100		
1,046.05	82	798.79	77	1,653.08	100	3,167.90	92	3,878.55	100	7,100.14	100		
		495.85	15			75.00	8	300.00	17	808.33	17		
								97.17	17				
26.45	18	95.33	15	62.84	17	2.02	8	734.86	17	384.70	33		
		20.92	15	12.45	25	47.75	8	83.67	33	162.51	33		
				60.69	33	15.58	8	16.17	50	61.42	50		
300.45	45	52.00	15	31.04	17	310.60	25	6.67	17				
76.36	9					30.00	8						
32.91	18			4.17	8	14.73	25	79.50	33	16.67	17		
85.91	9	143.15	8	273.25	25	130.00	17	483.33	17	300.20	17		
12.82	18	101.15	23	146.57	25	26.67	25	122.00	33	501.17	67		
47.11	82	110.24	85	194.55	83	420.01	100	733.99	83	849.41	100		
3,420.17	100	4,502.73	100	5,529.08	100	6,916.18	100	8,443.09	100	11,999.58	100		
										72.40	17		
194.17	XXX	313.56	XXX	457.20	XXX	976.65	XXX	2,142.79	XXX	1,964.98	XXX		
386.28	XXX	336.27	XXX	508.12	XXX	1,139.60	XXX	1,284.01	XXX	1,868.44	XXX		
136.91-	XXX	77.91	XXX	255.26-	XXX	193.92-	XXX	2,622.14	XXX	1,264.89-	XXX		
				750.00-	XXX								
18.18	XXX	87.06	XXX	153.92	XXX	82.67	XXX			461.83	XXX		
505.37	XXX	198.71	XXX	1,364.07	XXX	1,323.37	XXX	1,338.13-	XXX	2,496.08	XXX		
505.37	XXX	143.91	XXX	1,364.07	XXX	1,323.37	XXX	1,338.13-	XXX	2,496.08	XXX		
		54.80	XXX										
				4.19-	XXX	1.56	XXX			177.08	XXX		
.36-	XXX	27.40-	XXX	.42-	XXX	74.08-	XXX			1.67-	XXX		

TABLE 29G

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 5 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES --CONTD.								
NET CHANGE IN LIABILITIES	\$27.67	XXX	\$778.59	XXX	\$94.51	XXX	\$16.24-	XXX
MORTGAGE ON OWN NONFARM DWELLING.	3.45-	XXX						
MORTGAGE ON OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	6.38-	XXX	85.63-	XXX				
MONEY OWED TO BANKS, INSURANCE COMPANIES, ETC.	20.11	XXX	23.33	XXX	53.64	XXX	9.23-	XXX
MONEY OWED ON THE PURCHASE OF								
AUTOMOBILE	24.18-	XXX	822.07	XXX	33.10-	XXX	79.18-	XXX
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	8.99	XXX	28.33-	XXX	17.07	XXX	3.08	XXX
OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES	21.43	XXX	47.16	XXX	53.55	XXX	71.09	XXX
MONEY OWED ON RENT, TAXES, AND OTHER LIABILITIES	11.14	XXX			3.36	XXX	2.00-	XXX
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE, TOTAL	136.37	87	128.03	100	145.56	82	126.78	85
FOOD	16.69	38	23.47	67	47.43	36	41.94	38
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	.58	7			.18	9	.38	8
TOBACCO	.35	9					.46	8
HOUSING	24.24	45	9.00	33	17.50	18	39.30	69
CLOTHING AND CLOTHING SERVICES	61.49	70	72.23	100	28.64	73	19.61	69
TRANSPORTATION	4.91	13	4.00	33	4.27	18	12.08	15
MEDICAL CARE	15.12	20			39.27	36	.46	8
PERSONAL CARE	2.11	22	3.33	33	.55	9	3.15	15
RECREATION, READING, AND EDUCATION	5.67	26	1.00	33	1.36	9	9.38	23
OTHER	5.20	11	15.00	33	6.36	9		
VALUE OF HOME PRODUCED FOOD	628.00	97	541.24	100	589.02	100	600.35	100

1) SEE DEFINITIONS FOLLOWING TABLES.

2) THE AVERAGES ARE BASED ON ALL FAMILIES IN EACH CLASS, WHETHER OR NOT THEY REPORTED RECEIPTS OR DISBURSEMENTS FOR A PARTICULAR ITEM. AVERAGES WERE CALCULATED BY DIVIDING THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS REPORTED BY MEMBERS OF THE CLASS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. SINCE ALL AVERAGES FOR A CLASS ARE BASED ON A COMMON DIVISOR, THEY ARE ADDITIVE.

THE PERCENT REPORTING WAS OBTAINED BY DIVIDING THE NUMBER OF FAMILIES REPORTING THE SPECIFIED ITEM OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. AVERAGE AMOUNTS FOR FAMILIES REPORTING A SPECIFIED ITEM CAN BE DEVELOPED FROM THIS TABLE BY DIVIDING THE AVERAGE BY THE PERCENT REPORTING.

3) THE TOTALS FOR SOME SUBGROUPS, E.G., 'HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES' MAY EXCEED THE SUM OF THE ITEMS BY MORE THAN IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO ROUNDING. THIS OCCURS WHEN THE SUBGROUP TOTAL INCLUDES COMBINED EXPENDITURES WHICH COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED AMONG THE ITEMS LISTED.

4) THIS TOTAL MAY BE LESS THAN THE SUM OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW BECAUSE INSURANCE REFUNDS HAVE BEEN DEDUCTED FROM THE TOTAL BUT COULD NOT BE DEDUCTED FROM THE APPROPRIATE TYPE OF INSURANCE.

5) ADJUSTED WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS. REPORTED EARNINGS WERE ADJUSTED BY SUBTRACTING THE AMOUNT SHOWN IN PARENTHESES FOR OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES AND ADDING THE VALUE OF FOOD AND RENT RECEIVED AS PAY.

6) EXCLUDES FAMILY-OPERATED FARM AND PROPERTY USED IN FAMILY-OPERATED BUSINESS.

NOTE...BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, SUMS OF INDIVIDUAL ITEMS MAY NOT EQUAL TOTALS.

TABLE 29G
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 5 PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961—CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$192.11	XXX	\$22.71	XXX	\$50.92 25.00—	XXX XXX	\$162.95	XXX	\$858.78—	XXX	\$96.54—	XXX		
113.00	XXX	8.65	XXX	24.42	XXX	193.83	XXX	460.81—	XXX	49.65—	XXX		
45.06—	XXX	12.94	XXX	8.02	XXX	57.84—	XXX	323.32—	XXX	51.89—	XXX		
70.27	XXX	6.80—	XXX	31.91	XXX			71.31—	XXX				
8.64	XXX	7.92	XXX	7.33—	XXX	7.17	XXX	2.67—	XXX	5.00	XXX		
45.27	XXX			18.91	XXX	19.79	XXX	.67—	XXX				
109.69	100	82.51	92	209.69	75	102.28	83	325.73	100	42.18	83		
7.91	27	3.11	38	5.05	25	7.92	50	4.83	67	.50	17		
1.14	18			2.55	17								
1.33	27			.25	8	.15	8	.85	33				
29.65	55	11.15	23	17.33	50	41.16	50	25.15	67	9.08	33		
57.94	82	40.22	69	146.62	58	35.64	67	196.66	100	6.00	33		
2.27	9	.38	8	12.50	8	.50	17			4.17	17		
5.64	18	11.79	31	12.31	25			65.16	33	20.60	17		
2.73	18	2.92	15	1.83	25	1.41	33	2.33	50	1.00	17		
1.09	27	6.69	38	11.24	17	7.08	33	5.75	67				
		6.23	15			8.42	25	25.00	33	.83	17		
1,024.20	91	437.80	92	676.76	92	529.19	100	445.56	100	770.95	100		

TABLE 29H
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		INCOME AFTER TAXES		INCOME AFTER TAXES	
	ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	286	UNDER \$1,000	10	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	43	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	60
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	167	167	6	6	25	25	35	35
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	100.0	3.6	3.6	15.0	15.0	21.0	21.0
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE	7.6	XXX	7.3	XXX	7.9	XXX	7.9	XXX
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$4,402.18	XXX	\$441.28	XXX	\$1,607.09	XXX	\$2,519.76	XXX
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.5	94	.8	83	1.2	88	1.3	91
AGE OF HEAD	44.0	XXX	35.5	XXX	44.2	XXX	43.1	XXX
EDUCATION OF HEAD	7.0	XXX	6.5	XXX	4.8	XXX	5.6	XXX
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4.5	99	5.5	100	5.1	100	5.0	97
NUMBER OF PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	.1	11	.2	17	.1	8	.1	11
PERCENT HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	XXX	53	XXX	33	XXX	32	XXX	40
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	XXX	87	XXX	50	XXX	76	XXX	77
NONWHITE	XXX	34	XXX	50	XXX	64	XXX	46
AVERAGE EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS								
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES AND OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	\$4,278.73	XXX	\$386.78	XXX	\$1,589.40	XXX	\$2,467.67	XXX
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	125.37	XXX	1,816.62	XXX	148.47	XXX	288.12	XXX
TOTAL CONSUMER EXPENDITURES, PERSONAL INSURANCE, AND GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	4,171.14	XXX	2,455.44	XXX	1,824.50	XXX	2,729.77	XXX
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	17.78	XXX	252.04	XXX	86.63	XXX	26.02	XXX
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION 3)	3,886.98	100	2,305.73	100	1,775.31	100	2,597.64	100
FOOD, TOTAL	1,084.99	100	695.05	100	652.87	100	809.92	100
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	890.68	100	577.13	100	576.82	100	685.13	100
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	194.31	92	117.92	100	76.05	80	124.78	91
IN HOME AREA, TOTAL	172.11	92	88.92	83	65.05	80	105.55	91
BOARD	.29	1					1.40	3
MEALS AT WORK	39.63	26			1.05	4	31.95	31
MEALS AT SCHOOL	80.26	69	63.00	33	47.18	52	44.47	54
OTHER MEALS AND BEVERAGES	9.79	17			.00		3.87	9
SNACKS	42.13	28	25.92	83	16.82	60	23.87	80
OUT OF HOME AREA, TOTAL	10.20	20	11.67	33	.24	4	11.26	17
MEALS AS PAY	12.00	10	17.33	17	10.76	16	7.97	6
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	28.82	24	1.30	17	10.92	20	55.06	26
TOBACCO	90.88	83	50.19	83	51.67	80	82.04	89
HOUSING, TOTAL	777.36	100	462.60	100	363.76	100	521.29	100
SHELTER, TOTAL	223.72	95	178.62	83	103.21	88	142.15	94
RENTED DWELLING, TOTAL	90.21	43	30.17	50	83.60	60	99.90	57
RENT	87.40	42	30.17	50	83.28	60	98.91	57
REPAIRS	2.76	7			.20	4	.99	14
SPECIAL FEES, ETC.	.05	1			.12	4		
OWNED DWELLING, TOTAL	99.68	52	135.12	33	19.61	28	15.25	37
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES	31.07	26	31.13	33	3.98	12	3.07	11
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR	11.46	47	5.46	33	4.18	24	4.06	34
PROPERTY INSURANCE	14.32	34	16.02	33	3.78	16	4.22	11
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS	42.83	35	82.50	17	7.67	8	3.90	14
OTHER EXPENSES	1.28	2						
OWNED VACATION HOME, CABIN, ETC., TOTAL	.05	1						
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES								
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR								
PROPERTY INSURANCE								
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS								
OTHER EXPENSES								
LODGING OUT OF HOME AREA	1.23	1						
OTHER REAL ESTATE	32.55	14	13.33	17			27.00	9
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, AND WATER, TOTAL	5.54	3						
COAL AND COKE	179.03	97	140.66	67	94.96	100	131.17	100
WOOD, SAWDUST, PRESSED WOOD, LOGS, ETC.	9.60	15			8.79	20	4.84	11
KEROSENE	5.07	11			7.26	24	8.86	17
FUEL OIL	12.48	31	38.40	50	2.09	28	2.40	26
OTHER SOLID AND PETROLEUM FUELS	1.02	1						
GAS	.12	2	2.76	17				
ELECTRICITY	46.98	46	51.67	33	13.25	32	46.36	57
GAS AND ELECTRICITY (COMBINED BILLS)	94.93	90	35.33	50	61.29	84	67.02	94
WATER	4.58	2						
SEWAGE	1.22	1						
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	.16	1						
WATER, SEWAGE, GARBAGE (COMBINED BILLS)	.10	1						
WATER SOFTENING SERVICE								
ICE	.55	1						
FOOD FREEZER RENTALS	.62	11					.46	3
OTHER EXPENSES	1.49	6	12.50	17	2.30	16	.17	3
	.11	1					1.07	6

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29H
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961—CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
60 35 21.0		22 13 7.8		39 23 13.8		27 16 9.6		14 8 4.8		7 4 2.4		3 2 1.2	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
7.8 \$3,431.00 1.5 44.5 6.8 4.4 .1	XXX XXX 94 XXX XXX 97 11	7.5 \$4,550.85 1.7 47.0 6.5 4.4 .2	XXX XXX 92 XXX XXX 100 15	6.8 \$5,643.73 1.5 44.6 7.9 3.8 .1	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 100 9	7.9 \$6,981.26 1.9 45.9 8.9 4.0 .1	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 100 6	6.6 \$9,010.30 1.6 43.9 11.8 3.1 .4	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 100 25	7.6 \$13,986.20 2.3 44.3 11.3 4.3	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 100 100	6.0 \$27,684.02 1.0 35.0 11.5 4.0	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 100 100
XXX XXX XXX	46 94 43	XXX XXX XXX	54 100 8	XXX XXX XXX	87 91 13	XXX XXX XXX	75 94 13	XXX XXX XXX	63 100 100	XXX XXX XXX	75 100 100	XXX XXX XXX	100 100 100
3,426.17 274.14	XXX XXX	4,437.14 456.72	XXX XXX	5,429.28 40.66	XXX XXX	6,688.20 168.44	XXX XXX	8,794.66 1,270.06	XXX XXX	12,880.35 4,454.50	XXX XXX	27,380.72 8,840.78	XXX XXX
3,642.18 58.13	XXX XXX	4,656.23 675.81	XXX XXX	5,115.32 273.29	XXX XXX	6,847.09 327.33	XXX XXX	7,638.13 113.53	XXX XXX	8,696.63 270.78	XXX XXX	14,794.17 3,745.77	XXX XXX
3,440.35	100	4,400.86	100	4,798.86	100	6,179.53	100	6,884.91	100	7,871.95	100	13,277.20	100
988.05 837.59 150.46 133.02	100 100 86 86	1,155.26 900.38 254.88 251.04	100 100 100 100	1,250.67 1,024.68 225.99 196.71	100 100 100 100	1,706.32 1,360.65 345.68 318.93	100 100 100 100	1,846.72 1,407.76 438.96 372.40	100 100 100 100	1,605.73 1,172.27 433.46 400.28	100 100 100 100	2,744.93 2,285.18 459.75 380.75	100 100 100 100
12.45 80.53 5.14 34.90 7.17 10.27	14 71 17 66 9 9	62.85 109.27 .77 78.15 3.85	38 77 8 92 15	42.69 91.94 3.91 58.17 10.48 18.80	35 96 17 78 13 9	86.38 111.96 51.78 68.81 19.00 7.75	50 81 63 100 50 6	93.03 143.99 47.63 87.75 26.81 39.75	50 88 38 100 63 13	278.13 59.25 2.50 60.40 3.75 29.44	50 50 25 100 25 50	378.25 2.50 79.00	100 100 50 100
32.50	34	29.81	23	38.48	17	6.70	19	.63	13	15.00	25	11.90	50
99.89	80	150.66	100	120.80	91	88.76	81	67.78	63	50.75	50	156.60	50
670.31 169.45 98.29 96.43 1.86	100 94 51 51 11	829.70 293.75 177.62 177.23	100 100 46 38	936.31 260.53 30.09 21.39 8.70	100 96 13 9 4	1,340.81 429.39 73.56 63.75 9.81	100 100 25 25 6	1,340.23 430.38 210.00 210.00	100 100 38 38	1,337.56 270.99	100 100	3,199.10 797.80	100 100
69.45 20.21 7.28 11.80 30.16	46 23 40 37 31	.38 61.77 20.59 4.36 9.54 27.28	8 54 38 38 38 46	178.54 46.88 18.79 20.33 92.55	83 52 70 43 65	272.06 86.91 26.84 33.18 125.13	75 44 75 63 63	87.39 29.32 10.35 26.41 21.32	63 25 63 63 63	214.74 90.95 48.79 33.13 41.88	100 50 100 50 50	780.30 376.50 91.75 87.05 225.00	100 100 100 100 100
		.36 .36	8 8	9.11 .16	9 4								
1.71 .18	3 3	54.00	15	8.96 42.78 17.30	4 9 9	83.76 .23	50 6	132.99	50	56.25 129.25	25 25	17.50	50
173.15 17.46 1.57 18.12	97 17 9 49	166.01 15.04 2.31 5.51	92 23 8 31	227.86 3.96 10.87 14.36 7.39	100 9 9 17 4	282.27 16.94 1.25 20.51	100 25 6 31	238.85 5.63	88 13	285.50	100	530.70	100
38.10 90.64 6.43	34 89 6	54.21 88.94	38 92	65.10 117.81	57 100	.04 61.88 178.38	6 50 100	.44 70.13 130.43	13 50 88	105.00 132.00	75 75	37.50 150.00 270.00 72.00	50 50 50 50
.13	3			2.61 .52	4 4	.94	6	1.50	13				
.12 .57	9 3			.73 3.91 .61	22 17 4	.78 1.56	13 6	9.53 .25	13 13	.50 .25 1.25	25 25 25	1.20	50

TABLE 29H
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.										
HOUSING -CONTD.										
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS, TOTAL	\$150.14	100	\$96.29	100	\$50.56	100	\$82.82	100		
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES	40.14	99	25.58	100	27.13	100	37.89	94		
CLEANING SUPPLIES	11.75	74	5.55	50	2.85	52	10.69	57		
HOUSEHOLD PAPER SUPPLIES	12.93	74	8.17	50	6.10	60	6.69	49		
LAUNDRY AND CLEANING, SENT OUT	9.40	27			1.49	8	6.60	20		
DOMESTIC SERVICE	28.69	10	25.00	17	.60	4				
DAY NURSERY CARE	2.45	1								
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, TOTAL	22.01	50	19.58	50	4.77	28	7.81	31		
LOCAL TELEPHONE	16.62	38	14.58	50	2.75	8	7.23	17		
LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE	5.34	34	5.00	17	1.95	20	.58	20		
TELEGRAMS AND CABLEGRAMS	.04	2			.07	4				
OTHER HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES, TOTAL	22.77	98	12.42	100	7.63	100	13.14	97		
REPAIRS OF FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	6.52	18	6.67	17	.28	4	1.06	11		
MOVING, FREIGHT, EXPRESS, AND STORAGE	.83	4	.33	17			.83	3		
POSTAGE AND WRITING MATERIALS	10.50	96	2.35	100	4.51	92	7.56	97		
OTHER EXPENSES	4.93	83	3.07	67	2.84	76	3.69	86		
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT, TOTAL	218.93	99	47.03	100	115.03	100	165.14	100		
HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES, TOTAL	25.72	84	13.79	83	14.04	60	19.80	86		
SHEETS	7.15	57	.69	17	3.56	44	5.99	54		
PILLOWCASES	1.32	29	.34	17	1.34	36	.71	20		
PILLOWS	.19	4			.08	4				
BLANKETS, COMFORTERS, QUILTS, AND BEDSPREADS	9.05	54	5.43	67	4.68	36	8.24	54		
CURTAINS	1.76	25	4.61	50	1.37	24	2.11	26		
DRAPERIES	.96	8					.38	6		
TABLECLOTHS, PLACEMATS, AND NAPKINS	.47	19	.24	17	.58	24	.44	29		
SLIPCOVERS	.25	1								
TOWELS	2.35	44	1.55	17	.99	36	1.31	31		
OTHER READYMADE ITEMS	.48	13	.34	17	.43	8	.02	3		
MATERIALS AND SERVICES	1.75	22	.59	17	1.01	16	.59	17		
FURNITURE, TOTAL	48.89	42	5.09	33	39.08	40	26.21	37		
LIVING ROOM	13.38	17	1.67	17	16.07	16	9.80	14		
DINING ROOM	4.80	11			1.29	8	3.26	11		
BEDROOM	27.91	25	1.88	17	17.23	36	12.87	20		
KITCHEN	.60	2	1.55	17						
PORCH AND GARDEN	1.49	5			2.45	4				
OTHER	.67	2			2.04	4				
FLOOR COVERINGS, TOTAL	19.21	38	1.00	17	5.67	32	9.36	37		
SOFT SURFACE										
WALL-TO-WALL	2.79	1								
ROOM SIZE	1.43	2								
OTHER	.82	5					1.21	3		
HARD SURFACE	14.16	34	1.00	17	5.67	32	8.16	34		
OTHER, INCLUDING RUG PADS										
MAJOR APPLIANCES, TOTAL	77.71	43	9.17	33	41.75	36	85.15	51		
REFRIGERATORS	9.98	9			7.80	12	14.71	14		
HOME FREEZERS	23.72	10			4.00	4	32.63	11		
DISHWASHERS										
COOKING STOVES	16.50	13	9.17	33	13.73	16	20.25	14		
WAXERS, ELECTRIC	.24	1								
GARBAGE DISPOSAL UNITS										
VACUUM CLEANERS	1.02	2					2.57	3		
WASHING MACHINES	15.11	11			8.80	8	9.70	9		
CLOTHES DRYERS	2.05	1								
WASHER-DRYER COMBINATIONS	2.62	1					1.43	3		
AIR CONDITIONERS (DEMOUNTABLE)	.27	1								
DEHUMIDIFIERS	.45	1								
SEWING MACHINES	5.75	5			7.42	4	3.86	3		
IRONING MACHINES										
SMALL APPLIANCES	9.25	31	1.58	17	.74	12	4.41	20		
HOUSEWARES, TOTAL	11.89	83	3.54	83	7.05	76	9.14	86		
CHINA AND GLASSWARE	3.62	46	.61	33	1.92	32	3.00	43		
KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS, ETC.	.67	12	.18	17	.32	16	.18	9		
COOKING UTENSILS (NONELECTRIC)	2.10	21	.46	17	.64	20	1.21	23		
KITCHENWARE	.99	23	.33	17	.64	16	.79	23		
CLEANING EQUIPMENT	4.06	74	1.51	50	3.53	68	3.45	74		
LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT	.46	11	.46	33			.51	14		
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS, TOTAL	26.26	96	12.86	67	6.71	88	11.07	100		
INSURANCE ON FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND APPAREL	1.60	8			.56	4				
OTHER	24.65	96	12.86	67	6.15	88	11.07	100		
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES, TOTAL	608.80	100	257.80	100	321.45	100	427.17	100		
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	145.45	99	47.23	83	68.38	96	91.11	100		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	72.98	90	29.28	50	34.86	84	44.76	94		
OVERCOATS	.87	4			.91	4	1.15	3		
TOPCOATS	.90	5			.94	4				
JACKETS, HEAVY	3.92	25			1.16	12	1.40	14		
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	3.22	35	5.71	33	1.76	28	3.06	34		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29H

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$138.64	100	\$129.65	100	\$184.36	100	\$240.88	100	\$240.24	100	\$304.81	100	\$1,279.51	100
40.24	100	42.03	100	43.33	100	51.15	100	45.20	100	52.83	100	101.16	100
10.68	77	15.83	92	13.85	87	17.87	94	18.34	100	33.79	100	9.00	50
14.39	77	13.78	85	15.57	96	21.34	100	26.37	100	20.63	100	24.00	50
12.06	23	7.15	23	8.10	30	12.56	63	42.75	75	.75	25	27.50	50
19.63	9	.62	8	26.52	9	53.06	13	39.25	25	110.00	50	859.00	100
				15.65	4							24.50	50
21.57	54	27.00	46	31.28	87	41.96	63	42.24	63	24.75	25	115.50	100
15.13	37	22.92	46	27.17	74	31.02	50	37.74	63	8.50	25	40.50	100
6.29	43	4.08	23	4.11	52	10.94	50	4.50	38	16.25	25	75.00	100
.15	6												
20.07	97	23.25	100	30.05	100	42.94	100	26.09	88	62.06	100	118.85	100
3.50	20	4.62	23	11.91	30	20.69	19			30.63	50	47.00	100
.34	3					4.38	13	1.25	13			8.00	50
10.24	94	14.43	100	11.28	100	14.63	100	18.88	88	27.38	100	30.61	100
5.98	86	4.20	77	6.86	91	3.25	81	5.97	88	4.06	75	33.24	100
188.88	100	240.29	100	246.26	100	388.04	100	430.76	88	347.01	100	591.09	100
28.18	91	21.75	77	30.81	91	34.32	100	22.86	75	75.28	100	78.72	100
7.62	69	5.08	46	6.89	61	9.70	69	8.09	63	31.17	100	27.45	50
1.38	31	.79	8	1.71	43	1.57	25	1.29	25	6.17	75	.77	50
.17	6	.43	8	.22	4	.77	13						
11.43	60	7.63	38	10.31	61	10.59	56	8.85	75	14.53	75	17.35	50
1.48	26	1.34	23	1.70	30	.28	6	.52	13	3.35	25	13.98	50
.62	11	.32	8	2.42	9	2.36	13	1.50	13	4.00	25		
.32	14	.61	23	.43	9	1.08	19	.06	13				
				1.79	4								
2.53	51	1.41	46	4.01	52	2.67	56	1.50	25	9.89	100	9.70	100
.29	14	.65	15	.57	17	.51	13	.86	38	1.16	25	7.47	50
2.35	31	3.49	23	.77	13	4.78	38	.19	13	5.01	50		
49.44	43	24.77	38	30.11	30	110.77	56	194.39	63	4.50	50	74.95	100
16.46	23	14.16	23	8.45	9	15.61	19	34.36	38				
5.73	9	3.23	15	6.80	9	15.98	31						
27.26	29	2.23	15	12.30	17	70.23	25	160.02	38	2.50	25	44.00	50
		4.36	8									16.99	50
		.79	8			8.83	19			2.00	25	13.97	100
				2.55	4	.13	6						
7.17	40	23.54	38	31.68	39	40.80	50	52.66	38	3.09	25	175.95	100
				1.30	4			12.88	13			9.98	50
.41	6			.63	9			23.72	13			19.98	50
6.77	37	23.54	38	29.76	30	18.11	44	3.29	25	3.09	25	150.00	50
								12.78	25				
64.90	29	107.81	54	81.71	43	121.19	56	72.38	38	144.49	75	125.00	50
4.29	3			11.19	4	17.15	13	15.63	13	12.50	25	50.00	50
24.09	9	31.30	8	27.95	13	22.00	13	33.63	13	51.50	25		
17.32	9	13.84	8	7.22	4	19.81	13	23.13	13	11.25	25	75.00	50
						2.55	6						
		5.50	15			.56	6						
14.23	11	40.32	23	24.43	17	23.68	19						
						8.75	6			50.49	25		
						24.19	6						
		3.46	8							18.75	25		
4.97	3	13.39	8	10.92	13	2.50	6						
7.49	29	17.37	54	13.57	30	19.52	44	14.34	63	27.10	75	13.72	50
10.04	94	18.49	85	14.72	74	12.87	81	26.75	63	8.91	100	41.61	100
2.62	46	4.05	54	6.06	65	5.03	44	4.55	25	4.75	75	14.00	50
.11	9	.23	8	.47	13	2.60	19	2.49	13			8.98	50
.83	26	6.18	23	2.34	30	.05	6	15.63	13				
2.04	40			.32	17	1.29	13	.75	25			5.00	100
4.00	83	7.31	77	4.48	70	3.90	75	3.32	63	3.02	100	10.63	100
.44	11	.71	8	1.06	22					.20	25	3.00	50
21.65	97	26.57	100	43.65	100	48.58	100	47.40	88	83.64	100	77.15	100
1.88	9			1.15	13	3.63	13	7.74	38	10.33	50		
19.77	97	26.57	100	42.50	100	44.96	100	39.65	88	73.31	100	77.15	100
568.40	100	521.75	100	733.11	100	966.58	100	1,004.73	100	1,380.55	100	2,285.93	100
151.10	100	185.34	100	163.57	100	239.83	100	228.80	100	293.06	100	404.00	100
65.81	89	93.86	100	87.28	100	120.37	94	123.61	75	187.21	100	189.48	100
.97	6	1.65	8	.31	4			2.58	13				
1.35	3	.86	8	1.01	9	2.65	13	.38	13				
3.78	23	8.91	46	4.34	26	6.91	38	4.22	25	8.96	75	23.98	100
1.48	23	2.84	38	3.95	43	3.99	44	6.49	50	5.15	25	17.98	100

TABLE 29H

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		UNDER \$1,000		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES \$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.								
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTD.								
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER -CONTD.								
OUTERWEAR -CONTD.								
SWEATERS	\$2.34	22						
RAINCOATS	.42	7	\$1.54	17	\$.08	4	\$1.12	20
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	19.99	50					.26	6
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, DUNGAREES	19.94	86	3.40	17	5.53	28	7.18	34
SHIRTS, DRESS	6.56	57	9.73	50	13.35	84	16.19	86
SHIRTS, OTHER	13.60	80	3.24	50	3.30	36	4.20	60
OTHER OUTERWEAR	1.23	12	5.65	50	7.84	72	9.64	83
UNDERWEAR	9.90	83					.56	6
NIGHTWEAR	1.38	18	3.90	50	5.83	72	6.37	86
HOSIERY	7.43	86			.30	4	.23	6
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	27.71	88	1.71	50	3.52	72	4.74	86
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	22.48	84	6.51	33	14.68	80	18.29	91
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	1.84	6	6.51	33	12.24	76	15.46	39
OTHER FOOTWEAR	3.39	35					.88	6
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	14.91	84			2.44	28	1.95	29
HATS AND CAPS	5.99	76	5.01	67	4.93	68	8.86	86
GLOVES	3.42	61	4.32	67	2.70	56	4.56	80
ACCESSORIES	2.42	50	.34	17	.88	40	1.81	51
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	2.81	14	.34	17	.91	36	1.31	43
OTHER	.27	5			.32	4	1.04	6
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	11.13	11			.12	4	.15	3
CLOTHING, BOYS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL			.83	17	4.26	16	7.86	9
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	25.50	24						
OVERCOATS	14.36	22			19.79	32	21.97	26
TOPCOATS	.24	2			9.93	28	12.78	26
JACKETS, HEAVY	.26	1			.41	4		
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	.91	7			.33	4		
SWEATERS	.52	5			.70	8	.89	9
RAINCOATS	.91	10					.38	6
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	.01	1			.58	12	.23	6
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, DUNGAREES	5.86	20			.04	4		
SHIRTS, DRESS	2.46	18			3.37	24	4.48	23
SHIRTS, OTHER	.79	13			1.95	16	3.70	26
OTHER OUTERWEAR	2.20	20			.45	8	.70	11
UNDERWEAR	.19	4			1.78	28	2.39	26
NIGHTWEAR	1.57	20			.33	4		
HOSIERY	.08	1			1.37	24	1.51	23
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	1.25	21						
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	5.02	21			.91	24	1.03	26
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	4.51	21			3.76	28	5.02	26
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.27	1			3.76	28	4.81	26
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	.24	3						
HATS AND CAPS	1.92	17					.20	3
GLOVES	.51	13			.62	20	1.63	14
ACCESSORIES	.27	11			.39	16	.28	14
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.36	10			.11	4	.11	9
OTHER	.78	3			.12	8	.43	9
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED							.81	3
CLOTHING, BOYS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL	1.30	2			3.20	4		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	111.34	86						
OVERCOATS AND COAT SETS	58.34	78	65.99	83	68.34	100	84.84	83
JACKETS, HEAVY	1.89	11	30.08	83	35.16	84	46.13	77
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	4.66	36			.49	8	.71	6
SWEATERS	2.47	34	1.55	17	2.63	16	4.21	37
RAINCOATS	2.77	36			2.46	32	2.32	37
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.	.10	3			2.01	32	2.58	40
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	.12	1			.16	4		
PLAY CLOTHES	12.51	62						
SHIRTS	17.63	77	16.56	67	5.66	48	9.48	54
OTHER OUTERWEAR	16.15	75	3.83	83	13.13	84	14.55	74
UNDERWEAR	.03	1	8.15	67	8.61	80	12.29	77
NIGHTWEAR	8.10	72						
HOSIERY	1.85	26	4.77	50	5.89	76	7.46	71
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	5.79	77	.68	17	.16	4	.45	11
SHOES	25.49	77	3.47	50	3.93	88	4.97	74
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	22.73	77	26.22	67	15.83	84	22.46	77
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.87	9	25.37	67	15.23	84	20.85	77
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES	1.89	24	.86	17	.12	4	.15	3
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	4.25	59	.76	33	.47	8	1.47	14
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	1.02	6			1.97	60	3.18	46
SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE	6.49	7			5.40	12	.18	3

TABLE 29H

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$3.32	26	\$2.55	15	\$2.20	35	\$3.05	31	\$5.39	25	\$12.07	50	\$.00	
.39	6			.97	13	1.20	19	.64	13				
19.19	51	18.91	38	28.72	70	33.79	81	60.92	75				
18.31	83	30.47	100	21.96	96	30.69	94	14.30	75	67.89	75	25.40	100
5.47	51	6.39	46	6.62	65	12.23	88	11.10	50	35.65	75	46.68	100
11.52	71	19.23	100	14.30	87	25.43	94	15.57	63	12.30	75	42.71	100
.04	3	2.03	23	2.89	26	.45	13	2.05	25	31.67	100	31.78	100
8.63	77	17.20	92	10.86	96	19.23	94	10.97	75	13.53	50	6.95	100
.70	11	1.18	15	2.44	30	3.35	50	4.99	50	17.52	100	10.35	100
7.78	86	12.40	92	8.50	100	11.17	94	7.29	75	2.74	25	7.48	50
27.90	89	38.43	100	34.17	96	45.40	94	28.45	75	19.94	100	15.38	100
23.79	86	32.79	92	26.55	91	41.02	88	25.26	75	38.80	100	105.40	100
.35	3	1.15	8	.89	4	2.55	6	1.55	13	31.41	100	7.48	50
3.75	31	4.49	46	6.72	61	1.83	31	1.65	25	3.86	25	79.98	100
15.21	83	22.28	100	18.49	91	23.58	94	17.87	75	3.54	50	17.95	50
3.63	71	6.17	69	6.29	87	13.79	94	8.63	75	26.86	100	75.93	100
4.90	66	5.47	77	4.83	70	4.37	81	3.22	63	9.65	100	33.46	100
2.22	49	2.52	69	3.32	57	5.26	69	3.20	38	7.04	100	3.00	100
4.12	23	8.11	46	2.95	13	.16	6	2.83	13	5.66	75	6.97	100
.34	9			1.11	17					4.50	25	32.50	50
25.08	20			1.84	4	16.74	6	35.63	25				
30.74	29	16.95	23	21.55	22	37.05	19	23.74	13			209.77	50
16.43	23	6.58	23	12.95	22	25.20	19	14.11	13			113.75	50
.56	3			.45	4								
1.00	9			.71	4	2.19	6					11.48	50
.35	6	1.15	8	.27	4	.64	6	2.31	13			5.99	50
.78	14			.75	13	.38	6	2.83	13			20.00	50
						2.81	19						
8.58	23	.31	8	7.69	22	11.11	19	3.84	13			24.40	50
2.30	20	2.52	23	1.16	9	2.42	19	1.54	13			20.53	50
1.03	17			.96	22	1.39	13	1.03	13			3.98	50
1.79	20	2.60	15	.97	13	3.42	19	2.05	13			24.90	50
.04	3					.85	13	.51	13			2.48	50
1.76	23	1.61	15	1.07	22	2.48	19	1.03	13			10.00	50
						.45	6					2.98	50
1.48	23	1.60	23	1.06	17	1.52	19	1.03	13			10.49	50
5.89	20	3.92	15	4.71	22	6.02	19	4.36	13			35.90	50
5.45	20	3.92	15	4.06	22	6.02	19	4.36	13			12.45	50
				.22	4							19.98	50
.44	3			.43	9							3.48	50
1.24	23	3.24	15	1.77	22	1.37	13	3.21	13			36.65	50
.55	14	.84	15	.42	13	.83	13					5.95	50
.38	17	.55	8	.35	17	.39	13					1.50	50
.32	14	.23	8	.30	13	.16	6	.39	13			7.73	50
		1.62	8	.70	4			2.83	13			21.48	50
3.93	6												
86.91	86	110.26	100	129.60	83	185.50	81	117.03	63	221.42	75	636.73	100
41.79	71	63.24	100	75.26	83	86.11	75	60.15	50	125.91	75	344.80	100
1.44	17			4.16	17	.52	6	10.66	25	6.25	25	6.48	50
3.20	29	5.97	38	6.60	48	7.47	50	3.58	50	13.04	75	7.48	50
2.31	34	4.34	54	2.13	26	2.88	38	1.91	25	1.52	50	8.44	50
1.67	26	2.86	54	2.18	30	5.59	44	2.80	38	7.88	75	15.93	100
.17	6			.31	9								
				.89	9								
7.01	54	5.76	69	20.84	83	23.09	75	16.46	50	31.65	75	44.52	100
15.05	71	24.80	100	19.13	83	21.15	75	8.02	38	32.87	75	130.28	100
10.80	69	19.50	92	19.01	78	25.41	75	16.73	50	32.71	75	131.69	100
.14	3												
7.14	69	5.99	77	8.47	83	11.70	75	5.34	50	18.90	75	44.12	100
1.56	29	1.71	23	3.32	57	3.00	31	3.12	50	2.88	25	23.42	100
4.86	69	7.00	100	6.59	83	8.68	75	2.80	50	9.07	75	32.17	100
18.89	69	26.84	100	29.90	83	36.20	75	20.33	50	52.69	75	133.57	100
17.01	66	25.20	100	25.47	83	31.88	75	14.61	50	43.27	75	112.67	100
.53	11	.79	8	.38	9	2.67	19	3.82	25			12.95	50
1.35	20	.86	15	4.05	48	1.64	31	1.90	25	9.42	75	7.95	100
2.94	63	4.78	62	4.75	74	6.06	69	2.47	38	9.99	75	57.16	100
.31	3	.69	8	1.30	9	5.44	19	2.83	13	2.00	25	1.50	50
9.42	14					28.33	6	20.00	13				

TABLE 29H
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.										
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTD.										
CLOTHING, WOMEN AND GIRLS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	\$121.62	96	\$32.63	83	\$52.80	96	\$64.83	91		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	49.78	79	14.87	67	16.24	68	25.68	80		
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	6.86	18			3.22	16	5.26	14		
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	1.59	9					.43	3		
FUR COATS, STOLCS, ETC.	.01	1								
RAINCOATS	.53	5	1.66	17	.04	4				
JACKETS	.72	7			.08	4				
SWEATERS	4.74	38					.03	3		
SUITS	2.08	9	2.04	33	1.97	32	1.38	14		
DRESSES	18.78	65	6.94	50	6.91	56	2.05	34		
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	3.13	24	2.01	33	1.47	20	10.22	66		
BLOUSES, SHIRTS	2.85	33	1.68	50	.81	16	1.91	20		
SLACKS, DUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	3.92	33	.53	17	.57	8	1.28	23		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	4.57	20			1.15	8	2.70	26		
UNDERWEAR	18.32	83	5.22	83	8.81	72	.43	9		
NIGHTWEAR	3.38	40			.74	12	12.01	83		
HOSIERY	8.79	82	1.87	67	4.65	76	2.22	34		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	20.90	83	6.37	83	8.67	72	5.17	77		
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	19.05	82	5.60	83	8.03	68	12.03	77		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.09	1					11.81	77		
OTHER FOOTWEAR	1.76	31	.78	33						
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	11.25	67	4.30	67	.64	16	.22	11		
HATS	2.25	36	1.53	33	3.39	36	6.93	66		
GLOVES	.78	29	.34	17	.90	20	1.28	26		
HANDBAGS, PURSES	3.36	52	1.36	33	.41	24	.45	26		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	3.47	26	.73	33	1.14	20	2.02	49		
OTHER	1.39	41	.33	17	.06	8	2.31	11		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	9.21	11			.86	24	.86	46		
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL	24.57	17			10.32	16	.80	6		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	10.52	15			8.20	20	16.97	20		
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	1.14	4			2.25	16	8.40	20		
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	.28	4			.74	4				
FUR COATS, STOLCS, ETC.										
RAINCOATS							.62	9		
JACKETS	.28	2								
SWEATERS	1.86	10								
SUITS	.32	1			.08	4	1.71	17		
DRESSES	3.37	11								
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	1.20	7			.82	12	4.39	14		
BLOUSES, SHIRTS, ETC.	.56	7			.22	4	.38	9		
SLACKS, DUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	.90	8			.24	8	.35	6		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.60	4			.02	4	.96	9		
UNDERWEAR	2.88	15			.12	4				
NIGHTWEAR	.60	7			1.16	16	2.14	20		
HOSIERY	1.28	15					.20	9		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	3.63	15			.40	16	.85	20		
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	3.29	15			2.10	16	3.44	20		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.13	2			2.10	16	3.36	20		
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.20	4								
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	2.38	13					.09	3		
HATS	.10	2			.48	12	1.94	14		
GLOVES	.13	5					.18	3		
HANDBAGS, PURSES	.52	9			.04	4	.07	6		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	1.23	8					.38	11		
OTHER	.39	8					1.09	9		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	3.29	2			.44	8	.24	9		
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL	112.08	84	75.12	83	67.26	88	96.79	80		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	55.45	73	33.62	83	33.77	72	48.36	74		
WINTER COATS AND COAT SETS	4.47	29	2.16	17	3.37	20	4.03	26		
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.	.02	1								
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	1.72	18								
RAINCOATS	.43	8			2.08	28	1.99	14		
JACKETS, HEAVY	1.99	13	2.37	33	.05	8	.09	3		
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	.99	14	3.96	33	.86	8	1.56	11		
SWEATERS	6.44	55	2.14	50	.08	4	1.00	11		
SUITS	.29	2			5.42	56	5.94	54		
DRESSES	19.55	61	10.38	67	.49	4	.47	3		
SKIRTS AND JUMPERS	3.86	34	.52	17	12.14	60	19.84	57		
BLOUSES AND SHIRTS	4.66	51	2.91	50	3.69	40	2.47	23		
SLACKS, DUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	7.32	49	5.27	83	2.27	36	3.76	40		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	3.70	34	4.33	33	2.42	20	5.25	37		
UNDERWEAR	14.55	75	7.68	83	.90	8	1.94	20		
NIGHTWEAR	2.49	35			8.29	72	14.79	74		
HOSIERY	6.81	75	6.32	83	1.12	20	1.29	17		
					3.99	76	6.93	74		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29H
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961—CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$93.68	100	\$62.65	100	\$171.87	96	\$209.02	100	\$245.84	100	\$535.82	100	\$513.02	100
30.83	69	21.77	85	66.91	91	85.53	94	119.00	75	263.13	100	322.45	100
2.32	9			10.78	26	16.69	38	12.11	50	47.04	50		
2.45	14	2.54	23	1.39	13	1.09	6	5.73	13			18.40	50
				1.16	4	.66	19			9.53	50		
.29	3			.76	9	1.55	6			1.28	25	7.48	50
3.00	37	2.37	38	5.92	35	7.73	50	15.09	38	18.79	50	32.98	100
1.79	9			3.30	22	4.04	19	9.51	25	5.40	25	22.81	50
11.82	49	7.38	46	29.87	83	28.26	88	32.76	75	109.36	100	107.65	100
2.81	20	2.30	23	3.41	17	6.69	44	3.69	13	10.17	50	11.95	100
1.66	26	1.49	23	4.14	43	5.00	50	4.84	50	15.45	100	23.94	100
2.08	34	4.93	46	4.19	48	6.41	44	4.32	25	16.42	75	53.83	100
2.61	20	.77	8	1.99	17	7.41	44	30.96	50	29.70	75	43.43	100
12.68	80	14.17	77	27.95	91	29.85	94	26.46	75	80.64	100	52.25	100
1.90	37	1.33	31	6.55	61	5.61	69	5.48	63	15.40	75	19.44	100
7.82	77	3.59	85	16.78	96	12.21	94	7.64	75	42.32	100	13.70	100
16.72	80	14.73	92	33.31	91	42.23	94	26.45	75	62.03	100	67.73	100
15.58	80	14.66	92	29.68	91	37.56	94	19.00	75	60.50	100	60.28	100
				.54	4	.19	6						
1.14	34	.08	8	3.10	48	4.48	56	7.45	50	1.54	75	7.46	100
7.53	71	7.05	62	17.48	78	18.40	81	13.77	75	72.30	100	37.46	100
2.20	43	.48	8	4.84	52	3.50	44	2.17	38	5.49	100	4.49	100
.50	20	.16	15	1.38	39	1.60	56	1.01	38	3.22	50	1.99	50
1.77	51	1.75	46	5.45	70	7.75	75	5.38	63	14.37	100	9.98	100
2.38	23	2.85	23	3.89	35	3.18	44	3.22	50	44.09	100	15.00	100
.68	40	1.82	38	1.94	39	2.37	50	1.99	50	5.13	100	6.00	100
16.20	17			2.88	9	15.13	6	47.05	38				
28.86	26	5.90	8	10.61	9	29.30	13	135.92	25	104.57	25		
7.03	20	2.44	8	4.53	9	9.45	13	72.25	13	73.83	25		
1.22	6			1.33	4			7.14	13	10.30	25		
.29	3	.47	8			.58	6						
.30	3					1.52	13			2.83	25		
1.09	9	.24	8	.71	9	1.49	13	14.54	13	12.88	25		
.35	3							5.21	13				
2.19	9	.47	8	1.36	9	3.87	13	13.72	13	25.75	25		
.26	3	.47	8	.37	9	.50	6	14.55	13	8.24	25		
.12	3	.24	8	.16	9	.26	6	6.85	13	1.55	25		
.62	11	.55	8	.35	4	.72	6	6.60	13	3.86	25		
.58	3			.26	4	.52	6	3.66	13	8.42	25		
3.30	20	1.22	8	1.27	9	5.54	13	8.92	13	14.29	25		
.32	9			.39	4	2.54	13	3.43	13	1.03	25		
2.86	20	.55	8	.85	9	1.81	13	1.71	13	1.03	25		
5.37	20	.63	8	2.19	9	4.71	13	11.41	13	4.83	25		
4.87	20	.63	8	1.89	9	4.20	13	9.13	13	4.44	25		
.39	3			.17	4			.51	13				
.11	3			.13	4	.52	6	1.77	13	.39	25		
2.68	17	1.07	8	1.37	9	5.24	13	6.96	13	9.56	25		
				.39	4			.25	13				
.03	3			.09	4	.58	13	.77	13				
.57	11	.55	8	.41	9	1.23	13	1.25	13	2.06	25		
2.01	11	.32	8	.17	9	2.06	13	3.81	13	6.25	25		
.07	6	.20	8	.30	9	1.38	6	.88	13	1.25	25		
7.29	6							31.25	13				
99.73	86	81.38	77	165.53	91	167.42	81	134.83	88	82.74	50	376.61	100
40.73	66	38.16	69	88.76	87	90.04	75	60.98	63	40.39	50	234.48	100
4.52	34	3.64	15	6.65	39	5.90	31	3.31	38	2.13	25	9.98	50
				.18	4								
.38	9	2.82	23	1.88	22	3.62	31	1.65	13	.51	25		
.90	14			.67	4	1.26	25						
.35	3			3.83	30	4.67	19	1.63	13			26.95	50
1.34	17	.40	8	.13	4	1.85	25	.39	13	2.23	50	5.48	50
5.10	51	4.14	38	9.28	57	10.19	75	5.20	50	3.55	50	27.29	100
				.16	4							7.95	50
14.26	60	14.86	31	31.35	87	33.01	62	13.16	50	8.96	50	61.14	100
2.98	34	2.55	15	7.59	52	3.32	31	5.58	38	2.51	50	21.39	100
2.95	49	3.20	54	7.03	74	5.14	62	11.24	63	6.89	50	33.33	100
5.08	46	5.66	54	12.83	74	13.10	63	14.70	63	13.02	50	10.69	100
2.88	31	.90	23	7.19	61	7.98	63	4.14	50	.60	50	30.31	100
13.58	69	14.01	77	20.45	91	21.36	75	11.96	63	6.46	50	33.91	100
1.58	31	.85	23	5.13	65	4.26	63	7.18	63	3.37	50	9.44	100
5.34	69	6.91	77	9.46	91	10.14	75	6.79	63	3.83	50	15.13	100

TABLE 29H

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961—CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.										
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTD.										
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS -CONTD.										
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	\$21.97	77	\$21.03	83	\$12.84	76	\$21.65	77		
SHOES	20.05	77	17.79	83	12.19	76	21.02	77		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.63	10	1.83	33	.12	4	1.32	77		
OTHER FOOTWEAR	1.29	28	1.41	50	.53	12	.14	3		
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES	3.64	59	3.47	67	1.17	44	.48	14		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	1.41	16	3.00	33	.25	4	2.82	57		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	5.76	8			5.83	12	.42	6		
							.54	3		
CLOTHING, CHILDREN UNDER 2 YEARS, TOTAL	5.96	25	5.79	33	6.89	36				
COATS, BUNTINGS, SNOWSUITS, SWEATERS, ETC.	1.16	19	.34	17	1.12	24	6.48	31		
DRESSES, SUITS, ETC.	1.05	17	1.07	33	.37	12	1.32	26		
UNDERWEAR, DIAPERS, AND SLEEPING GARMENTS	2.18	22	1.81	33	3.07	28	1.34	26		
STOCKINGS, SOCKS	.22	13	.39	33	.29	12	2.50	29		
BOOTIES, SHOES	.80	16	1.84	33	.79	16	.17	17		
LAYETTES AND OTHER	.16	4	.34	17	.05	4	.77	26		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	.39	2			1.20	8	.38	6		
CLOTHING MATERIALS (YARD GOODS, NOTIONS, ETC.), TOTAL	28.13	99	20.41	100	15.32	100	21.80	97		
CLOTHING UPKEEP, TOTAL	34.15	89	10.63	83	14.47	80	22.38	89		
DRY CLEANING AND PRESSING	24.18	82	6.81	67	11.24	68	14.67	77		
SHOE REPAIRS AND SERVICES	3.76	57	1.83	50	1.99	36	3.05	57		
OTHER CLOTHING SERVICES	6.21	38	2.00	33	1.24	20	4.66	20		
TRANSPORTATION, TOTAL	660.74	97	201.79	83	121.54	96	310.61	91		
AUTOMOBILE PURCHASE	298.21	38	24.83	17	31.76	24	116.14	34		
AUTOMOBILE OPERATION, TOTAL	340.89	88	167.62	50	83.03	76	177.85	77		
GASOLINE	163.11	86	109.51	50	41.66	76	88.21	77		
MOTOR OIL	12.63	83	2.56	50	4.32	68	7.75	74		
LUBRICATION, WASHING, ETC.	12.35	80	2.23	33	2.71	68	5.91	71		
TIRES AND TUBES	34.49	63	23.26	50	3.70	24	21.48	51		
BATTERIES AND OTHER EQUIPMENT	10.07	53	.19	17	3.22	24	8.05	49		
OPERATING EXPENSES NOT ALLOCATED	4.91	4								
REPAIRS AND PARTS	42.50	57	13.01	33	11.84	24	18.40	46		
INSURANCE	41.80	60	11.71	50	8.45	28	16.50	34		
REGISTRATION AND OTHER EXPENSES	19.02	87	5.16	50	7.15	72	11.56	77		
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION IN HOME AREA	.78	5			2.16	8	1.14	9		
CAR POOL	3.02	8	3.50	33	1.36	12	2.97	9		
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION OUT OF HOME AREA	8.51	10			1.28	4	2.69	6		
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	9.32	17	5.83	17	1.95	16	9.81	17		
MEDICAL CARE, TOTAL	249.49	96	232.82	83	97.77	88	145.27	100		
PREPAID CARE	53.23	57	80.74	67	15.94	24	43.75	49		
DIRECT EXPENSES, TOTAL	196.26	96	152.08	83	81.83	88	101.52	100		
FOR HOSPITALIZED ILLNESS	44.85	28	9.50	17	30.00	20	24.80	29		
PHYSICIANS' SERVICES OUTSIDE HOSPITAL	44.32	80	49.33	50	15.06	64	28.92	77		
DENTAL SERVICES	31.10	49	12.83	33	4.52	32	6.46	40		
EYE CARE, INCLUDING GLASSES	10.25	27	2.50	17	6.72	20	5.57	23		
OTHER PRACTITIONERS	1.09	3	3.33	17	3.20	4				
DRUGS AND MEDICINES	57.44	86	69.58	83	21.56	72	34.92	89		
MEDICAL APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES	3.01	16			.36	12	.57	14		
OTHER MEDICAL CARE	4.22	10	5.00	17	.40	4	.29	3		
PERSONAL CARE, TOTAL	141.70	100	70.79	100	75.95	100	107.83	100		
HAIRCUTS, MEN AND BOYS	36.09	87	8.00	50	18.78	76	32.02	89		
HAIRCUTS, WOMEN AND GIRLS	2.04	25	1.00	17	.30	4	3.62	20		
SHAVES	.23	4			.27	8				
WAVES, SHAMPOOS, TINTING, ETC.	17.45	52	4.33	17	6.24	32	4.34	26		
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES	.04	1								
PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES, TOTAL	85.84	100	57.46	100	50.36	100	67.85	100		
TOILET SOAP	13.22	97	15.44	100	9.24	96	12.45	97		
DENTAL SUPPLIES (TOOTHBRUSHES, PASTE, ETC.)	17.28	92	12.41	67	14.49	88	14.55	83		
SHAVING EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	13.36	97	6.34	83	7.68	100	8.76	97		
CLEANSING TISSUES	4.07	50	3.18	33	1.86	24	2.99	34		
FACE POWDER, CREAMS, OTHER COSMETICS, ETC.	15.39	84	6.32	67	6.74	80	11.93	80		
HAIR EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	15.26	89	11.76	100	6.30	76	12.45	80		
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES	7.25	68	2.00	33	4.06	48	4.72	49		
RECREATION, TOTAL	131.89	94	125.75	83	43.54	88	87.36	91		
TELEVISION	37.62	49	30.00	17	20.26	32	43.93	40		
RADIO	7.98	32	.50	17	5.26	24	7.82	34		
PHONOGRAPHS, TAPE RECORDERS, ETC.	5.42	11			.20	4	1.12	6		
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	3.27	7			.06	4	.14	3		
SPECTATOR ADMISSIONS, TOTAL	19.84	65	48.90	50	4.23	44	5.79	43		
MOVIES	12.85	52	41.90	33	1.80	20	4.70	34		
SPORTS EVENTS	5.61	36	6.17	33	.56	12	1.00	20		
CONCERTS, PLAYS, ETC.	1.37	16	.83	17	1.87	28	.09	3		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29H

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961—CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES \$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$19.11	71	\$17.51	77	\$30.32	91	\$31.85	75	\$21.47	63	\$24.54	50	\$45.28	100
18.10	71	16.25	77	27.36	91	28.53	75	17.16	63	21.13	50	24.37	100
.06	3	.39	8	.27	9	1.15	13	2.16	38	.51	25	17.91	100
.96	20	.88	23	2.69	57	2.17	44	2.16	38	2.90	50	3.00	50
2.43	49	2.66	62	7.35	87	4.60	63	3.20	63	4.15	50	27.41	100
.87	11	1.28	23	4.06	30	1.95	31	.38	13			10.98	100
16.08	14					3.22	6	22.87	38				
7.35	34	4.11	15	2.39	9	8.93	13			13.14	50		
1.00	23	.77	15	.73	9	2.94	13			2.03	25		
1.56	26	1.01	8	.52	4	1.43	13			2.53	50		
2.87	29	1.35	8	.48	9	2.43	13			5.47	50		
.13	11	.37	8	.20	9	.28	13			.79	50		
.80	17	.61	15	.46	4	1.53	13			1.25	25		
1.00	6					.32	6			1.08	50		
35.97	100	23.13	100	35.00	100	32.75	100	38.39	100	39.94	100	37.07	100
34.05	83	32.03	85	32.98	100	56.80	100	80.19	100	89.88	100	108.75	100
25.16	74	22.68	85	21.52	96	43.53	100	64.81	100	43.38	100	72.00	100
3.21	60	3.71	54	4.38	70	6.64	69	8.01	75	1.25	25	12.00	100
5.69	37	5.64	38	7.09	43	6.63	63	7.38	63	45.25	100	24.75	100
537.68	100	1,037.25	100	968.32	100	1,001.81	100	1,324.76	100	2,284.91	100	2,440.77	100
236.99	34	448.90	54	507.63	48	403.66	38	578.52	50	1,197.13	50	1,556.50	100
275.61	97	578.00	100	450.35	96	572.53	100	642.49	100	1,080.03	75	741.82	100
131.29	94	297.83	92	218.71	96	261.26	100	286.49	88	442.77	50	356.64	100
12.02	91	18.86	92	19.83	96	18.53	100	18.72	88	29.91	50	13.50	100
9.22	83	20.37	92	18.55	96	20.53	100	29.98	100	43.94	50	8.46	50
29.23	69	63.77	92	38.20	74	67.11	94	46.11	75	123.70	50	53.98	100
9.94	71	11.93	69	12.16	57	14.44	69	7.96	50	57.77	25	4.98	50
7.41	6	.77	8					59.15	25	19.29	25		
31.39	54	59.72	92	44.40	65	89.19	88	49.50	88	227.11	75	226.25	100
29.98	63	82.06	85	73.56	83	67.42	94	102.67	100	84.95	50	36.89	100
15.13	94	22.69	100	24.94	96	34.04	100	41.93	100	50.59	75	41.14	100
.77	6			.35	4	.04	6						
.74	6			4.52	4	9.38	6						
5.54	11	3.81	8	.72	4	11.77	38	4.50	13	7.50	25		
18.03	14	6.54	15	4.74	9	4.44	19	82.38	13			94.00	50
								16.88	38	.25	25	48.45	100
193.46	97	220.48	92	330.60	100	463.99	100	508.03	100	380.49	100	1,243.90	100
30.23	46	39.73	62	95.21	83	48.58	75	98.89	88	171.74	100	227.24	100
163.23	97	180.75	92	235.39	100	415.41	100	409.15	100	208.75	100	1,016.66	100
58.38	29	25.54	15	41.92	22	129.25	50	37.83	25	16.25	50	20.00	50
33.89	86	40.69	69	62.13	91	91.09	94	69.94	88	51.13	75	175.50	100
20.27	40	33.54	62	45.98	78	64.31	69	61.88	50	64.75	25	395.50	100
4.64	17	3.85	8	14.70	43	14.69	31	30.13	63	14.25	50	124.75	100
.86	3			.52	4					10.00	25		
42.30	89	76.09	85	66.94	100	89.66	75	161.57	100	51.88	50	235.01	100
1.40	14	.04	8	.83	13	1.41	25	43.69	50	.50	25	15.40	50
1.50	9	1.00	15	2.37	13	25.00	13	4.13	25			50.50	100
142.40	100	140.21	100	158.70	100	189.11	100	303.01	100	230.22	100	369.05	100
36.72	89	34.13	92	43.18	91	50.88	88	81.43	100	27.13	100	46.50	100
1.07	17	3.42	31	1.25	30	3.22	63	1.88	25	4.19	50	3.00	50
.21	6	1.15	8	.29	4			.33	13				
18.97	60	8.31	62	14.39	65	36.23	75	42.00	88	40.75	100	199.75	100
								.91	25				
85.44	100	93.20	100	99.59	100	98.78	100	176.48	100	158.16	100	119.80	100
13.36	94	15.05	100	14.01	100	14.92	94	14.40	100	11.76	100	30.54	100
17.40	94	18.50	100	18.45	100	18.68	100	25.92	100	25.70	100	28.44	100
11.68	97	20.95	85	18.55	100	14.29	100	36.58	100	11.73	100	9.44	100
3.04	51	2.00	31	5.36	74	7.97	75	9.98	100	6.16	75	10.98	100
16.64	83	11.32	69	17.97	91	14.80	100	43.75	88	42.82	100	22.60	100
14.87	89	18.87	85	17.50	100	18.02	100	25.77	100	49.04	100	12.76	100
8.44	80	6.51	62	7.62	83	10.10	94	20.10	88	10.97	75	5.04	100
125.18	97	168.66	92	143.88	100	206.49	94	211.23	100	275.56	100	572.69	100
53.94	49	68.07	62	20.82	70	39.95	75	8.06	25	9.75	50	31.98	100
6.82	34	10.55	38	12.85	35	12.12	38	6.25	25			4.95	50
1.76	6			3.44	22	13.81	19	27.37	38	58.75	25	22.71	50
7.65	6			.45	9	3.13	19			2.00	25	102.00	100
17.82	77	24.67	69	18.10	74	34.74	94	60.87	88	23.69	75	106.50	100
11.39	57	19.13	62	8.20	57	21.63	94	42.68	88	10.44	75	60.00	100
4.56	40	5.38	46	6.73	43	12.73	50	17.56	75	13.25	50	35.00	100
1.88	29	.15	8	3.17	17	.38	6	.63	13			11.50	50

TABLE 29H
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961—CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	PCT RPTG	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	PCT RPTG	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.								
RECREATION -CONTD.								
PARTICIPANT SPORTS (FEES, DUES, AND EQUIPMENT)	\$14.51	53	\$12.92	33	\$1.39	36	\$5.48	49
CLUB DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS	1.85	11	.83	17			1.77	9
HOBBIES	5.94	24	1.15	17			.77	9
PETS (PURCHASE AND CARE)	8.90	26	20.00	17	.32	8	2.08	14
TOYS AND PLAY EQUIPMENT	24.80	71	11.45	83	11.82	64	16.32	60
RECREATION OUT OF HOME AREA	1.63	7					2.14	3
OTHER RECREATION	.12	1						
READING, TOTAL	13.27	65	12.43	50	3.08	40	4.69	40
NEWSPAPERS	6.91	47	10.67	33	2.30	24	3.10	20
MAGAZINES	3.60	43	1.25	33	.78	20	.96	17
BOOKS BOUGHT (NOT SCHOOL OR TECHNICAL)	2.54	23	.41	33			.36	11
OTHER READING	.22	5	.50	17			.27	9
EDUCATION, TOTAL	48.93	73	12.57	100	21.00	64	25.60	66
TUITION AND FEES	19.01	23	9.48	67	.32	4	6.77	17
BOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND EQUIPMENT	23.81	63	3.08	50	20.28	60	11.87	54
MUSIC AND OTHER SPECIAL LESSONS	4.62	6					6.86	3
OTHER EDUCATION	1.49	4			.40	4	.10	3
MISCELLANEOUS, TOTAL	50.12	63	182.27	67	11.75	44	20.81	66
ALL-EXPENSE TOURS, ETC.	8.40	4					2.70	3
OTHER	41.71	62	182.27	67	11.75	44	18.11	66
PERSONAL INSURANCE, TOTAL 4)	170.21	89	61.96	83	31.24	64	88.72	83
LIFE, ENDOWMENT, ANNUITY, ETC.								
VETERANS	2.59	4						
GROUP (DEDUCTED FROM PAY)	2.47	7						
MUTUAL AID	69.37	38	30.00	17	9.00	20	32.62	17
DISABILITY INCOME	4.62	19	6.83	33	2.62	16	3.25	20
OTHER PERSONAL INSURANCE	2.58	4					.85	3
SOCIAL SECURITY, RAILROAD AND GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT	6.39	12	5.00	17	6.11	12	5.39	9
PRIVATE RETIREMENT	81.88	72	22.12	50	13.51	32	46.61	63
OTHER	1.39	1						
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS, TOTAL	113.95	79	87.75	67	17.94	64	43.41	69
TO PERSONS NOT IN FAMILY, TOTAL	37.17	44	5.92	17	5.03	16	6.62	26
CASH	6.28	4	1.67	17			.03	3
GOODS AND SERVICES	30.89	44	4.25	17	5.03	16	6.59	26
TO ORGANIZATIONS, TOTAL	76.79	73	81.83	67	12.91	60	36.79	63
COMMUNITY CHEST, RED CROSS, ETC.	5.29	41	3.50	50	1.03	36	.96	20
CHURCH AND OTHER RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS	70.04	70	78.33	67	11.76	56	35.80	60
EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL, POLITICAL, AND OTHER	1.45	7			.12	4	.03	3
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, TOTAL	4,402.18	100	441.28	100	1,607.09	100	2,519.76	100
WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS 5)	2,353.34	79	855.16	83	651.61	64	1,392.75	83
OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES	(8.86)	15			(1.40)	8	(1.42)	9
RENT RECEIVED AS PAY	35.88	14	4.17	17	27.00	16	36.26	20
FOOD RECEIVED AS PAY	12.00	10	17.33	17	10.76	16	7.97	6
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, TOTAL	1,748.31	83	533.32	67	706.97	76	967.09	77
FARM	1,482.25	83	533.32	67	694.97	76	967.09	77
NONFARM	266.06	6			12.00	4		
INCOME FROM ROOMERS AND BOARDERS	.66	1						
INCOME FROM RENTS	13.43	7					18.78	6
PROFITS FROM STOCKS AND BONDS								
PROFITS FROM BUSINESSES OWNED BUT NOT OPERATED								
INTEREST	4.80	4					3.20	3
DIVIDENDS	2.22	3	2.78	17				
PUBLIC UNEMPLOYMENT AND SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	122.53	16	110.00	17	10.08	4	40.86	14
PRIVATE PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT	.36	1						
PRIVATE INSURANCE ANNUITIES AND TRUST FUNDS	.12	1						
PUBLIC SOCIAL ASSISTANCE AND PRIVATE RELIEF	57.93	7			149.28	20	52.89	11
GIFTS OF CASH	20.60	9	6.17	17	2.88	4	2.20	9
MILITARY ALLOTMENTS, PENSIONS, ETC.	51.26	7			46.40	8	23.74	6
OTHER MONEY INCOME	26.62	13	.50	17	39.88	12	18.26	9
PERSONAL TAXES, TOTAL	144.89	71	54.50	50	17.69	36	52.09	63
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES, TOTAL	4,257.29	100	386.78	100	1,589.40	100	2,467.67	100
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	21.44	2						
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	125.37	XXX	1,816.62	XXX	148.47	XXX	288.12	XXX
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS	287.44	XXX	815.05	XXX	54.44	XXX	297.07	XXX
CASH IN BANK, ON HAND, AND MONEY OWED TO FAMILY	49.90	XXX	161.50	XXX	2.15	XXX	74.78	XXX
PURCHASE, IMPROVEMENT, AND SALE OF OWN NONFARM DWELLING	11.14	XXX						
OWN FARM DWELLING (IMPROVEMENT ONLY)	37.61	XXX	166.67	XXX	1.12	XXX	9.31	XXX
OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	24.01	XXX						
INVESTMENT IN BUSINESS, TOTAL	350.03	XXX	870.23	XXX	57.59	XXX	231.61	XXX
FARM	320.71	XXX	870.23	XXX	57.59	XXX	231.61	XXX
NONFARM	29.32	XXX						
STOCKS AND BONDS	10.90	XXX	50.00	XXX				
SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY	25.57	XXX			.12	XXX		
SETTLEMENT OR SURRENDER OF INSURANCE POLICIES	.49	XXX						
OTHER ASSETS								

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29H
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961—CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES \$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$5.29	51	\$38.11	54	\$14.38	65	\$26.94	63	\$38.53	75	\$74.25	50	\$35.75	100
.70	11	.77	8	.35	4	5.19	19	1.50	25	8.75	25	35.00	100
1.88	29	2.40	23	8.49	26	23.31	50	11.73	50	10.75	75	77.95	100
4.11	20	1.31	31	28.76	48	5.19	38	19.20	50	30.00	25	53.49	100
24.60	74	22.32	62	36.20	78	33.25	81	32.59	89	57.63	75	99.87	100
.49	6	.46	8	.07	4	7.94	19	5.13	25			2.50	50
.14	3					.94	6						
10.34	74	7.46	77	19.50	83	26.86	88	22.57	88	41.29	100	107.72	100
7.19	51	3.47	38	10.50	70	10.91	81	12.61	88	15.50	75	23.75	100
2.07	43	2.76	46	3.41	57	11.61	75	9.59	88	15.50	100	14.95	100
1.04	26	1.23	23	5.58	26	4.33	56	.38	13	4.49	50	69.02	100
.04	3			.01	4					5.80	50		
26.00	69	25.05	77	71.23	83	140.46	81	145.25	75	65.00	75	66.00	100
4.11	23	9.13	15	26.22	26	84.06	44	77.13	38	11.25	50		
18.01	57	15.93	77	33.85	65	44.52	81	68.13	75	24.50	75	32.00	50
1.11	3			7.09	9	11.88	19			19.00	25	34.00	100
2.77	9			4.07	4					11.25	25		
46.13	57	114.55	62	27.26	61	41.64	81	109.98	88	204.89	100	78.63	50
21.24	9	9.62	8					2.50	13	105.00	25		
24.89	54	104.93	62	27.26	61	41.64	81	107.48	88	99.89	75	78.63	50
116.72	94	156.54	92	230.79	100	419.60	100	405.67	100	370.95	100	647.53	100
.17	3							37.25	38	11.00	25	42.00	50
46.80	37	41.11	46	7.02	13	1.54	13	24.91	50			8.75	50
6.35	20	6.34	23	8.06	17	257.46	56	95.83	75	50.00	25	450.00	50
8.78	11					1.48	13	4.70	25				
5.64	14	1.42	15	15.91	13	1.19	6	11.70	13				
49.61	74	106.89	92	118.04	91	157.94	94	11.82	25				
2.23	3							208.90	100	309.95	100	146.78	100
								19.31	13				
85.11	91	98.83	77	85.67	78	247.97	94	347.56	88	453.73	100	869.44	100
18.38	40	72.33	69	24.96	61	147.84	75	76.30	75	60.34	75	219.44	100
		50.00	8	.13	4	1.25	6	45.63	25				
18.38	40	22.33	62	24.83	61	146.59	75	30.67	75	60.34	75	219.44	100
66.73	83	26.50	69	60.72	74	100.13	81	271.26	88	393.39	100	650.00	100
2.19	46	1.23	31	5.78	57	7.00	44	13.25	63	15.05	75	150.00	100
63.57	74	25.08	69	54.85	74	90.00	81	249.31	88	365.84	100	485.00	100
.97	6	.19	8	.09	4	3.13	6	8.70	38	12.50	25	15.00	50
3,431.00	100	4,550.85	100	5,643.73	100	6,981.26	100	9,010.30	100	13,986.20	100	27,684.02	100
1,704.38	80	3,048.59	100	3,798.12	87	3,366.38	63	6,640.90	88	6,681.71	75	1,241.38	50
(17.82)	14	(6.96)	23	(14.48)	22	(4.13)	13	(11.38)	38	(47.56)	50		
35.40	17	71.08	8	13.04	4	15.00	6	165.00	25				
10.27	9			18.80	9	7.75	6	39.75	13	29.44	50		
1,397.56	83	897.66	85	1,466.09	96	3,326.34	94	1,828.48	75	7,221.49	100	26,302.64	100
1,321.00	83	897.66	85	1,466.09	96	2,577.90	94	1,015.98	75	4,102.26	100	21,052.64	100
76.56	6					748.44	12	812.50	25	3,119.23	50	5,250.00	50
3.14	6												
4.00	3	68.85	15	30.31	9	33.23	19	83.21	13				
.60	3			13.04	9	2.03	6	7.06	13			140.00	50
.17	3					14.06	6	7.03	13	16.75	25		
130.11	20	282.58	31	281.15	17	141.63	25	145.00	13				
								7.50	13				
.57	3							70.50	13				
53.14	3	128.31	8					56.25	13	6.25	25		
26.83	14			8.70	4	102.50	13						
116.46	11	67.15	8	39.13	4	45.00	6						
2.02	9	57.69	8	7.19	13	16.56	19	164.38	38	60.00	50		
29.54	63	113.71	85	214.45	96	293.06	94	548.14	100	1,105.86	100	330.80	100
3,401.45	100	4,437.14	100	5,429.28	100	6,688.20	100	8,462.16	100	12,880.35	100	27,353.22	100
24.71	6							332.50	13			27.50	50
274.14	XXX	456.72	XXX	40.66	XXX	168.44	XXX	1,270.06	XXX	4,454.50	XXX	8,840.78	XXX
130.35	XXX	545.21	XXX	135.41	XXX	649.92	XXX	1,866.06	XXX	3,704.72	XXX	9,433.03	XXX
185.80	XXX	339.52	XXX	14.74	XXX	61.25	XXX	135.25	XXX	1,029.57	XXX	1,565.00	XXX
21.86	XXX	71.31	XXX	80.87	XXX								
				36.17	XXX	90.69	XXX	119.05	XXX				
				163.04	XXX	2.50	XXX	337.50	XXX	750.00	XXX	8,348.03	XXX
37.66	XXX	159.08	XXX	400.14	XXX	515.73	XXX	1,681.63	XXX	5,558.03	XXX	11,278.43	XXX
13.77	XXX	159.08	XXX	400.14	XXX	210.73	XXX	1,692.23	XXX	4,517.51	XXX	2,930.40	XXX
51.43	XXX					305.00	XXX	10.60	XXX	1,040.52	XXX	462.50	XXX
4.07	XXX			45.65	XXX	127.34	XXX	62.50	XXX			17.50	XXX
		18.46	XXX	117.39	XXX	25.09	XXX	74.38	XXX	73.75	XXX		
		6.23	XXX										

TABLE 29H
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	PCT RPTG	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	PCT RPTG	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	PCT RPTG
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES -CONTD.								
NET CHANGE IN LIABILITIES	\$162.07	XXX	\$1,061.57	XXX	\$94.03	XXX	\$8.95-	XXX
MORTGAGE ON OWN NONFARM DWELLING.	6.51-	XXX						
MORTGAGE ON OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	85.13	XXX	1,002.50	XXX	52.08	XXX	12.41	XXX
MONEY OWED TO BANKS, INSURANCE COMPANIES, ETC.								
MONEY OWED ON THE PURCHASE OF								
AUTOMOBILE	47.84	XXX	19.50	XXX	14.40-	XXX	42.18-	XXX
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	16.17	XXX	37.80-	XXX	30.75	XXX	3.32	XXX
OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES	22.04	XXX	17.03	XXX	14.04	XXX	8.43	XXX
MONEY OWED ON RENT, TAXES, AND OTHER LIABILITIES	2.60-	XXX	.33	XXX	11.56	XXX	9.06	XXX
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE, TOTAL	188.37	83	237.99	100	201.34	88	172.90	83
FOOD	33.22	34	21.67	33	92.44	56	51.99	34
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	.19	2						
TOBACCO	.18	5						
HOUSING	24.45	38	104.49	83	17.38	36	22.76	34
CLOTHING AND CLOTHING SERVICES	50.83	61	91.17	100	21.71	52	51.29	60
TRANSPORTATION	5.92	9			13.01	12	5.43	14
MEDICAL CARE	50.97	29	15.33	50	55.12	32	32.79	23
PERSONAL CARE	1.89	11	.17	17	.36	8		
RECREATION, READING, AND EDUCATION	5.84	23	5.17	33	1.32	16	1.44	14
OTHER	14.87	9					7.20	6
VALUE OF HOME PRODUCED FOOD	635.77	94	267.82	83	604.12	92	493.40	97

1) SEE DEFINITIONS FOLLOWING TABLES.

2) THE AVERAGES ARE BASED ON ALL FAMILIES IN EACH CLASS, WHETHER OR NOT THEY REPORTED RECEIPTS OR DISBURSEMENTS FOR A PARTICULAR ITEM. AVERAGES WERE CALCULATED BY DIVIDING THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS REPORTED BY MEMBERS OF THE CLASS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. SINCE ALL AVERAGES FOR A CLASS ARE BASED ON A COMMON DIVISOR, THEY ARE ADDITIVE.

THE PERCENT REPORTING WAS OBTAINED BY DIVIDING THE NUMBER OF FAMILIES REPORTING THE SPECIFIED ITEM OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. AVERAGE AMOUNTS FOR FAMILIES REPORTING A SPECIFIED ITEM CAN BE DEVELOPED FROM THIS TABLE BY DIVIDING THE AVERAGE BY THE PERCENT REPORTING.

3) THE TOTALS FOR SOME SUBGROUPS, E.G., 'HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES' MAY EXCEED THE SUM OF THE ITEMS BY MORE THAN IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO ROUNDING. THIS OCCURS WHEN THE SUBGROUP TOTAL INCLUDES COMBINED EXPENDITURES WHICH COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED AMONG THE ITEMS LISTED.

4) THIS TOTAL MAY BE LESS THAN THE SUM OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW BECAUSE INSURANCE REFUNDS HAVE BEEN DEDUCTED FROM THE TOTAL BUT COULD NOT BE DEDUCTED FROM THE APPROPRIATE TYPE OF INSURANCE.

5) ADJUSTED WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS. REPORTED EARNINGS WERE ADJUSTED BY SUBTRACTING THE AMOUNT SHOWN IN PARENTHESES FOR OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES AND ADDING THE VALUE OF FOOD AND RENT RECEIVED AS PAY.

6) EXCLUDES FAMILY-OPERATED FARM AND PROPERTY USED IN FAMILY-OPERATED BUSINESS.

NOTE...BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, SUMS OF INDIVIDUAL ITEMS MAY NOT EQUAL TOTALS.

TABLE 29H
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - SOUTH, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES \$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$143.79	XXX	\$88.50	XXX	\$94.74	XXX	\$481.48	XXX	\$596.00	XXX	\$749.78-	XXX	\$592.25	XXX
34.60	XXX	11.38	XXX	34.73- 18.26-	XXX XXX	316.25	XXX	36.00- 363.13	XXX XXX	609.75-	XXX		
44.60	XXX	49.63	XXX	87.36	XXX	19.46-	XXX	256.88	XXX	447.42	XXX	980.00	XXX
22.99	XXX	5.98-	XXX	12.73	XXX	103.06	XXX	29.25-	XXX	67.26-	XXX	61.50-	XXX
44.69	XXX	33.46	XXX	47.08	XXX	81.63	XXX	55.63	XXX	337.19-	XXX	276.25-	XXX
3.10-	XXX			.57	XXX			14.38-	XXX	183.00-	XXX	50.00-	XXX
179.83	66	122.40	85	156.57	87	260.18	88	209.92	88	281.05	100	246.30	100
3.48	17	29.12	62	17.52	35	13.00	13	19.50	13	3.75	50	2.50	50
.74	6											2.95	50
.14	3	.15	8	.27	13	.47	6	.38	13			3.50	50
12.77	29	38.78	54	18.13	30	23.13	50	4.99	25	22.75	50	177.98	100
35.84	46	37.42	62	39.35	70	90.06	63	103.11	88	154.62	75	36.87	100
3.31	9	.08	8	1.22	4	20.00	6	1.16	13				
115.83	26	6.31	23	38.12	30	21.59	13	55.75	63	16.49	50	12.50	50
3.06	11	.38	8	1.43	13	7.20	25	5.25	25	.75	25		
2.23	17	2.23	31	17.41	22	15.22	44	11.16	50			10.00	50
2.43	3	7.92	31	23.11	9	69.52	19	8.63	25	82.69	25		
737.74	94	1,023.85	100	622.13	96	572.80	94	450.77	75	1,220.22	100	551.16	100

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Family. The family, or consumer unit, refers to: (1) a group of people usually living together who pooled their income and drew from a common fund for their major items of expense; or (2) a person who lived alone or in a household with others but was financially independent; i.e., his income was not pooled and his expenditures were not met from a common fund. Never-married children living with parents were always considered as members of the consumer unit. Information was recorded for the family as it existed in the survey year.

Family Size. The number of equivalent, full-year members, derived by dividing by 52 weeks the total number of weeks in the survey year during which both full-year and part-year members belonged to the family.

Full-Time Earners. A count of family members who were employed 48 weeks or more in the survey year, and for 35 hours or more per week in wage and salary occupations. Members employed in industries where customary full-time employment is less than 48 weeks or 35 hours per week (e.g., school systems or airlines) were counted as full-time earners. The minimum hours requirement did not apply to self-employed workers in an unincorporated business or profession.

Family Head. In husband-wife families, the husband was considered the head. In other types of families, the person recognized as the head by other family members was so designated.

Education of Family Head. Years of school completed during or before the survey year in an elementary or high school or a college, university, or professional school. Eight years or less corresponds to years or grades completed in an elementary school; 9-12 years, to the completion of 1 to 4 years of high school; 13-16 years, to the completion of 1 to 4 years of college; and over 16 years, to postgraduate work after college. All persons in the latter class were recorded as having completed 17 years of school. Persons who did not give any information on the extent of their education were included in the class "8 years or less."

Nonwhite. Negroes, Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and members of other nonwhite races.

Account-Balancing Difference. The difference between reported total receipts and reported total disbursements arising from reporting errors. Total receipts consist of income after taxes, other money receipts, and moneys or credit received from decreasing assets or increasing liabilities. Total disbursements consist of expenditures for current consumption, personal insurance, gifts and contributions, and outlays of money that resulted in increasing assets or decreasing liabilities. In the accompanying tables, the balancing difference is obtained by subtracting the sum of consumer expenditures, personal insurance, gifts and contributions, and the net change in assets and liabilities, from the sum of money income after taxes and other money receipts. If reported receipts are less than disbursements (including savings or dissavings), the balancing difference is negative (-).

Home Area. The area in the county or nearby in which the family customarily shopped for the commodities used in family living. As an aid to obtaining complete and accurate reporting, the questionnaire included a separate set of questions on expenditures out of the home area for food and meals, lodging, public transportation, recreation, education, and all-expense tours. In table 29, expenses for all of these except education are shown separately from expenses within the home area.

Expenditures for Current Consumption (or Current Living Expenses). The cost of goods and services for family living (including financing charges and sales and excise taxes but net of trade-in allowances or refunds) bought during the survey year, whether or not payments were completed during the year. Consumer durable goods such as automobiles and household equipment were considered as consumption items, but purchases and sales of homes were considered as changes in assets. Family expenditures for items used partially for business, such as the home or car, were adjusted to exclude the amount chargeable to business use, except that use of the home in the farm business was never adjusted for. The value of food and housing received as pay and the retail value of goods and services withdrawn from a family-owned business were included as expenditures, with corresponding balancing entries as income. (See Meals as Pay, p. 116, and Self-Employment Income, p. 120.)

Food, Alcoholic Beverages, and Tobacco:

Food Prepared at Home. All food purchased to be served at home or carried from home in lunches, except the estimated cost of food served to boarders. (*See also* Income From Roomers and Boarders, p. 120.)

Meals as Pay. Employee's estimate of the value of meals received as pay. Meals and rent as pay (*see* Rent for Dwelling) refer to food and housing which the employer agrees to provide as a supplement to cash wage and salary payments; e.g., meals for waitresses, room and board for nurses, housing for ministers or apartment managers. (*See also* Money Income Before Taxes; Wages and Salaries, p. 119.)

Alcoholic Beverages. Beer, ale, liquors, and wine served at home or consumed in restaurants, bars, and other eating and drinking places. Some expenditures for alcoholic beverages that could not be identified separately are included with Food Away From Home.

Tobacco. Cigarettes, cigars, pipe tobacco, pipes, lighters, and all other smokers' supplies.

Housing (Shelter, Fuel, Household Operations, Housefurnishings):

Rented Dwelling:

Rent for Dwelling. The net family expense for contract rent (i.e., the rent agreed upon regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included) after adjustment for any use of the dwelling for business or for receipts from subletting the entire dwelling. Includes the value of rent as pay. (*See* Meals as Pay, above. *See also* Income From Roomers and Boarders, and Income From Rents, p. 120.) On rented farms, the respondent estimated the rental value of the dwelling. This amount was treated as an expenditure, and a balancing entry was added to farm receipts.

Repairs on Rented Dwelling. Expenses that were not reimbursed by the landlord.

Special Fees, etc. Bonuses and commissions paid to realtors, agents, or other persons to obtain possession of a rental dwelling.

Owned Dwelling or Vacation Home:

Interest on Mortgage. On farms, the respondent determined how much should be assigned to the farm home and how much to the farm business.

Taxes Due in Survey Year. On farms, the respondent determined the division between the home and farm business.

Property Insurance. Includes premiums paid during the survey year on policies for fire and extended coverage of a dwelling and its contents or on comprehensive (homeowners') policies. The latter, in addition to insuring the dwelling and its contents, provides personal liability protection for the homeowner and his family, both at home and away from home. Amounts paid in premiums covering more than the survey year were not prorated. Excludes insurance on farm service buildings. If the farm dwelling and service buildings were covered by a single premium, the respondent determined the share that was assigned to the dwelling.

Repairs and Replacements. Amounts spent for labor and materials for all types of repairs and maintenance. Costs of improvements (such as added rooms, garages, centrally installed air conditioning, etc.), which are considered as increases in assets were not included. (*See* Net Change in Assets, p. 121.)

Other Expenses. Settlement and commission costs paid at time of the purchase or sale of principal residence or vacation home, penalties to pay off a mortgage early, ground rent, and other expenses such as FHA mortgage insurance. Does not include mortgage refinancing charges.

Lodging Out of Home Area. Rented vacation homes and other lodging for family members while away from home at school, work, or traveling. Includes expenses for room and board combined, which could not be allocated between food and lodging out of home area.

Other Real Estate. Taxes and other expenses on property owned but not used for family business and not occupied or rented; e.g., a vacant lot.

Fuel, Light, Refrigeration, and Water: Excludes expenses that were covered by contract rent or by taxes on owner-occupied homes. Wherever possible, expenses for gas, electricity, water, sewage disposal, and garbage collection were reported separately, but in some areas only combined bills could be reported because of the way in which bills were rendered for these services.

Gas. Delivered in mains, by tank truck, or in containers.

Sewage Disposal. Includes charges for cleaning septic tanks.

Food Freezer Rentals. Rent and service charges for lockers for frozen food.

Household Operations:

Laundry Supplies. Soaps, detergents, bleaches, starch, etc.

Cleaning Supplies. Cleansers, polishes, waxes, scouring pads, etc., for housecleaning.

Household Paper Supplies. Napkins, towels, wax paper, foil, cups and plates, lunch bags, toilet tissue, etc.

Laundry and Cleaning Sent Out. Includes all laundry sent out (clothing and household linens); cleaning of rugs, draperies, etc.; coin-operated laundry and cleaning machines; and diaper service. Excludes cleaning of clothing, which is included under Clothing Upkeep, p. 118.

Domestic Service. Includes wages, social security payments, transportation, gifts, and tips for maids and other household help, gardeners, babysitters, apartment house janitors, etc. Excludes expenses for nursing care at home, which are included under Other Medical Care, page 118.

Day Nursery Care. Fees for child care at day nurseries; excludes kindergarten fees, which are included with tuition and fees under Education, page 119.

Repairs of Furniture and Equipment. Includes repairing and reupholstering of furniture; and repairing and servicing of appliances and equipment except radios, television sets, and musical instruments, which are included under Recreation, page 118.

Moving, Freight, Express, and Storage. Does not include storage of furs and other apparel, which appears under Clothing Upkeep, page 118.

Other Expenses. Holiday decorations, matches, candles, etc.; fresh flowers for the house; and flower and lawn seed, fertilizer, sprays, etc.

Housefurnishings and Equipment:

Household Textiles: Expenses for all items listed separately are for readymade or custom-made articles. If materials for slipcovers, draperies, etc. were bought separately to be made either by a family member or by someone for pay, the expenses for the materials and labor were included under Materials and Services.

Other Readymade Items. Shower curtains, bathmats, washcloths, dishcloths, pot holders, dresser scarves, mattress pads, ironing board covers, pads and rubber sheeting for the nursery, etc.

Furniture:

Bedroom. Includes standard bedroom furnishings, and nursery cribs, mattresses, and chests.

Other. Includes highchairs, playpens, bathinettes, and other nursery furniture; filing cabinets and furniture not classified elsewhere.

Floor Coverings. Divided into soft surface (which includes rugs and carpets with nap of wool, cotton, or other natural or manmade fibers) and hard surface (which includes coverings of linoleum, plastic, asphalt tile, etc.).

Small Appliances. Hotplates, heaters, and electrical equipment such as toasters, frying pans, coffeemakers, mixers, irons, and fans.

Housewares. China, glassware, and flatware for serving food; nonelectric cooking utensils (pots, pans) and kitchenware (bowls, spatulas, etc.) for food preparation and storage; bottles, sterilizers, etc. for the nursery; nonelectric cleaning equipment (brooms, mops, carpet sweepers, pails, etc.); and nonelectric laundry equipment (clotheslines, baskets, tubs, etc.).

Miscellaneous Items:

Insurance on Furnishings, Equipment, and Apparel. Premiums paid during the survey year for insurance on personal property not covered by a policy on the dwelling. (*See Property Insurance*, p. 116.)

Other. Includes lamps and light bulbs, clocks, pictures, fireplace equipment, window shades, typewriters, baby carriages, luggage, lawn mowers and other hand and power tools, other housewares not classified elsewhere, and rental of furnishings and equipment.

Clothing, Clothing Materials and Services:

Clothing, Men and Boys (16 Years of Age and Over):

Other Outerwear. Includes shorts (walking, Bermuda, etc.), clothing for participation in sports (bathing trunks, baseball suits, etc.), and uniforms and protective work clothing.

Other Footwear. Houseslippers, rubbers, galoshes, and boots.

Clothing, Boys (2 through 15 Years of Age):

Play Clothes. Dungarees, overalls, shorts; clothing for participation in sports (bathing trunks, gym suits, baseball suits, etc.); cowboy suits; and uniforms (school, Boy Scout, band, etc.).

Shoes. Includes dress shoes, school shoes, and play shoes with leather or canvas uppers.

Other Footwear. Houseslippers, rubbers, galoshes, and boots.

Clothing, Women and Girls (16 Years of Age and Over):

Other Outerwear. Includes bathing suits and other clothing for participation in sports; uniforms and protective work clothing; and matched sets (e.g., skirts, shorts, or slacks with matching blouses or sweaters).

Other Footwear. Houseslippers, ballet slippers, rubbers, galoshes, and boots.

Clothing Expenditures Not Allocated. Clothing expenses for individual family members that were reported as a lump sum and could not be distributed among different types of clothing.

Clothing Upkeep. Drycleaning and pressing of wearing apparel only. (*See Laundry and Cleaning Sent Out*, under Household Operations, p. 117.) Other Clothing Services includes hat cleaning and blocking, dyeing, dressmaking and tailoring services (except at the time of purchase of readymade or custom-made clothing), garment storage, clothing rental, and watch and jewelry repair.

Transportation:

Automobile Purchase is net of trade-in allowance (or sale) and discount; it includes the purchase price of the automobile, extra equipment and accessories bought when the automobile was purchased, and all financing charges. If the automobile was used for the family and in the operation of a farm or other business, the respondent estimated the share of the purchase price that should be assigned to the family, and only that share was tabulated here.

Automobile Operation: If an automobile was used for the family and in the operation of a farm or other business, the respondent reported total expenses on the automobile and estimated the share of operating expenses that should be charged to each use. Only family use was tabulated here.

Registration and Other Expenses. Includes State and county registration fees and taxes; driver's licenses; toll charges, parking and garage rent; fines for traffic violations; auto club membership, etc.

Public Transportation. In home area, includes streetcar, bus, subway, and taxicab fares and tips; out of home area, includes fares on trains, intercity buses, planes, and ships, as well as local transportation when away from the home area.

Car Pool. Payments made for shared rides in privately operated cars.

Other Transportation. Purchase, operation, and rental of bicycles, motorcycles or scooters, boats, and airplanes. Also includes expenses for a borrowed or rented car or utility trailer.

Medical Care:

Prepaid Care. Includes payments (or deductions from pay) for all types of health insurance or plans providing prepaid medical or dental care; employer's contributions are not included. Coverage may provide broad protection against expenses for hospital, surgical, and nonsurgical care, or may be limited to protection for specified hazards, such as polio or school accidents. Does not include premiums for disability insurance (i.e., protection against loss of income because of illness or injury) except where such coverage is part of a policy that is primarily to provide health insurance. (*See Personal Insurance*, p. 119.)

Direct Expenses: Medical expenses that were not covered by health insurance or other prepaid plans, or any portion of such expenses that were not met by insurance.

For Hospitalized Illness. Includes all expenses for the patient during his stay in a hospital. In addition to regular hospital charges, includes fees for physicians, surgeons, and special nurses, and charges for X-rays, laboratory tests, medications, etc.

Other Practitioners. Includes chiropractors, chiropodists, podiatrists, faith healers, midwives, etc.

Drugs and Medicines. Drugs, medicines, and vitamins purchased with or without a prescription.

Other Medical Care. Services of nurses at the patient's home, care in a nursing home or sanitarium, laboratory tests, X-rays (excluding dental and eye X-rays, which are included in the totals for dental services and eye care), therapeutic treatments, and other outpatient services at clinics and hospitals.

Personal Care:

Other Personal Care Services. Manicures, massages, slenderizing treatments, etc.

Recreation:

Television, Radio, Phonographs, and Musical Instruments. All expenses incident to the purchase, maintenance, rental, and use (e.g., purchase

of records, recording tapes, sheet music, music racks, and TV leased line or cable service) of televisions, etc.

Participant Sports (Fees, Dues, and Equipment). Cost of sporting goods equipment (e.g., baseballs, golf clubs, etc.), but not of clothing or shoes for participation in sports, which are included under Clothing.

Club Dues and Memberships. Dues for social, fraternal, civic, and service clubs.

Hobbies. Expenses incurred primarily in pursuit of a hobby (cameras and photographic equipment, stamps and other collections, craft materials, instruction, publications, etc.).

Recreation Out of Home Area. Includes admissions to movies, theaters, etc.; expenses for participant sports such as hunting and fishing; and similar recreation outside of the home area. Other out-of-area expenses for vacation and recreation are included under Automobile and Other Transportation, Food, Lodging, etc. All-expense tours are included under Miscellaneous, below.

Other Recreation. Admissions to dances, purchase of camping equipment, and gambling losses. Winnings from gambling are included under Other Money Income, page 121.

Education:

Tuition and Fees. For colleges and professional schools and other school levels such as day or boarding schools, business or secretarial schools, technical and trade schools, schools for handicapped, retarded, etc. Fees for child care centers and day nurseries are included in Day Nursery Care, page 117, under Household Operations.

Music and Other Special Lessons. Instruction in music, dancing, swimming and other sports, driving, etc.

Miscellaneous:

All-Expense Tours, etc. Expenses for tours, summer camps, etc., out of the home area, that were reported as a lump sum covering transportation, food, lodging, admissions, etc.

Other. Includes interest on loans other than mortgages and business loans; bank service charges; legal expenses; fines (except for traffic violations, which are included under Transportation, p. 118) and court judgments; marriage license and related fees to ministers and organists; funeral expenses; expenses for raising food for family use, except in the case of farm operators; money lost or stolen; money allowances to children; and other expenses that cannot be allocated

elsewhere; less any refunds not assigned to a specific item.

Personal Insurance: Direct payments, or deductions from pay, for life, endowment, and annuity insurance; fraternal, union, and other mutual aid insurance; social security; and railroad, government, and private retirement and pension plans. Employer's contributions are not included.

Life, Endowment, Annuity, etc.: Premiums paid plus insurance dividends applied to premiums. (*See Dividends, p. 120.*) Mortgage (life) insurance is also included. All insurance dividends are considered as income, and amounts not applied to premiums but left on deposit are classified as increases in assets.

Veterans. Life insurance issued by the U.S. Government to persons with military service.

Group (Deducted From Pay). Life insurance only; deductions for group plans for pre-paid medical care are classified under Medical Care, page 118.

Mutual Aid. Reciprocal agreement whereby members of certain fraternal and other organizations agree to pay a nominal assessment upon the death of each participating member, thereby obtaining coverage for themselves.

Disability Income. Premiums for protection against loss of income because of disability (when not part of a general health policy, which is classified under Medical Care, p. 118). Such insurance provides specified periodic income in the event of illness or accident.

Gifts and Contributions:

Cash. All money given to persons not in the family, including alimony and other cash contributions for support of persons living outside the consumer unit, and gifts of stocks and bonds.

Goods and Services. All types of goods and services (e.g., Christmas and wedding gifts, funeral expenses, etc.) purchased for persons outside the consumer unit.

Money Income Before Taxes: Total money income during the survey year of all family members from sources listed below, but excluding Other Money Receipts. (*See p. 121.*)

Wages and Salaries: All money earnings, as an employee, in the form of wages, salaries, tips, bonuses, commissions, and pay for military personnel on active or reserve duty, before deductions were made for taxes, savings bonds, social security, retirement plans, group life or health insur-

ance plans, etc. Money earnings were adjusted to include the value of two nonmoney items—food and housing received as pay—and to exclude occupational expenses.

Occupational Expenses. Union dues and assessments; dues to business and professional associations; licenses, tools, supplies, and special equipment other than clothing required for the job; and expenses for travel or use of the family's automobile on the job. All occupational expenses represent the net cost to the family after deduction of the amounts reimbursed by the employer; reimbursements in excess of actual expenses are considered as additions to income from wages and salaries.

Self-Employment Income. Net income (gross receipts minus expenses) from a profession or unincorporated business (including a farm) that was operated by the family during the survey year. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. Nonfarm self-employment income includes the value of goods and services withdrawn from the business for family use; the retail value of such items was also recorded as family expenditures. Farm self-employment income does not include the value of food raised for the family's use; such home-produced food is not included in expenditures but is shown as a separate item.

Income From Roomers and Boarders. Refers to net income received by families having four or fewer roomers and boarders. Income from five or more roomers and boarders is classified as Self-Employment Income. Includes money received for the care of foster children. In calculating net income, only the value of food allocated to boarders was deducted from gross receipts.

Income From Rents. Refers to the net income received by families having four or fewer rental properties (houses, apartments, stores, etc.). Income from five or more rental properties is classified as Self-Employment Income. Net income was calculated by deducting from gross receipts expenses for property taxes, insurance, mortgage interest, repairs and maintenance, utilities, furnishings, and—in the case of farms—the landlord's share of operating expenditures.

Profits From Stocks and Bonds. The difference between the purchase price (including broker's fees) and the selling price (after deduction of broker's fees) of stocks and bonds that were bought and sold during the survey year. (See also Net Change in Assets, p. 121.)

Profits From Businesses Owned But Not Operated. Return on investment in an unincorporated business or farm.

Interest. Includes interest received (or credited to account) from bonds, savings accounts (in banks, credit unions, savings and loan associations), notes, mortgages, etc. Excludes interest accrued but not paid in the survey year on bonds, such as U.S. Series E savings bonds that were not cashed, but includes interest (i.e., the difference between the amount received and the purchase price) from Series E bonds that were cashed during the survey year.

Dividends. Cash dividends from stocks, cooperatives, and insurance policies (except veterans insurance); dividends from stocks or mutual funds that were applied toward the purchase of additional shares; and dividends from insurance policies that were left on deposit or applied to premiums.

Public Unemployment and Social Security Benefits. Amounts received from social security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration; railroad retirement and civil service retirement benefits (including payments by Federal, State, and local governments); unemployment benefits paid by government agencies, employers, labor unions, or other organizations; and periodic workmen's compensation payments received by persons injured on the job.

Private Pensions and Retirement. Benefits paid by a former employer or a labor union.

Private Insurance Annuities and Trust Funds. Regular periodic payments from annuities, estates, trust funds, or insurance. (See Other Money Receipts, p. 121.)

Public Social Assistance and Private Relief. Cash payments (or vouchers for the purchase of food at retail) through public programs such as old-age assistance, aid to dependent children, aid to the blind, or through private welfare agencies such as church or Community Chest organizations. (See also Value of Items Received Without Expense, p. 122.)

Gifts of Cash. Amounts received from persons outside the consumer unit for such occasions as birthdays, graduations, Christmas, wedding anniversaries, etc. Such gifts do not include regular contributions for support, inheritances, or occasional large gifts of money. (See Other Money Income and Other Money Receipts, p. 121.)

Military Allotments, Pensions, etc. All money receipts based on military service other than pay received while on active or reserve duty.

Includes mustering-out pay; reenlistment and State bonuses; war insurance refunds; dividends on veterans insurance whether paid to the family or applied to premiums; retirement, survivor, and service-connected disability pay; educational benefits and other allowances; dependency allotments (excluding deduction from family member's pay); and quarters and subsistence allowances for housing, cost of living, separate rations, and clothing.

Other Money Income. Contributions for support (alimony, etc.), royalties, payments from disability insurance, excess of payments by health insurance over medical expenses, income from the sale of home-grown food when the family was not operating a farm, receipts from riders in car pool, and all other income not included elsewhere.

Money Income After Taxes. Money income from all sources after the deduction of personal taxes.

Other Money Receipts. Inheritances and occasional large gifts of money, less taxes, legal fees, and other expenses required to obtain such receipts; and net receipts from the lump-sum settlement of fire and accident insurance policies or as the beneficiary of policies on the lives of persons outside the consumer unit. These amounts were recorded as Other Money Receipts in order to differentiate "windfall" receipts from regular income, and were *not* included with money income for family classification purposes. No record was made of gifts and inheritances in the form of real estate, securities, and other property unless they had been sold during the survey year. In that case the net amount received from the sale was recorded as Other Money Receipts.

Personal Taxes. The net payments for Federal, State, and local income tax, poll tax, and personal property tax, after subtraction of any tax refunds received during the survey year. Occasionally, tax refunds exceeded the taxes owed during the survey year so that a family's income after taxes was greater than its income before taxes.

Net Change in Assets and Liabilities: The algebraic sum of increases and decreases in assets and liabilities. Net increases in assets or decreases in liabilities represent a net saving during the year. Net decreases in assets or increases in liabilities represent a deficit (—) or net dissaving.

Net Change in Assets: The algebraic sum of increases and decreases in assets. Increases in assets are represented by increases in cash holdings (including interest left on deposit), business investments, and money owed to the family; purchase and improvement of dwellings and other real property; purchase of stocks and bonds that are held at the end of the survey year; and increases

in other assets. Decreases in assets are represented by decreases in cash holdings, business investments, and money owed to the family; sale of owner-occupied dwelling, other real estate, and personal property; sale or retirement of stocks and bonds owned at the beginning of the survey year; settlement or surrender of personal insurance policies held by a family member; and decreases in other assets.

Money Owed to Family. Includes changes in the amounts owed to the family on mortgages retained on property sold by the family, cash loans to individuals, escrow payments, or deposits on articles purchased but not delivered in the survey year.

Purchase, Improvement, and Sale of Own Nonfarm Dwelling. Includes the gross purchase price of the house or the total land and construction cost for the family's principal home, if not on a farm, or vacation home. Stoves, refrigerators, and all other consumer durable goods already installed at the time of purchase are included in the purchase price.

Improvements are additions or installations which add materially to the value of the property, such as a new room, garage, or porch; the original installation of electricity, heating, or plumbing; or the finishing of basements and attics. Special assessments for sidewalks, pavement, sewers, etc. are also included.

Sale of the family's dwelling or vacation home represents the selling price or trade-in allowance of a home sold in the survey year. If the entire value was not received at the time of the sale, the amount of the trust or mortgage that was retained by the family is shown as an increase in assets under Money Owed to Family.

Investment in Farm Business. In computing the change in the investment in farm business, the farm dwelling was considered as part of the farm in purchases, sales, and mortgage transactions. Improvements to the farm dwelling are shown as a separate asset item. Change in investment in farm business includes change in the inventory of crops and livestock.

Net Change in Liabilities: The algebraic sum of increases and decreases in liabilities.

Mortgage on Own Nonfarm Dwelling. Decreases in liabilities include principal payments on first or second mortgages on the family's principal home or vacation home during the survey year and the amount of the loan balance paid off by the family or assumed by the purchaser of a dwelling sold in the survey year. Increases in liabilities in this item include increasing mortgages through refinancing as well as taking out a new mortgage in the survey year.

Value of Items Received Without Expense:

This information was collected primarily to evaluate the completeness of income and expenditures as reported by the family, and has not been included in the averages of income and expenditures shown elsewhere in this table, except as noted under Housing, below. The figures represent the family's estimate of the money value of goods and services received as gifts from persons outside the consumer unit, or in exchange for trading stamps issued to customers by retailers, or from public or private welfare agencies, and of all goods and services received as pay except food or rent. The values were nominal in some instances when the family had little or no knowledge of the true value of the goods and services received, such as the cost of hospitalization and related services for an extended illness. No values were set on services customarily available without charge to the public in general, such as the use of parks and other recreational facilities, public schools, police and fire protection, etc.

Housing. Includes rent, repairs, or improvements to owned real estate, utilities, household

operations, and housefurnishings and equipment provided without cost to the family. However, payments of property taxes, property insurance, or mortgage payments on an owned home by persons outside the consumer unit were counted as family expenditures with an offsetting entry of Gifts of Cash, which is included in Money Income, as was also Housing Received as Pay.

Medical Care. Includes employer's contribution to health insurance plans; and other medical care (hospitalization, prescriptions, visits to the doctor, dentist, and outpatient clinic, etc.) furnished by employers, hospitals, welfare agencies, or persons outside the family.

Value of Home-Produced Food. The retail value of food that the family raised for its own use. Farm families were asked for a global estimate of the value of their home-produced food. If this estimate was less than \$100 it was accepted and used in the tabulations. If it was \$100 or more, they were asked to provide data on the quantity of food produced, and the value used in the tabulations was based on these data.

STATISTICAL REPORTS FROM THE SURVEY OF CONSUMER EXPENDITURES

[Reports for the rural nonfarm and total urban and rural populations are joint publications of the Departments of Labor and Agriculture and so carry two sets of identifying numbers. Order these from either source. CES numbers are in the Agriculture series; BLS numbers are in the Labor series]

Population group	Reports presenting summary tables classified by single characteristics of families	Reports presenting summary tables classified by pairs of characteristics of families	Reports presenting detail of expenditures and income
Farm:			
Northeast.....	CES 1.....	CES 16.....	CES 31.
North Central.....	CES 2.....	CES 17.....	CES 32.
South.....	CES 3.....	CES 18.....	CES 33.
West.....	CES 4.....	CES 19.....	CES 34.
United States.....	CES 5.....	CES 20.....	CES 35.
Rural nonfarm:			
Northeast.....	{CES 6..... BLS 237-84 and supplement 1..	CES 21..... BLS 237-84, supplement 2..	CES 36. BLS 237-84, supplement 3.
North Central.....	{CES 7..... BLS 237-85 and supplement 1..	CES 22..... BLS 237-85, supplement 2..	CES 37. BLS 237-85, supplement 3.
South.....	{CES 8..... BLS 237-86 and supplement 1..	CES 23..... BLS 237-86, supplement 2..	CES 38. BLS 237-86, supplement 3.
West.....	{CES 9..... BLS 237-87 and supplement 1..	CES 24..... BLS 237-87, supplement 2..	CES 39. BLS 237-87, supplement 3.
United States.....	{CES 10..... BLS 237-88 and supplement 1..	CES 25..... BLS 237-88, supplement 2..	CES 40. BLS 237-88, supplement 3.
Urban:			
Northeast.....	BLS 237-34 and supplement 1..	BLS 237-34, supplement 2..	BLS 237-34, supplement 3.
North Central.....	BLS 237-35 and supplement 1..	BLS 237-35, supplement 2..	BLS 237-35, supplement 3.
South.....	BLS 237-36 and supplement 1..	BLS 237-36, supplement 2..	BLS 237-36, supplement 3.
West.....	BLS 237-37 and supplement 1..	BLS 237-37, supplement 2..	BLS 237-37, supplement 3.
United States.....	BLS 237-38 and supplement 1..	BLS 237-38, supplement 2..	BLS 237-38, supplement 3.
Total urban and rural:			
Northeast.....	{CES 11..... BLS 237-89 and supplement 1..	CES 26..... BLS 237-89, supplement 2..	CES 41. BLS 237-89, supplement 3.
North Central.....	{CES 12..... BLS 237-90 and supplement 1..	CES 27..... BLS 237-90, supplement 2..	CES 42. BLS 237-90, supplement 3.
South.....	{CES 13..... BLS 237-91 and supplement 1..	CES 28..... BLS 237-91, supplement 2..	CES 43. BLS 237-91, supplement 3.
West.....	{CES 14..... BLS 237-92 and supplement 1..	CES 29..... BLS 237-92, supplement 2..	CES 44. BLS 237-92, supplement 3.
United States.....	{CES 15..... BLS 237-93 and supplement 1..	CES 30..... BLS 237-93, supplement 2..	CES 45. BLS 237-93, supplement 3.